

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 323 800

FL 018 857

AUTHOR Hammer, Petra; Monod, Madeleine
TITLE English-French Cognate Dictionary.
PUB DATE 76
NOTE 66lp.
PUB TYPE Reference Materials --
Vocabularies/Classifications/Dictionaries (134) --
Multilingual/Bilingual Materials (171)
LANGUAGE French; English
EDRS PRICE MF03/PC27 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS Contrastive Linguistics; Dictionaries; *English;
Foreign Countries; *French; *Language Usage;
Linguistic Borrowing; *Semantics; *Vocabulary
IDENTIFIERS *Bilingual Dictionaries; *Cognates

ABSTRACT

This dictionary contains a word list of 10,993 English-French cognates (words with the same or similar spelling and meaning in both languages), including some loan words from other languages. A systematic review of the Larousse "Dictionnaire Moderne Francais--Anglais" (1960) provided this list of cognates. Deceptive cognates, or words which have the same spelling in the two languages but different meanings, were noted in the Larousse dictionary, but in order to ensure that no deceptive cognate was contained in the list, "Les Faux Amis" (1946) by Koessler and Derocquigny and Seward's "Dictionary of French Deceptive Cognates" (1947) were compared with the word list. For words with only partial congruence of meaning, congruent meanings or contexts of similarity are specified. False or deceptive cognates are not included. An introductory section describes the methods used to compile the dictionary and offers a discussion of the occurrence and utility of cognates in general. The word list itself is alphabetical, from French to English, with cognate frequency ratings and their sources noted in some cases. Appendixes list the words frequency-rated in each of three sources. (MSE)

* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *

English-French Cognate Dictionary

ED323800

by

Petra Hammer

and

Madeleine Monod

Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

1976

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS
MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

Hammer

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

X This document has been reproduced as
received from the person or organization
originating it

Minor changes have been made to improve
reproduction quality

Points of view or opinions stated in this docu-
ment do not necessarily represent official
OERI position or policy

FL018857

Table of Contents

	Page
Introduction	ii
The Cognate Word List	iii
Definition of Cognates and Their Characteristics	iii
Frequency Ratings of the English-French Cognates	viii
The Possible Utility of English-French Cognates	xv
English-French Cognates in the Receptive Language	
Skills	xix
English-French Cognates in the Productive Language	
Skills	xx
References	xxi
Explanation of the Symbols Used in the Cognate	
Dictionary	xxiii
Labels	xxv
Alphabetical Listing of the English-French Cognates	1
Appendix A	544
Appendix B	551
Appendix C	592

Introduction

From time immemorial, students engaged in the learning of a second language have been faced with the problem of acquiring new words to express concepts which often overlap to a degree with those they can express in their mother tongue. Acquiring and increasing vocabulary is one of the cornerstones necessary to the development of communication skills in a second language.

Vocabulary is an open ended category, whereas phonology, morphology and syntax are limited categories of language elements. Even erudite native speakers cannot claim to know all the words in their language. If this is the case, the second language learner could capitalize on the knowledge of his first language to help him internalize elements of the second. One way for an English speaker learning French to improve his second language vocabulary is by using cognates. To facilitate this approach, the English-French cognate dictionary has been prepared.

The English and French languages share an extensive vocabulary which is a result of 1) the use of Latin and Greek loan words in the form of radicals, prefixes, and suffixes in both languages, 2) the Norman conquest, which enriched the English language with many French words, 3) the terminology of modern technology common to both English and French, and 4) lexical borrowings from other languages.

The Cognate Word List

A detailed lexical comparison of English and French cognates with regard to form and meaning resulted in the compilation of a word list of 10,993 English-French cognates. A systematic review of the Larousse Dictionnaire Moderne Francais -Anglais (1960) provided this list of words with the same or similar spelling and meaning in both languages. Deceptive cognates, or words which have the same spelling in the two languages but different meanings, were noted in the Larousse dictionary, but in order to ensure that no deceptive cognate was contained in the list, Les Faux Amis (1946) by Koessler and Derocquigny and Seward's Dictionary of French Deceptive Cognates (1947) have been compared with the word list. All cognates in the Larousse Dictionary have been listed. Definitions were not included. For partial cognates, or words whose meanings overlap in some usages but not in others, the domain in which the English and French words coincide, e.g. in music, philosophy, medicine, art, etc. were indicated. No phonetic transcriptions were included.

Definiton of Cognates and Their Characteristics

For the purpose of language study, cognates are words that are similar or identical in form and meaning in two or more languages. Loan words, or words which have been

borrowed from one language for use in another, are treated as cognates if they are similar in form and meaning. For example, English and French both adopted the word "malaria" from the Italian language. If two words have the same origin but are now so different that speakers of the two languages do not identify them as similar, they are not considered cognates. The term similar is restricted here to include items that have the "same" meaning in both languages in ordinary use. Similar in form refers either to a change of one letter in the spelling of the French and English word, for example, oncle - uncle, avantage - advantage, or to the following regularities amongst others if the spelling of the English and French words are otherwise the same :

Nouns

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. French -té (542) | = English -ty |
| qualité | quality |
| 2. French -ie (533) | = English -y |
| industrie | industry |
| 3. French -re (339) | = English -er (or) -re |
| mètre | meter |
| centre | center |
| agriculture | agriculture |
| 4. French -isme (302) | = English -ism |
| communisme | communism |
| 5. French -nce (274) | = English -nce (or) -ncy |

fréquence	frequency, frequency
6. French -iste (259)	= English -ist
journaliste	journalist
7. French -eur (160)	= English -or (or) -er
acteur	actor
employeur	employer
8. French -cien (10)	= English -cian
électricien	electrician
9. French -ion (1,176)	= English -ion
omission	omission
aviation	aviation
Verbs	
10. French -er (829)	= English: drop -er (or) -r
confesser	to confess
commencer	to commence
11. French -ier (107)	= English -y
varier	to vary
Adjectives	
12. French -ique (605)	= English -ic
classique	classic
13. French -if, ive (196)	= English -ive
collectif	collective
14. French -eux, euse (161)	= English -ous
curieux	curious
15. French -é (104)	= English -ed
sacré	sacred
16. French -tiel, elle (16)	= English -tial

confidentiel

confidential

The numbers in parenthesis indicate the frequency of the cognates within each word-ending similarity class. For example, there are 542 cognates which have the French "-té" and English "-ty" ending. The cognates with these sixteen word-ending regularities account for 5,613 words of the 10,993 in the cognate list. These cognate word-ending regularities include at least ten cognates; they are easily recognized, and there are almost no spelling exceptions.

The following cognate word-ending regularities are also a helpful guide.

Nouns

17. French -tie	= English -cy
diplomatie	diplomacy
18. French -et	= English -ect
effet	effect
19. French - (^)	= English: replace with "s"
forêt	forest
20. French -aire	= English -ary
militaire	military
21. French -ès	= English -ess
progrès	progress
22. French -oire	= English -ory
histoire	history
23. French ai	= English ea
aigle	eagle

Verbs

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| 24. French -iser | = English -ize (or) -ise |
| organiser | to organize |
| 25. French -er | = English -ate |
| humilier | to humiliate |
| 26. French -quer | = English -cate |
| indiquer | to indicate |
| 27. French -ir | = English -ish |
| finir | to finish |

Adjectives

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 28. French: initial é | = English: initial s |
| étrange | 'strange |

Adverbs

- | | |
|------------------|---------------|
| 29. French -ment | = English -ly |
| certainement | certainly |

Cognates whose roots are spelled differently from the English roots were not included in the cognate list, because they were considered potentially difficult for ready recognition. For example,

accoutumer = to accustom, to habituate (à, to).
affliger = to afflict, to distress, to grieve.
aise = ease, joy, satisfaction, pleasure.

Partial Cognates

Partial cognates are those cognates whose meanings overlap in some usages but not in others. For example,

"cascade" refers to a water-fall in both English and French, but in French it can also have the meanings of "ce qui se produit par saccades, par rebondissements successifs".

Deceptive Cognates

Deceptive cognates are words which are similar or identical in form in English and French but have a different meaning in the two languages. The term deceptive cognates does not refer exclusively to the origin of words because different meanings may be observed in words sharing their origin or having similar spelling. For example, the word "décade" in English and French share the same Latin origin "decas,-adis", however in French the main meaning refers to ten days and in English to ten years. "Pain" meaning "bread" in French is derived from the Latin word "panis" whereas the English word "pain" developed from the Latin "poena" meaning penalty, punishment, torment, pain. There are approximately 950 deceptive cognates in English and French (Seward, 1947).

Frequency Ratings of the English-French Cognates

Word-count studies and word frequency lists reflected the effort of researchers to determine a possible basic vocabulary for the functional teaching of French. The

compilation of Le Français Fondamental, (Premier et deuxième degré) in 1959 was an example. Its aim is "... qu'il fournit des moyens d'expression suffisants, ... en vue de l'acquisition du "français complet." Jean-Guy Savard and Jack Richards compiled a word list with "les indices d'utilité du vocabulaire fondamental français" (Savard & Richards, 1970) and Mackey, Savard and Ardouin (1971) investigated "le vocabulaire disponible du français". The purpose of constructing these word lists was to determine the utility and disponibility of the French vocabulary necessary to communicate at a basic level in French.

Since English vocabulary power of students differs and English-French cognates are useful only to the extent that the student knows their meanings in English, the selection of English-French cognates for different grade levels is of paramount importance. To facilitate the cognate selection for school use the author applied the frequency and utility index for French words of Le Français Fondamental Premier Degré, Les indices d'utilité du vocabulaire fondamental français by Savard and Richards (1970) and Le vocabulaire disponible du français by Mackey et al. (1971) to the cognate list. The 1,445 lexical items listed in Le Français Fondamental, Premier Degré contained 171 cognates on the authors' list. These words are identified in the English-French cognate dictionary with two capital F's in brackets (FF).

Savard and Richards (1970) examined the 3,300 lexical items listed in Le Français Fondamental and added to the indices of frequency and distribution of words their disponibility and valence which were combined in one index, that of utility of the French words. Of the 3,300 lexical items examined by Savard and Richards (1970) 1,072 are contained in the cognate list. These are identified with a capital S in brackets (S).

Mackey et al. (1971) examined Le vocabulaire concret et usuel des enfants français et acadiens. About 5,000 words were collected from approximately 700 students between the ages of nine and twelve from about twenty different classes in about twelve schools in Acadia. Students were asked to write twenty words for each of the following centers of interest:

1) Les parties du corps, 2) les vêtements (homme et femme), 3) la maison (sans les meubles), 4) les meubles, 5) la nourriture, 6) les objets sur la table, 7) la cuisine, 8) l'école, 9) l'éclairage et chauffage, 10) la ville, 11) le village, 12) les moyens de transport, 13) les travaux des champs, 14) les animaux domestiques, 15) les amusements, 16) les métiers (Mackey et al., 1971 : 21).

1,104 words from Mackey et al.'s list contained in the English-French cognate word list are identified with a capital M in brackets (M).

Of the English-French cognates rated with Savard et al. (1970) and Mackey et al.'s (1971) French frequency word lists, 404 words were contained in both their lists. Of the lexical items listed in Le Français Fondamental,

Premier Degré 106 were contained in Savard et al.'s word list and 94 in Mackey et al.'s. Thus, 1,837 English-French cognates are of high frequency and utility in French.

It should be noted that the criteria of high frequency and high utility in French does not necessarily mean that these words are frequent in English. The vocabulary of Acadian French-speaking children was used to compile Mackey et al.'s word list. Thus, only words common to children's vocabularies were included. The cognates identified with (M) may be useful for English-speaking children of the same age group who study French as a second language.

The English-French cognates contained in the frequency ratings of Le Français Fondamental, Les indices d'utilité du vocabulaire fondamental français and Le vocabulaire disponible du français are listed in Appendix A, B, and C.

For the English-French cognate dictionary the frequency ratings of the English cognate words were also established using Kucera and Francis' (1967) Computational Analysis of Present-Day American English. Unlike the frequency ratings of the French word lists cited earlier, the aim of Kucera and Francis' study was not to determine a basic vocabulary or the "most common" words of English but rather to compile a corpus of printed American English published in a single calendar year (Kucera & Francis, 1967 : xviii). The corpus is composed of 500 samples of roughly equal length, that is, 2,000 words drawn from 15 genres,

ranging from "... the sports page of the newspaper to the scientific journal and from popular romantic fiction to abstruse philosophical discussion" (Kucera & Francis, 1967 : xix). The authors stated:

The alphabetical list of the Corpus contains a complete listing of all the 50,406 distinct graphic words that occur in the corpus (p.3). The first one hundred most frequent words of the Corpus account for only 0.198 percent of the types (words) in the Corpus ... (and) low frequency words occurring no more than ten times include 42,487 words and constitute 84.29 percent of the total number of different words in the Corpus (Kucera & Francis, 1967 : 295).

The authors drew the reader's attention to the following delimitations of their word list:

no distinction is made between homographs and homologs (p. xxi) (and that) the Hapax legomena is sensitive to some quantitative constraints of corpus size and probably also to qualitative genre influences (Kucera & Francis, 1967 : vii).

It may be added that frequently used words can be expected to have a variety of meaning. Word counts however list only the frequency of spellings and generally ignore semantic variations.

The English word frequency ratings are noted in the English-French cognate dictionary with the English word. The letters Ku refer to Kucera and Francis' word list, followed by three figures separated by dashes. Following the system used by Kucera and Francis, the first figure gives the actual frequency of occurrence of the word in the Corpus. The second figure designates the number of genre subdivisions in which the word occurs, and the third figure

gives the number of samples in which the word is found. Approximately forty-five percent or 4,929 of the English cognate words are rated with this reference. Of the English-French cognates rated with Kucera's word list 262 are rated with Savard's system, 269 are rated with Mackey's and 4 are rated with the system employed in Le Francais Fondamental French frequency ratings.

An examination of the English-French cognates reveals the following interesting characteristics: 1,837 cognates are of high frequency in French as rated with Le Francais Fondamental , and Savard's and Mackey's frequency ratings. The English frequency ratings of the cognates indicate that these words occurred predominantly only once in Kucera's Corpus as the ratings 1-01-001 shows. The cognates in this list appear to comprise three strata : the 1,837 high frequency cognates in French, the 4,929 cognates rated with the English frequency ratings and the remaining 4,227 cognates not rated with any of the frequency lists applied.

Many of the ten thousand nine hundred ninety three (10,993) distinct cognates contained in the English-French cognate dictionary may be used in different contexts and their meanings overlap in different realms. For example, the sense of the French word "conversion" used in ecclesiastical, mathematical, financial or philosophical contexts may be expressed by the English word "conversion", and the adjective "harmonique" may be used to express the

sense of the corresponding English word in musical or mathematical contexts. Including their number would likely exceed 10,993.

An analysis and frequency count of the English-French cognates was performed to identify in which contexts meanings overlapped. This analysis revealed that:

- 1174 are medical terms
- 377 are chemistry terms
- 338 are ecclesiastical terms
- 235 are botany terms
- 219 are jurisprudence terms
- 217 are zoology terms
- 210 are music terms
- 206 are mathematic terms
- 201 are military terms
- 198 are geography terms
- 177 are physics terms
- 170 are grammar terms
- 151 are electricity terms
- 150 are colloquial terms
- 126 are technology terms
- 115 are philosophy terms
- 112 are culinary terms
- 104 are sports terms
- 100 are arts terms
- 93 are commerce terms
- 89 are finance terms
- 88 are architecture terms
- 78 are nautical terms
- 74 are astronomy terms
- 58 are theatre terms
- 57 are aviation terms
- 41 are agriculture terms
- 30 are automobilism terms
- 27 are radiophony terms
- 24 are heraldry terms
- 16 are geology terms
- 14 are railways terms
- 10 are cinematography terms
- 2 are popular terms

This listing, however, does not account for the number of terms which are cognates within two or more categories.

For further information about the respective French

and English word frequency studies applied to the cognate list, the reader is referred to:

Le Français Fondamental, (Premier Degré). Institut Pédagogique National, Ministère de l'Éducation Nationale Direction de la Coopération, Paris, 1959.

Mackey, W.F., Savard, J.-G., & Ardouin, P. Le Vocabulaire disponible du français. Marcel Didier (Canada) Ltée. Montréal, 1971.

Savard, J.-G., & Richards, J. Les indices d'utilité du vocabulaire fondamental français. Les Presses de l'Université Laval, Québec, 1970.

Kucera, H., & Francis, N.W. Computational Analysis of Present-Day American English. Providence, Brown University Press, 1967.

The Possible Utility of English-French Cognates

Second language vocabulary acquisition may tax the memory of any learner. The ease with which a learner masters his second language may depend on his ability to see resemblances, and thus to readily classify the new and strange materials. However, cognates do not appear to be practically exploited in the learning of a related second language.

Hammer (1975) and Limper (1932) found that the possible utility of English-French cognates appeared to depend on a relatively large English vocabulary knowledge

of the individual. It is difficult to assess whether all of the approximately 11,000 cognates on the authors' list are familiar to an English speaking person, whether he is a secondary student or an educated adult. However, in order to avoid limiting the possible utility of the cognate list for university students, researchers or motivated adults wishing to acquire a reading knowledge of French as rapidly as possible, all cognates as previously defined are listed. For deceptive cognates, the reader is referred to Seward's Dictionary of French Deceptive Cognates (1947).

Some arguments in favor of using cognates as a vocabulary acquisition device are:

1. Since the ratio of cognates to deceptive cognates is approximately 11,000 to about 950, the memory effort required by students to learn vocabularies could be greatly reduced by cognate study.

2. Incorrect use of deceptive cognates is probably the least enduring type of interference between two languages. Francis Debyser in his article "Comparaison et interférence lexicales" writes concerning deceptive cognates:

Les listes de faux amis sont amusantes mais ne signalent généralement qu'une faible part, la plus connue, mais, contrairement à ce que l'on croit la moins grave et la moins durable des interférences. ... les effets au niveau du message sont trop perturbateurs pour ne pas être rapidement corrigés (Debyser, 1971:53).

3. The acquisition of meaning is a gradual process

consisting of progressive discrimination. This is true in the learning of the native language as well as a second one; it is never complete nor is it a simple process. Second language students of French may benefit from cognates and partial cognates because not all word meanings are learned at the same time.

4. Word-ending regularities like the equivalence of the French "-té" and the English "-ty" in words such as "beauté" - beauty can be easily learned by students if the spelling and meaning of the English and French cognates are otherwise the same. Chamberlin observed that:

The amount of time required at first to master the principles (or rules about the corresponding English-French cognate endings) grows relatively less, in proportion as the number of cases increases to which it applies, until the time may be practically disregarded (Chamberlin, 1905 :316).

5. The acquisition of meaning may be enhanced by knowledge of key prefixes, roots and suffixes. The Greek and Latin suffixes which Jean Dubois (1962) listed in his Etude sur la Dérivation Suffixale en Français moderne et contemporain are generally as applicable to English words as to French words. For example:

<u>Prefix</u>	<u>Meaning</u>	<u>Example words</u>	
		English	French
a-, an-	(not, without)	apathy	apathie
		atheism	athéisme
bene-	(well, good)	benefit	bénéfice

		benediction	bénédiction
<u>Root</u>	<u>Meaning</u>	<u>Example words</u>	
		English	French
magna	(great)	magnitude	magnitude
		magnificent	magnifique
med	(middle)	medium	médium
		mediocre	médiocre
<u>Suffix</u>	<u>Meaning</u>	<u>Example words</u>	
		English	French
-or, -er	(one who)	actor	acteur
		employer	employeur
-ism	(belief in)	communism	communisme
		journalism	Journalisme

6. Cognate learning can aid vocabulary acquisition in two ways: 1) by enriching the vocabulary in the second language and 2) by complementing the vocabulary of the mother tongue.

7. By using cognates, reading in the second language may be facilitated because the time spent looking up unknown words in the dictionary could be reduced. Thus, the student is brought into contact with the target language on a broader scale. This in turn may help him to develop a Sprachgefühl and sensitivity to lexical appropriateness as well as to structural forms. Thus, with cognates, the recognition and acquisition of a reading vocabulary may be facilitated.

English-French Cognates in the Receptive Language Skills

Since English-French cognates share the semantic, lexical and graphemic realms in the two languages, cognates should prove to be of greatest utility in facilitating reading, once the recognition of these cognates and the familiarity of meaning is taken into consideration.

The oral recognition of cognates is complicated by differences in the consonantal and vocalic systems of the English and French languages as well as from differences in stress, rhythm and intonation. Mackey writes:

... il nous faudra distinguer dans la compréhension d'un mot, la forme orale de la forme écrite. Pour la compréhension de la parole, les mots qui ont une même orthographe, pour être semblables, ne nous sont pas d'un grand secours. Des mots comme nation, qui s'écrivent de la même façon en anglais et en français, ne se prononcent pas de la même façon dans la langue parlée: en anglais /neɪʃn/ et en français /nasjɔ̃/. (Mackey, 1972 : 136)

A comparison of the consonantal and vocalic systems of English and French, presented by Pierre Delattre, reveals that an American learning French "... has to learn only three really new consonants, the /ʃ/, /ʒ/ and /r/, (and nine new vowels) : /y/, /ø/, /œ/, the two low "a" sounds /a/ and /ɑ/, and four nasal vowels /ɛ̃/, /œ̃/, /ɑ̃/, /ɔ̃/" (Delattre, 1968 :82).

An Anglophone will probably experience the greatest difficulty in oral comprehension with those cognates which

contain one or more of the 12 unfamiliar phonemes or the pure French vowel sounds. Phonetic training will likely be necessary to facilitate the oral recognition of cognates.

English-French Cognates in the Productive Language Skills

Possible negative transfer due to the use of cognates may exist in the active language skills.

- a) There may be a danger of making up words, since recall rather than recognition of cognates is a criterion in speaking and writing.
- b) A greater amount of phonetic instruction could be required for the use of English-French cognates in speaking to counteract the habit of pronouncing the cognate in the dominant language.
- c) Interference in spelling ability in the two languages may occur for single letter differences of cognates, for example, "mentionner" = to mention, if the pronunciation does not provide a spelling clue, as for example in "avantage" = advantage, or "oncle" = uncle.

Petra Hammer and

Madeleine Monod

References

- Chamberlin, W.A. The Comparative Study of Words in Foreign Languages. The School Review , Vol. XIII, January-December 1905, 315 - 323.
- Debyser, F. Comparaison et Interférence lexicales. Le Français dans le Monde , Nos. 78-85, Juin 1971, 51-57.
- Delattre, P. Comparing the Phonetic Features of English, French, German and Spanish : An Interim Report . Julius Groos Verlag, Heidelberg, 1965.
- Dubois, J. Etude sur la dérivation suffixale en français moderne et contemporain. essai d'interprétation des mouvements observés dans le domaine de la morphologie des mots construits . Paris, Larousse, 1962.
- Le Français Fondamental , (Premier Degré). Institut Pédagogique National, Ministère de l'Education Nationale Direction de la Coopération, Paris, 1959.
- Hammer, P. The Role of English-French Cognates in Listening and Reading Comprehension in the Learning of French as a Second Language . M. Ed., University of Alberta, 1975.
- Koessler, M., and Derocquigny, J. Les Faux Amis . Librairie Vulbert, Paris, 1946.
- Kucera, H., & Francis, N.W. Computational Analysis of Present-Day American English . Providence, Brown University Press, 1967.
- Lado, R. Linguistics Across Cultures -- Applied Linguistics for Language Teachers . The University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, 1960.
- Limper, L. H. Student Knowledge of Some French-English Cognates. The French Review , Vol. VI, 1932 - 33, 37 - 49.

Mackey, W. F., Principes de Didactique Analytique .
Librairie Marcel Didier, Paris, 1972.

Mackey, W.F., Savard, J.-G., & Ardouin, P. Le Vocabulaire
disponible du français, Marcel Didier (Canada) Ltée.
Montréal, 1971.

Savard, J.-G., & Richards, J. Les indices d'utilité du
vocabulaire fondamental français . Les Presses de
l'Université Laval, Québec, 1970.

Seward, R. D. Dictionary of French Deceptive Cognates .
Bates College, S.F. Vanni, New York, 1947.

Explanation of the Symbols Used in the Cognate Dictionary

Frequency ratings of the English-French cognates:

(FF) = Le Français Fondamental, Premier Degré

(S) = Les indices d'utilité du vocabulaire fondamental
français by Savard and Richards (1970)

(M) = Le vocabulaire disponible du français by
Mackey, Savard and Ardouin (1971)

(Ku) = Computational Analysis of Present-Day American
English by Kucera and Francis (1967)

Abbreviations

abrév.	abréviation	abbreviation
adj.	adjectif	adjective
adv.	adverbe	adverb
f	féminin	feminine
interj.	interjection	interjection
intr.	intransitif	intransitive
invar.	invariable	invariable
m	masculin	masculine
pl.	pluriel	plural
préf.	préfixe	prefix
prép.	préposition	preposition
qqch.	quelque chose	something
qqn.	quelqu'un	someone

s	substantif	substantive
tr.	transitif	transitive

Labels

	Français	Anglais
Agric.	Agriculture	Agriculture.
Archit.	Architecture	Architecture.
Argot	Argot	Slang.
Arts	Arts	Arts.
Astron.	Astronomie	Astronomy
Autom.	Automobilisme	Automobilism.
Aviat.	Aviation	Aviation.
Blas.	Blason	Heraldry.
Bot.	Botanique	Botany.
Ch. de f.	Chemin de fer	Railways.
Chim.	Chimie	Chemistry.
Cinem.	Cinématographie	Cinematography.
Comm.	Commerce	Commerce, trade.
Culin.	Art culinaire	Culinary.
Eccles.	Eglise, religion	Ecclesiastical.
Electr.	Electricité	Electricity.
Fam.	Familier	Familiar, colloquial.
Fig.	Figuré	Figuratively.
Fin.	Finances	Finance.
Geogr.	Géographie	Geography.
Geol.	Géologie	Geology.
Gramm.	Grammaire	Grammar.
Jur.	Jurisprudence	Jurisprudence.
Loc.	Locution	Phrase.

	Français	Anglais
Math.	Mathématiques	Mathematics.
Med.	Médecine	Medicine.
Milit.	Militaire	Military.
Mus.	Musique	Music.
Naut.	Art nautique, marine	Nautical, navy.
Philos.	Philosophie	Philosophy.
Phys.	Physique	Physics.
Pop.	Populaire	Popular.
Radio.	Radiophonie	Radiophony.
Sports	Sports, jeux	Sports, games.
Techn.	Technologie	Technology.
Theatre	Théâtre	Theatre.
Zool.	Zoologie	Zoology.

English-French Cognates

A

a m A, a. (Ku 23237-15-500)

abbatial, ale adj. Ecclés. Abbatial.

abdication f Abdication (de la couronne). Renunciation (aux
droits, plaisir, prétentions).

(M) abdomen m Méd. Abdomen. (Ku 6-05-006)

abdominal, ale adj. Méd. Abdominal. (Ku 4-03-003)

aberrance f Aberrance

aberrant, ante adj. Aberrant, deviating.

aberration f Techn. Aberration. Fig. Aberration, mental lapse,
mental derangement. (Ku 3-03-003)

abjection f Abjection, abasement, degradation. Abjectness,
vileness, abjection not in the sense of humility.
(Ku 1-01-001)

abjuration f Abjuration, forswearing. Recantation (des
opinions).

abjurer v. tr. Ecclés. To abjure, to forswear (sa foi). Fig.
to recant, to retract, to abjure, to give up (ses
opinions).

ablactation f Méd. Ablactation.

ablatif, ive adj. m Gramm. Ablative.

ablation f Ablation, removal. Méd. Excision. Géol. Wearing
away, ablation. (Ku 2-01-001)

ablution f Ecclés. Ablution. Fam. Washing.

abnégation f Abnegation, renunciation, giving-up. Self-denial,
self-sacrifice.

abolition f Abolition, abolishing, suppression. Jur.
Annulment.

(Ku 10-06-008)

abolitionnisme m Abolitionism.

abominable adj. Abominable, vile, loathsome. Odious (acte),
heinous (crime, offense). Fam. Disagreeable, nasty.
Goût abominable = abominable taste.

abomination f Abomination. Abhorrence, detestation.

abominer v. tr. To abominate.

abondance f Abundance, a great quantity. Except "parler d'
abondance" = to speak extemporaneously.

abondant, ante adj. Abundant, plentiful.

abortif, ive adj. Abortive only in a medical sense. An
abortive

plan = un projet prématuré, qui échoue.

(Ku 3-02-003)

abrasif, ive adj. Abrasive.

abrasion f Abrasion. (Ku 1-01-001)

abréaction f Philos., Med. Abreaction. (Ku 2-02-002)

(M) abréviation f Abbreviation.

abrogatif, ive adj. Abrogative.

abrogation f Jur. Abrogation, cancellation, abolition.

abrupt, upte adj. Steep (colline), precipitous (hauteur),
abrupt (pente). Fig. Abrupt, sudden, hasty.

(Ku 18-10-015)

abscisse f Math. Abscissa, co-ordinate. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) absence f Absence (de, from), non-attendance (à l'école, à une réunion). Absence, want, lack (manque). (Ku 53-12-040)

(S) absent, ente adj. Absent (non présent), away.
(Ku 28-09-021)

absinthe f Bot. Wormwood. Comm. Absinth, absinthe (boisson).
(Ku 1-01-001)

absolution f Ecclès. Absolution (de, from). Jur. Discharge.
(Ku 2-01-002)

absolutisme m Absolutism.

absolutiste m Absolutist.

absorbable adj. Absorbable.

(S) absorber v. tr. To absorb, to imbibe. (Ku 13-08-011)

absorption f Absorption. (Ku 12-04-009)

abstention f Abstention, abstaining. Jur. Withdrawal, self-challenge (de juge). (Ku 5-03-004)

abstinence f Abstinence, abstemiousness. Fig. Abstention, refraining (de from). (Ku 1-01-001)

abstinent, ente adj. Abstinent, abstemious. s. Total Abstainer, teetotaller.

abstraction f Abstraction. "Faire abstraction de" = to exclude (in reasoning), to disregard. (Ku 16-02-007)

abstrus, use adj. Abstruse.

absurde adj. Absurd, foolish, nonsensical (hypothèse).

abuter v. intr. To abut.

abyssal, ale adj. Abyssal (faune, flore). Fig. Unfathomable.

abysses m Abyss, ocean depths.

(M) acacia m Bot. Acacia, locust-tree. "the black locust" as well as the acacia, a fluffy yellow flower, semi-tropical. (Ku 3-01-001)

académicien m Academician.

académique adj. Academic, scholarly.

accélération f Acceleration. Hastening, speeding up (du travail, du rythme). (Ku 17-05-009)

(S) accent m Accent, emphasis (oratoire), stress (tonique) Accent, pronunciation twang (américain). Tone, intonation. (Ku 9-06-009)

accentuation f Gramm., Fig. Accentuation.

acceptable adj. Acceptable, satisfactory, agreeable. Reasonable,

fair. Decent, possible, passable. (Ku 21-07-016)

(S) accepter v. tr. To accept (un cadeau, une invitation). (Ku 72-12-048)

accès m Access, approach, admittance as well as a fit, an attack (of illness). (Ku 24-09-017)

accessibilité f Accessibility, get-at-ability.

accessible adj. Accessible, open (à, for). Obtainable (procurable). Approachable. (Ku 5-04-005)

accession f Accession (au pouvoir). Adherence, adhesion (à un contrat, à un parti). (Ku 1-01-001)

accessit m Accessit.

(S), (M), (FF) accident m Accident, mishap as well as

- unevenness, irregularity. (Ku 33-14-023)
- accidentel, elle adj. Incidental, casual, accidental,
adventitious, haphazard. Mus. Accidental.
(Ku 9-05-006)
- acclamation f Acclamation, cheering. (Ku 1-01-001)
- accolade f Accolade (à l'épée). Embrace, hug
(embrassement). Mus. Accolade. (Ku 2-02-002)
- accord m Agreement, bargain as well as English "accord".
- accorder v. tr. To bring into harmony or accord.
- accouchement m Méd. Childbirth, confinement, parturition,
accouchement.
- accoucheur m Méd. Accoucheur, obstetrician.
- accoucheuse f Méd. Accoucheuse, midwife.
- accoutrement m Accoutrement, attire. Fam. Get-up, rig-out,
duds, togs. (Ku 1-01-001)
- accoutrer v. tr. To accoutre, to equip, to attire. To dress
In a ridiculous way not to accouter = habiller
équiper surtout un soldat.
- accréditer v. tr. 1 To accredit (un diplomate).
- accumulation f Accumulation, collection. Heap (d'objets). Fin.
Hoarding (de capitaux). Fig. Storage (d'énergie).
(Ku 11-06-010)
- accusable adj. Accusable (de, of), chargeable (de, with).
- accusation f Accusation, charge. Jur. Indictment, impeachment.
(Ku 3-03-003)
- (S) accuser v. tr. To reveal, to acknowledge (receipt of a
letter) as well as English sense to accuse.

(Ku 10-06-008)

acerbité *f* Acerbity, bitterness, sharpness. Sourness (goût).

acescent, ente *adj.* Acescent.

acétamide *m* Chim. Acetamide.

acétate *m* Chim. Acetate.

acéteux, euse *adj.* Chim. Acetous.

acétification *f* Acetification, acetifying.

acétifier *v. tr.* To acetify.

acétique *adj.* Chim. Acetic.

acétone *f* Chim. Acetone. (Ku 4-01-002)

(M) acétylène *m* Chim. Acetylene.

achromatique *adj.* Achromatic.

achromatisme *m* Achromatism.

achromatopsie *f* Méd. Achromatopsy.

(S), (M) acide *adj.* Acid. Fig. Tart. (Ku 13-06-009)

acidifiable *adj.* Acidifiable.

acidification *f* Acidification.

acidité *f* Acidity, sourness. (Ku 1-01-001)

aciérage *m* Steeling, acierage, case-hardening.

aclinique *f* Phys. Aclinic.

acné *f* Méd. Acne.

acolyte *m* Eccles. Acolyte. Fam. Companion, accomplice

as well as English sense. (Ku 1-01-001)

acoustique *adj.* Acoustic (nerf), acoustical (science).

f Acoustics.

acquiescer *v. intr.* To agree, to assent, to consent (à,

to), to acquiesce (à, in), to comply (à, with).

(Ku 3-02-003)

acquisitif, ive adj. Acquisitive.

acquisition f Acquisition (v. Achat), purchase (objet).

Fig. Attainments (de l'esprit). (Ku 17-05-006)

acre f Acre. (Ku 9-05-006)

acrimonie f Acrimony, acridness, bitterness, harshness.

acrimonieux, euse adj. Acrimonious.

acrobate m Acrobat, stunt man.

acrobatique adj. Acrobatic.

acrylique adj. Chim. Acrylic.

(M) acteur m Theatr. Actor.

acte m Document as well as English "act".

(S) actif, ive adj. Busy, alert, active (vie). Med. Active

(remède). (Ku 88-12-059)

actinie f Zool. Actinia.

actinique adj. Phys. Actinic.

actinisme m Phys. Actinism.

actinium m Chim. Actinium.

actinomètre m Actinometer.

(S) action f Act, action (en général), a share of

stock, the plot (drama), as well as English

sense. (Ku 291-15-142)

activisme m Activism. (Ku 2-02-002)

activiste m Activist.

adj. Activist, activistic.

(S) activité f Activity, diligence, briskness.

(Ku 116-12-061)

actuel, elle adj. Philos., Theol. Actual. Present, real.

acuité f Sharpness (of a needle), as well as

the usual English senses of acuity.

acuponcteur m Med. Acupuncturist.

acuponcture f Med. Acupuncture.

acyclique adj. Acyclic.

adage m Adage. (Ku 3-03-003)

Adam m Adam. (Ku 44-05-009)

adaptable adj. Adaptable. (Ku 2-02-002)

adaptation f Adaptation, adjustment. (Ku 10-07-009)

(S) adapter v tr. To adapt, to accommodate, to conform.

(Ku 5-04-005)

additif, ive adj. Additive. (Ku 3-01-001)

m Additional clause, rider.

(S) addition f Addition (v. augmentation). Bill (restaurant).

(Ku 142-13-099)

additionnel, elle adj. Additional, extra.

adducteur m Med. Adductor.

adduction f Med. Adduction. Techn. Conveying (d'eau).

adénoïde adj. Med. Adenoid, adenoidal.

adepte m Adept, a supporter of a doctrine, sect or clique

as well as English sense. (Ku 4-04-004)

adhérence f Adherence, adhesion. (Ku 9-05-008)

adhérent, ente adj. Adherent, adhesive, sticky (collant).

m Adherent, supporter, follower. (Ku 2-01-002)

adhérer v. intr. To adhere, to cling, to stick (à, to).

(Ku 4-02-004)

adhésif, ive adj., m Adhesive. (Ku 6-03-064)

adhésion f Sticking. Fig. Adhesion, adherence, accession.

ad hoc loc. adv. Ad hoc.

adiabatique adj. Phys. Adiabatic.

(S), (FF) adieu adv. Adieu, farewell. (Ku 1-01-001)

adiposité f Adiposity.

adjacence f Math. Adjacency.

adjacent, ente adj. Adjoining (pièces). Math. Adjacent
(angles). (Ku 12-05-009)

(S) adjectif, ive adj. Adjectival.

m Gramm. Adjective. (Ku 2-02-002)

adjonction f Adjunction (à, to).

adjuration f Adjuration, entreaty.

adjurer v. tr. To adjure, to beseech, to entreat, to
charge on oath.

adjuvant, ante adj. m Adjuvant.

(M) administrateur m Administrator. (Ku 15-06-012)

administratif, ive adj. Administrative. (Ku 53-07-031)

(S),(M) administration f Administration, management
(gestion), authorities (membres).

(Ku 161-09-065)

(S) admirable adj. Admirable, wonderful. Excellent.

(Ku 10-05-009)

(S) admiration f Admiration, wonder. (Ku 10-05-007)

(S) admirer v. tr. To wonder as well as English sense
to admire. (Ku 10-08-010)

admissibilité f Admissibility. Qualification for the

oral exam.

admissible adj. Admittable (en un lieu). Admissible,

allowable, permissible. (Ku 9-02-002)

admission f Admission, admittance (à, to). (Ku 33-08-019)

admittance f Electr. Admittance. (Ku 1-01-001)

admonition f Admonition. (Ku 1-01-001)

adolescence f Adolescence. (Ku 18-03-003)

adolescent, ente adj. Adolescent. Teenager. (Ku 12-03-004)

Adonis m Adonis. Bot. Adonis. Fam. Beau. (Ku 1-01-001)

adoptable adj. Adoptable.

(S) adopter v. tr. Jur. to adopt (un enfant), to pass

(une loi), to assume (un nom). (Ku 13-06-012)

adoptif, ive adj. Adoptive.

adoption f Adoption (d'un enfant, d'un nom, d'une mode).

(Ku 11-05-009)

adorable adj. Adorable. Fam. Charming, delightful,

divine. (Ku 3-02-003)

adoration f Ecclés. Adoration, worship. Fam.

Adoration, idolization.

adorer v. tr. Ecclés. To worship, to adore. Fam.

To dote upon, to be mad about, to adore.

(Ku 2-01-002)

(M) adrénaline f Med. Adrenalin.

(S) adresse f Address (sur une lettre) as well as "a

collective written appeal or counsel (usually

sent to a king)" . (Ku 77-13-041)

(S) adresser v tr. To address, to send (une lettre, un

paquet).

Adriatique adj., f Geogr. Adriatic.

adroit, oite adj. Skilful, dexterous, adroit.

adulation f Adulation. (Ku 1-01-001)

aduler v. tr. To adulate, to fawn upon (v. Flatter).

(S) adulte adj. Adult. (Ku 25-08-016)

m Adult.

adultération f Adulteration.

aduste adj. Adust, sunburnt.

(S) adverbe m Gramm. Adverb. (Ku 1-01-001)

adverbial, ale adj. Gramm. Adverbial. (Ku 2-01-002)

adversatif, ive adj. Gramm. Adversative.

adverse adj., f Adverse, opposite. "Fortune adverse" =

adversity. (Ku 11-06-010)

adversité f Adversity. (Ku 2-02-002)

adynamie f Med. Adynamia.

aération f Airing, ventilation. Aeration (de l'eau).

(Ku 7-02-002)

aérer v. tr. To air, to ventilate. To aerate (l'eau).

(Ku 1-01-001)

aérifier v. tr. 1 To aerify.

aérium m Méd. Aerialum.

aérocartographie f Aviat. Aerocartography, aerial

cartography.

(M) aérodrome m Aviat. Aerodrome, U.S. airdrome.

aérodynamique adj. Aerodynamic.

f Aerodynamics.

aérodyné m Aviat. Aerodyne.

aérographe m Aviat. Aerograph.

aérolithe m Astron. Aerolite, meteorite.

aérologie f Aviat. Aerology.

aéromètre m Aerometer.

aéronaval adj. Aviat. Aeronaval, "forces aéronavales"

= air and sea forces.

aérophagie f Med. Aerophagia.

aérophotographie f Aerophotography, aerial
photography.

(M) aéroplane m Aviat. Aeroplane, airplane, plane

(fam.). (Ku 11-08-009)

aérosol m Aerosol.

aérostât m Aviat. Aerostat, lighter-than-air-craft.

(v. Ballon).

aérostation f Aerostation.

aérostatique adj. Aerostatic.

f Aerostatics.

affabilité f Affability.

affable adj. Affable, kindly. (v. Aimable). (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) affaire f Affair, business, matter, job, as

well as what is desired, personal belongings.

(Ku 33-12-030)

affectation f Affectation, show, pretense. Mannerism,

pomposity, artificiality, stiltedness.

Allocation, assignment to. (Ku 1-01-001)

affecté, ée adj. Affected, feigned, concealed.

affecter v. tr. To affect (v. émouvoir), to influence
(influencer). "Affecter à" = to allot to.
(Ku 35-10-030)

affectif, ive adj. Affective, emotional.

(S) affection f Affection, liking. (v. Attachement,
tendresse). (Ku 18-09-018)

affectivité f Philos. Affectivity.

affiliation f Affiliation (with a concern or a society
as well as a branch or a firm). (Ku 4-02-004)

affinité f Affinity, relationship (par alliance).
Chim. Affinity. Fig. Connection (des choses),
congeniality, attraction, affinity (des
personnes). (Ku 5-04-005)

affirmatif, ive adj. Affirmative. (Ku 4-02-003)

f Affirmative.

(S) affirmation f Affirmation, assertion, asseveration,
assurance, statement. Philos. Prediction.
(Ku 4-03-004)

(S) affirmer v. tr. To affirm, to assert, to state
positively, to aver, to avouch. (Ku 12-06-008)

affixe adj. Affixed.

m Gramm. Affix.

affliction f Affliction. (Ku 1-01-001)

affluence f a crowd headed one way as well as the English
senses. Affluence, confluence, concourse.
(Ku 4-03-004)

affluent, ente adj. Geogr. Tributary or flowing into.

Med. Affluent. (Ku 2-02-002)

m Geogr. Affluent, tributary.

afflux m (v. Affluence), Med. Afflux, rush (de sang).

(Ku 4-03-004)

afforestation f Afforestation.

affront m Affront, slight, snub. (Syn. Avanie, camouflet,

offense). (Ku 2-01-001)

affusion f Med. Affusion.

agape f Eccles. Agape, love-feast. Fam. Pl. Banquet.

agar-agar m Agar-agar.

agate f Agate (bille, pierre, outil). (Ku 1-01-001)

(PF) âge m Age. He is of age = "Il est majeur". For

ages = "siècles". (Ku 227-15-125)

âgé, é adj. Aged, old, elderly.

agglomération f Agglomeration, conglomeration.

Cluster (d'arbres, d'îles, de maisons).

(Ku 3-01-002)

agglutinant, ante adj. Agglutinant. Gramm. Agglutinate

(langue).

m Agglutinant.

agglutination f Agglutination. Binding (des agglomé-

rés), caking (du charbon). (Ku 4-01-001)

aggravation f Aggravation. Jur. Increase (de la peine).

agile adj. Agile, nimble. Light-footed (à la course),

nimble-fingered (de ses doigts). Fig. Prompt,

quick-minded (de l'esprit). (Ku 2-02-002)

agilité f Agility, nimbleness. Quickness. (Ku 3-02-003)

agio m Fin. Agio, premium, discount charges (frais),
speculation (fam.).

agiotage m Fin. Agiotage, stock-jobbing.

agnosticisme m Agnosticism.

agnostique adj. Agnostic.

agouti m Zool. Agouti.

agréable adj. Agreeable, nice enjoyable.

agresseur m Aggressor.

agressif, ive adj. Aggressive.

agression f Jur., Milit. Aggression. (Ku 10-07-010)

(S), (M) agriculture f Agriculture, farming, husbandry,
tillage. (Ku 23-07-019)

agrologie f Agric. Agrology.

agronomie f Agric. Agronomy, agronomics.

agronomique adj. Agric. Agronomic, agronomical.

aï m Zool. Ai. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) aide f Aid, help (assistance), rescue

(sauvetage), succour (secours). (Ku 130-11-069)

(M), (FF) aider v. tr., intr. To aid.

aigrette f Egret, aigrette, tuft, crest (d'oiseau).

Plume (de casque), osprey, egret-plume, (de
chapeau), aigrette, spray (de diamants). Techn.
Aigrette.

aiguillette f Aiguillette, aglet (de costume, de lacet),
shoulder-knot (d'épaulette). Culin. Slice
of duck.

air m Air, "au grand air, en plein air" = in the open air,

outdoors.

(S), (M) air m Air, appearance, aspect (aspect).

(Ku 257-15-128)

(M) ajusteur m Techn. Adjuster, fitter.

alarme f Alarm. Fear, anxiety (crainte). (Ku 16-08-013)

alarmer v. tr. To alarm, to frighten.

alarmiste m Alarmist, jitterbug (fam.). (Ku 1-01-001)

Albanie f Geogr. Albania.

(M) albatros m Zool. Albatross.

(M) Alberta f Alberta.

albinos adj. s. The albino person not the albino animal.

(M) album m Scrap-book (de découpures), album

(à photo). (Ku 6-02-004)

albumen m Med., Bot. Albumen.

albumine f Med. Albumin. (Ku 10-1-002)

albumineux, euse adj. Med. Albuminous.

albuminoïde adj., m Chim. Albuminoid.

albuminurie f Med. Albuminuria.

alcalescent, ente adj. Chim. Alkalescent.

alcali m Chim. Alkali.

alcalin, ine adj. Chim. Alkaline.

aldéhyde m Chim. Aldehyde.

alerte adj. Alert, brisk, nimble (personne).

f Alarm. (Ku 33-12-031)

alerter v. tr. To give the alarm to, to alert, to warn.

alevin m Zool. Alevin, fry, young fish.

alexandrin adj. m Alexandrine.

alfa m Bot. Alfa, esparto-grass. (Ku 1-01-001)

algésie f Med. Algesia.

algide adj. Med. Algid.

alibi m Alibi in the legal sense only, not the frequent

U.S. sense of "an excuse". (Ku 8-03-004)

aliénable adj. Alienable, transferable.

aliénation f Med. Insanity, lunacy, mental derange-

ment (v. Folie) as well as alienation.

(Ku 22-02-004)

aligner v. tr. (1) To align, to aline, to line up. "Ils

s'alignent" = They get set for a fight.

(Ku 2-02-002)

(M) aliment m Food, aliment, nutriment, nourishment.

Jur. Interest, risk, value. Fig. Support,

sustenance.

(S) alimentation f Alimentation, food, feeding, nutri-

tion. Comm. Provisioning, supply.

aliquote adj. f Math. Aliquot. (Ku 1-01-001)

allégation f Allegation, averment. (Ku 5-03-004)

allégorie f Allegory. (Ku 3-03-003)

allégoriste m Allegorist.

alléluia m interj. Eccles. Alleluia.

allergie f Med. Allergy. (Ku 1-01-001)

allergique adj. Med. Allergic.

alliance f Union, marriage, relationship (par mariage)

as well as English sense. (Ku 20-06-013)

(M) alligator m Zool. Alligator. (Ku 4-02-002)

allitération f Gramm. Alliteration. (Ku 1-01-001)

allô interj. Hallo, U.S. hello (au téléphone).

allocation f Allotment (d'actions), allocation, apportionment, assignment (de crédits). Award, compensation (indemnité), grant. (Ku 17-04-008)

allocution f Address, speech, allocution.

allopathe adj. Med. Allopathic. m. Med. Allopath, allopathist.

allopathie f Med. Allopathy.

allotropie f Chim. Allotropy.

allusif, ive adj. Allusive.

allusion f Allusion, hint, innuendo. (Ku 3-03-003)

alluvial, ale alluvionnaire adj. Geogr. Alluvial.

alluvion f Geogr. Alluvion. "terrains d'alluvion" = alluvium.

almanach m Directory, year book as well as an almanac.

aloès m Bot. Aloe. Med. Bitter aloes. (Ku 2-01-001)

alpe f Geogr. Alp.

alpenstock m Alpenstock (v. Piolet).

alpha m Alpha. Phys. "Rayons alpha" = alpha rays.

(Ku 6-02-002)

(S) alphabet m Alphabet. Spelling-book, U.S. Speller (livre). (Ku 2-01-001)

alpin, ine adj. Geogr., Milit. Alpine.

(M) alpiniste s. Sports. Alpinist, mountaineer.

Alsace f Geogr. Alsace.

altercation f Altercation. (Ku 1-01-001)

alternateur m Electr. Alternator.

alternatif, ive adj. Alternative. Electr. Alternating.

Techn. Reciprocating. (Ku 34-09-024)

alternative f Interchange, alternation (succession).

Alternative (choix). (Ku 17-08-014)

altimètre m Aviat. Altimeter.

(S) altitude f Altitude, height. (Ku 4-03-003)

alto m Mus. Viola, tenor (instrument). Alto, contralto

(voix de femme), counter-tenor (voix d'homme).

(Ku 4-04-004)

altruisme m Altruism. (Ku 1-01-001)

altruiste adj. Altruistic. m. Altruist.

aluminate m Chim. Aluminate.

alumine f Chim. Alumina.

(S), (M) aluminium m Aluminium, U.S. aluminum.

(Ku 18-05-012)

alundum m Chim. (Ku 1-01-001) Alundum.

alunite f Alunite, alum-stone.

amabilité f Amiability, kindliness.

amadou m Amadou, touchwood, tinder, U.S. punk.

amalgamation f Chim., Jur. Amalgamation. Fin. Combi-

nation, merging. (de capitaux). (Ku 1-01-001)

amalgame m Amalgam (v. Mélange). Fig. Mixture.

amanite f Bot. Amanita (vénéneuse).

(S) amateur m Lover of books as well as English sense

devotee, enthusiast, fan (fam.) Amateur.

(Ku 25-08-015)

amateurisme m Amateurism.

amazone f Amazon, horse-women (cavalière). (Ku 2-01-001)

ambages f pl. Circumlocutions, ambages.

(S) ambassadeur m Ambassador. Fam. Messenger.

(Ku 22-07-014)

ambiguïté f Ambiguity. (Ku 11-04-004)

ambitieux, euse adj. Ambitious, aspiring, eager for.

ambition f Ambition. (Ku 19-09-016)

ambivalence f Ambivalence. (Ku 5-03-005)

ambivalent, ente adj. Ambivalent. (Ku 6-05-006)

amble m Amble, the pacing gait of a horse.

ambon m Archit. Ambo. Med. Ambon.

ambre m Ambergris (gris), amber (jaune).

(S), (M) ambulance f Ambulance, a military field

hospital. (Ku 6-03-004)

amélioration f Amelioration, betterment, improvement.

amen interj. m Amen. (Ku 19-04-005)

amende f Amends, apology.

amender v. tr. (1) To amend (qqch.). Agric. To improve

(la terre), to manure. Jur. To amend (un pro-

jet de loi). (Ku 2-02-002)

aménité f Amenity, attractiveness. Usually pl.

compliments (ironical), kindness, as well as

amenity (pleasurable quality).

américain, aine adj. American. s. Geogr. American,

Yankee, Yank (fam.). (Ku 569-14-199)

- américaniser v. tr. 1 To Americanize.
- américanisme m Americanism.
- américaniste s. Americanist.
- américium m Chim. Americium.
- amérindien m Geogr. Amerind, Amerindien, American Indian.
- améthyste f Amethyst.
- amine f Chim. Amine.
- amiral m Naut. Admiral (personne).
- ammoniac, aque adj. Chim. Ammoniac. (Ku 1-01-001)
- ammoniacal adj. Chim. Ammoniacal.
- amnésie f Med. Amnesia.
- amnésique adj. Med. Amnesic.
- amnistie f Amnesty, general pardon.
- amoral, ale adj. Amoral. (Ku 2-02-002)
- amorphisme m Amorphism.
- amourette f Amourette, love-affair (amour passager),
puppy love (première amour).
- ampérage m Electr. Amperage.
- ampère m Electr. Ampere.
- amphibien m Zool. Amphibian.
- amphibologie f Gram. Amphibology, ambiguity.
(Ku 1-01-001)
- amphithéâtre m Amphitheatre, U.S. amphi-
theater (arène). Lecture-room (salle).
(Ku 1-01-001)
- amphitryon m Amphitryon. (v. Hôte).
- amphore f Amphora.

(S) ample adj. Ample, abundant, wide, etc. not

the frequent U.S. sense of "just adequate".

(Ku 16-09-015)

ampliatif, ive adj. Jur. Ampliative not the English

sense of "duplicative".

amplification f Amplification, development. Phys.

Magnification (en optique), enlarging (en

photo). Radio. Amplification. Fig. Exaggera-

tion. (Ku 2-01-002)

amplifier v. tr. 1 To amplify, to enlarge.

amplitude f Amplitude, vastness (de l'espace). Phys.

Astron. Amplitude. (Ku 6-02-004)

amputation f Jur. Reduction, curtailment. Med. Ampu-

tation. Fig. Cutting-down (de, of).

amulette f Amulet. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) amusement m Amusement, entertainmen (v. Distrac-

tion) as well as a pretext. (Ku 7-05-006)

(S), (M) amuser v. tr. (1) To amuse, to entertain as well

as to deceive, to trifle with. (Ku 3-02-003)

amylique adj. Chim. Amylic (alcool).

ana m invar. Ana. (Ku 1-01-001)

anabaptiste s. Anabaptist. (Ku 1-01-001)

anacarde m Bot. Anacard, cashew-nut.

anachronique adj. Anachronic.

anachronisme m Anachronism. (Ku 3-03-003)

anagramme f Anagram.

anal, ale adj. Med. Anal.

analgésie f Med. Analgesia.

analgésique adj., m Med. Analgesic.

analogie f Analogy. (Ku 13-05-011)

(S) analogue adj. Analogous (à, to). (Ku 1-01-001)

m Analogue, counterpart.

analysable adj. Analysable.

analyse f Gramm., Electr., Phys., Math. Analysis.

(Ku 108-09-053)

analyser v. tr. 1 To analyse.

analyste s. Chim., Philos. Analyst. (Ku 7-02-003)

analytique adj. Math. Analytic. Gramm., Philos. Analytical.

(M) ananas m Bot. Pineapple, ananas.

anaphylactique adj. Med. Anaphylactic.

anaphylaxie f Med. Anaphylaxis.

anaplastie f Med. Anaplasty.

anarchie f Anarchy, disorder. (Ku 7-04-005)

anarchique adj. Anarchic.

anarchisme m Anarchism.

anarchiste adj. s. Anarchist. (Ku 1-01-001)

anastigmat m Phys. Anastigmat, anastigmatic lens (photo).

anathématiser v. tr. 1 Eccles. To anathematize.

anathème m Eccles. Anathema (excommunication). Fam. Curse.

anatomie f Med., Fam. Anatomy. (Ku 9-07-007)

anatomiser v. tr. 1 Med. To anatomize.

anatomiste m Med. Anatomist.

ancestral, ale adj. Ancestral. (Ku 5-04-005)

anecdote f Anecdote. (Ku 9-05-008)

anecdotique adj. Anecdotic, anecdotal.

anémomètre m Anemometer.

(M) anémone f Bot. Anemone, windflower.

anéroïde adj., m Phys. Aneroid.

anfractuosit   f Anfractuosity. Pl. Ruggedness,
 crag (des rochers), windings (de la route).
 Med. Pl. Anfractuosit  es (du cerveau).

ange m Eccles. Angel.

ang  lique adj. Angelic.

angelot m Angelot. Arts. Cherub.

ang  lus m Eccles. Angelus (pri  re, sonnerie),

angevin, ine adj. s. Geogr. Angevin.

angiologie f Med. Angiology.

(S), (M) angle m Angle. Math. Angle. Fig. Point of
 view, angle as well as "a corner".

(Ku 51-08-018)

anglican, ane adj. Eccles. Anglican (dogme).

(Ku 11-02-003)

anglicanisme m Anglicanism. (Ku 1-01-001)

angliciser v. tr. 1 To anglicize, to anglify.

anglicisme m Anglicism.

anglo- pref. Anglo.

Anglo-catholique adj. Eccles. Anglo-Catholic.

Anglo-Normand adj. Anglo-Norman.

Anglo-Saxon adj., s. Anglo-Saxon.

anglomanie f Anglomania.

anglophile adj. s. Anglophile.

anglophilie f Pro-English feeling, U.S. anglophilia.

anglophobe adj. s. Anglophobe.

anglophobie f Anglophobia.

angora adj. m Zool, Comm. Angora.

anhydride m Chim. Anhydride.

aniline f Chim. Aniline. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) animal m Zool. Animal (v. bête). Fam.

Beast, blighter, rotter. (Ku 68-12-037)

adj. Animal. Brutish, bestial.

N.B. In colloquial speech animal has a wider meaning in French than in English. The English word tends to be restricted to quadrupeds and mammals.

animalcule m Zool. Animalcule.

animaliser v. tr. 1 To animalize, to brutify.

animalité f Animality.

animation f Animation, liveliness (vie). Bustle, excitement (affairement). Vivacity. (Ku 2-01-001)

animisme m Philos. Animism. (Ku 1-01-001)

animosité f Animosity. (Ku 3-03-003)

anion m Chim., Electr. Anion. (Ku 1-01-001)

anis m Bot. Anise.

anisette f Anisette.

anisotropie f Phys. Anisotropy. (Ku 1-01-001)

annaliste s. Annalist.

Annam m Geogr. Annam.

annamite adj. s. Geogr. Annamite, Annamese. Gramm.

Annamese.

annexe f Annex, appendage (à un local).

annexer v. tr. 1 To annex (un pays). To append.

annihilable adj. Annihilable. Jur. Annulable.

annihilation f Annihilation. (Ku 6-05-005)

(M) annonceur m Comm. Advertiser. Radio. Announcer.

(Ku 2-02-002)

Annonciation f Eccles. Annunciation (fête).

annotateur, trice s. Annotator.

annotation f Annotation (v. Note).

(M) annuel, elle adj. Annual, yearly. (Ku 93-11-060)

anode f Electr. Anode. (Ku 77-01-002)

anodique adj. Electr. Anodic.

anomalie f Anomaly. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) anorak m Anorak, wind-jacket, wind-cheater.

anorexie f Med. Anorexia.

anormal, ale adj. Abnormal.

antagonisme m Antagonism. (Ku 9-04-004)

antagoniste adj. s. Antagonist. (Ku 3-01-002)

antalgique adj. Med. Antalgic.

antarctique adj. Geogr. Antarctic.

ante f Archit. Anta.

antécédent adj. m Math., Gramm., Philos., Med.,

Fig. Antecedent. Fig., Med. Pl. Family back-
ground. (Ku 1-01-001)

antéchrist m Antichrist.

antédiluvien, enne adj. Antediluvian.

- antenne f Zool. Antenna, feeler, Radio, Aerial, antenna.
- antérieur, eure adj. Former, Previous, prior, anterior (à, to).
- antériorité f Anteriority.
- anthologie f Anthology. (Ku 4-01-002)
- anthracène m Chim. Anthracene.
- anthracite m Anthracite, U.S. hard coal.
- anthrax m Med. Carbuncle, anthrax.
- anthropocentrisme m Philos. Anthropocentrism.
- anthropoïde adj., m Zool. Anthropoid.
- anthropologie f Anthropology. (Ku 7-04-007)
- anthropologue m Anthropologist. (Ku 2-02-002)
- anthropométrie f Anthropometry.
- anthropométrique adj. Anthropometric.
- anthropomorphisme m Anthropomorphism.
- anthropophagie f Anthropophagy.
- antiatomique adj. Phys. Anti-atomic.
- antibiotique adj. Med. Antibiotic.
- antichambre f Anteroom, antechamber.
- anticlérical, ale adj. Anticlerical.
- anticléricalisme m Anticlericalism.
- anticoagulant, ante m Med. Anticoagulant.
- anticolonialisme m Anticolonialism.
- anticolonialiste m Anticolonialist.
- anticonstitutionnel, elle adj. Anticonstitutional.
- anticyclone m Anticyclone.
- antidater v, tr. 1 To antedate.

antidote m Med. Antidote (à, de, for, to against).

N.B. Do not say un antidote contre, but un
antidote à (or) l'antidote de. (Ku 2-02-002)

antifading adj. Radio. Antifading.

antifébrile adj. m Med. Antifebrile, antipyretic.

antifriction f Techn. Antifriction.

antigène m Med. Antigen.

antilibéral, ale adj. Antiliberal.

antilogarithme m Math. Antilogarithm.

antilogie f Gramm. Antilogy.

antilope f Zool. Antelope. (Ku 7-02-002)

antimagnétique adj. Antimagnetic.

antimilitarisme m Antimilitarism.

antimilitariste s. Antimilitarist.

antimonarchiste adj. s. Antimonarchist.

antinational, ale adj. Antinational.

antinomie f Antinomy.

antipathie f Antipathy (contre, against, to), aversion
(contre, for, to). (Ku 4-04-004)

antipatriotique adj. Antipatriotic.

antipéristaltique adj. Med. Antiperistaltic.

antiphlogistique adj. Med. Antiphlogistic.

antiphrase f Gramm. Antiphrasis.

antipode m Geogr. Antipode, "des antipodes" = antipodal.

Fig. Exact opposite. (Ku 1-01-001)

antiprohibitionniste adj., s. Antiprohibitionist.

antiprotectionniste adj. Antiprotectionist.

- antiproton *m* Electr. Anti-proton.
- antipyrine *f* Med. Antipyrine.
- (S) antique *adj.* Antique (*v.* Ancien). Old-fashioned,
antiquated, out-of-date (démodé).
s. Antique. (Ku 12-06-007)
- (S) antiquité *f* Antiquity (période, qualité),
ancientness. Pl. Antiquities (objets).
(Ku 3-02-003)
- antirachitique *adj.*, *m* Med. Antirachitic.
- antiradar *adj.* Milit. Antiradar.
- antirationalnel, elle *adj.* Antirational.
- antireligieux, euse *adj.* Antireligious.
- antiscorbutique *adj.*, *m* Med. Antiscorbutic.
- antisémitisme *m* Anti-Semitism.
- antiseptie *f* Med. Antisepsis.
- antiseptique *adj.* Antiseptic.
m Med. Germicide, antiseptic.
- antisérum *m* Med. Antiserum. (Ku 4-01-001)
- antisocial, ale *adj.* Antisocial. (Ku 2-02-002)
- antispasmodique *adj.*, *m* Med. Antispasmodic.
- antitank *adj.* *m* Milit. Antitank.
- antitétanique *adj.* Med. Antitetanic.
- antithèse *f* Gramm. Antithesis. Fig. Contrast.
- antitoxine *f* Med. Antitoxin.
- antitoxique *adj.* Med. Antitoxic.
- antitype *m* Antitype.
- antivirus *m* Med. Antivirus.

antonyme m Gramm. Antonym.

antonymie f Gramm. Antonymy.

anurie f Med. Anuria.

(M) anus m Med. Anus.

anxiété f Anxiety, concern. (Ku 42-07-016)

anxieux, euse adj. Anxious (de, to, for), troubled.

auriste m Gramm. Aorist.

aortique adj. Med. Aortic.

apache m Apache (indien) as well as thug, gangster.

(Ku 1-01-001)

apanage m Appanage, apanage.

N.B. Do not use the pleonasm apanage exclusif.

apathie f Apathy, torpidity. (Ku 3-02-002)

aperçu m Aperçu, glance, glimpse, insight.

apériodique adj. Electr. Aperiodic.

aphasie f Med. Aphasia.

aphasique adj. Med. Aphasic.

aphonie f Med. Aphonia.

aphorisme m Aphorism.

aphrodisiaque adj., m Aphrodisiac.

apiculture f Agric. Apiculture, bee-keeping.

aplomb m Perpendicularity, equilibrium, balance.

Fam. Aplomb, self-possession (v. Assurance).

(Ku 1-01-001)

apocalypse f Eccles. Apocalyptic, apocalypse.

Revelation (livre). (Ku 2-02-002)

apocalyptique adj. Eccles. Apocalyptic.

apocope f Gramm. Apocope.

apocryphe m Eccles. Apocrypha (invar. au pl.).

apode adj. Zool. Apodal.

m Zool. Apod.

apogée m Astron. Apogee. Fig. Acme, climax, apex.

(Ku 2-02-002)

apologétique adj. Apologetic.

apologiste m Apologist. (Ku 1-01-001)

apologue m Apologue.

apophthegme m Apophthegm.

apophyse f Med. Apophysis.

apoplectique adj., m Med. Apoplectic.

apoplexie f Med. Apoplexy.

apostasie f Eccles. Apostasy.

apostat adj. s. Eccles. Apostate.

apostille f Apostil, apostille (note), commendatory note.

apostolat m Eccles., Fig. Apostolate.

apostolique adj. Eccles. Apostolic.

apostrophe m Apostrophe.

apothème m Math. Apothem.

apothéose f Apotheosis. Glorification.

apparence f Appearance, look (aspect).

apparent, ente adj. Apparent, visible. Conspicuous

(manifeste), noticeable, evident.

(Ku 57-13-052)

apparition f Apparition (action, fantôme). Appear-

ance (coming into view). (Ku 3-03-003)

appellation f Appellation (v. Dénomination, nom).

Comm. Trade name.

appétence f Appetence, appetency (pour, for, of,
after).

appétit m Appetite.

applaudir v. tr. 2 To applaud, to clap.

applicabilité f Applicability. (Ku 2-02-002)

applicable adj. Applicable, appropriate (à, to)

Jur. Chargeable (à, against). Fin. Assign-
able. (Ku 18-06-015)

applique f Applique (broderie). Electr. Wall bracket,
sconce. (Ku 1-01-001)

appointé, ée adj. Salaried (employé). Jur.

Referred (cause). Blas. Appointé.
(Ku 2-02-002)

appositif, ive adj. Gramm. Appositive.

apposition f Apposition, placing, affixing. Gramm.
Apposition.

appréciable adj. Appreciable. Noticeable, palpable.
(Ku 5-03-005)

appréciation f Appreciation, evaluation as well as
esteem. (Ku 22-11-019)

appréhensif, ive adj. Apprehensive, anxious, uneasy.

appréhension f Apprehension (fear) not

apprehension (arrest). (Ku 11-08-010)

approbatif, ive adj. Approbative, approbatory.

approbation f Approbation, approval. Consent, assent.

- approachable adj. Accessible, approachable (pr. et fig).
 appropriable adj. Appropriable as well as capable of
 being made appropriate. (Ku 1-01-001)
 approximation f Approximation, close estimate, near
 likeness. (Ku 7-02-006)
 aprioriste s. Apriorist.
 apriorisme m Apriorism, apriority.
 apte adj. Qualified, fit, apt, suited.
 (S) aptitude f Aptitude, fitness, tendency, inclination
 ability, capacity (v. Talent). (Ku 3-02-003)
 aquafortiste s. Arts. Aquafortist, etcher.
 aquaplane m Sports. Surf-board, aquaplane.
 (M) aquarelle f Arts. Aquarelle, water-colour.
 aquarelliste s. Arts. Aquarellist, water colourist.
 (M) aquarium m Aquarium.
 aquatinte f Arts. Aquatint.
 aquatique adj. Aquatic (plante).
 aqueduc m Aqueduct.
 aquiculture f Aquiculture, fish-breeding. Cultivation of
 water-plants.
 aquilin, ine adj. Aquiline. Roman.
 aquosité f Aquosity, wateriness.
 arabesque adj. f Arabesque. (Ku 1-01-001)
 Arabie f Geogr. Arabia.
 arabique adj. Arabic.
 arable adj. Agric. Arable, tillable. (Ku 3-03-003)
 arachnide m Zool. Arachnid.

arachnoïde f Med. Arachnoid.

arack m Arrack.

(M) araignée f Zool. Spider. Milit. Araignée.

araméen, enne adj. Aramean (coutumes), Aramaic (langue).

araucaria m Bot. Araucaria, monkey-puzzle.

arbitral, ale adj. Arbitral.

arbitre m Arbitrator, arbiter.

arborescence f Bot. Arborescence.

arborescent, ente adj. Bot. Arborescent.

arboriculture f Agric. Arboriculture.

arborisation f Arborization.

arc m Bow. Archit. Arch. Math. Arc (de cercle).

(M) arcade f Arcade, passageway (d'une rue). Archit. Arcade, arching as well as an arch-shaped opening.

(Ku 3-03-003)

arcature f Archit. Arcature.

archaïque adj. Archaism.

archaïsme m Archaism. (Ku 1-01-001)

archange m Eccles. Archangel.

arche f Archit. Arch.

archer m Archer, bowman.

archétype adj. Archetypal.

m Archetype.

archidiocèse m Eccles. Arch-bishopric, archdiocese,
archsee.

archiducal adj. Archiducal.

archiépiscope, ale adj. Eccles. Archiepiscopal.

archiépiscopat m Eccles. Archiepiscopate.

archimandrite m Eccles. Archimandrite.

(M) architecte m Architect (pr. et fig.). (Ku 22-07-015)

architectonique adj. Architectonic.

f Archit. Architectonics.

architectural, ale adj. Archit. Architectural.

(Ku 8-05-005)

(M) architecture f Archit., Fig. Architecture.

(Ku 11-07-009)

architrave f Archit. Architrave.

architravé, ée adj. Archit. Architraved.

archives f pl. Archives, records, public records.

(Ku 4-04-004)

archiviste m Archivist.

archivolte f Archit. Archivolt.

arctique adj. Geogr. Arctic.

ardent, ente adj. Burning, hot, bright red (hair),

ardent, glowing (regard, yeux). (Ku 12-07-010)

ardeur f Heat, warmth (chaleur). Fig. Ardour,

eagerness. (Ku 3-02-002)

are m Are (mesure), 100 square mètres, 119.6 square yards.

(M) arène f Arena, amphitheater. (Ku 7-01-006)

aréole f Bot., Med. Areole.

aréomètre m Phys., Chim. Aerometer, hydrometer.

aréopagite m Areopagite.

argentin, ine adj. Tinkling (son), silvery (voix). Argen-

- tine. (Ku 1-01-001)
- argon m Chim. Argon. (Ku 7-01-001)
- argonaute m Argonaut.
- argumentation f Argumentation.
- argus m Zool. Argus. Argus, argus-eyed person.
- aria f Mus. Aria.
- arianisme m Eccles. Arianism. (Ku 1-01-001)
- aride adj. Arid, dry, barren (pr. et fig.). (Ku 2-02-002)
- aridité f Aridity, dryness, barrenness. Dullness
(ennui). (Ku 2-02-002)
- ariette f Mus. Arietta, ariette.
- aristocrate s. Aristocrat. (Ku 2-02-002)
- aristocratie f Aristocracy. (Ku 4-04-004)
- aristocratique adj. Aristocratic.
- Aristote m Aristotle.
- (M) arithmétique f Math. Arithmetic (science), arithmetic-book (livre). (Ku 8-04-005)
- adj. Math. Arithmetical, U.S. arithmetic.
- armature f Armature, brace, truss. Electr. Armature,
condenser plate, sheathing (de câble).
- (S), (M) arme f Milit. Arm, weapon (moyen de défense).
(Ku 94-12-061)
- (S) armer v. tr. 1 To arm, to equip (qqn.).
- armistice m Armistice. (Ku 4-01-003)
- armorial, ale adj. m Blas. Armorial.
- arnica f Bot., Med. Arnica. (Ku 1-01-001)
- aromatique adj. Aromatic, aromatical.

aromatiser v. tr. 1 To aromatize, to flavour.

arôme m Aroma, flavour.

arpent m Arpent, about an acre.

arquebuse f Arquebus, harquebus.

arquebusier m Arquebusier, harquebusier.

arrangement m Arrangement, disposition, ordering

(disposition). (Ku 34-12-028)

arranger v. tr. 7 To arrange, to place, to put into

order. (Ku 10-06-009)

(S), (FF) arriver v. tr. 1 To arrive, to come as well as

to happen (to a person), to succeed (in doing).

(Ku 24-09-021)

arriviste s. Careerist, climber, thruster, go-getter,

arriviste (v. Intrigant).

arrogance f Arrogance (v. Hauteur). (Ku 3-03-003)

arrogant, ante adj. Arrogant, overbearing. (v. Hautain).

(Ku 2-02-002)

arrondissement m Rounding off, making round (action).

Arrondissement, district (d'un département).

arrow-root m Bot. Arrowroot.

arsenal m Milit. Arsenal, armoury. Fig. Arsenal, store-

house, repository, apparatus. (Ku 3-03-003)

arséniate m Chim. Arseniate.

arsenic m Chim. Arsenic. (Ku 1-01-001)

arsenical, ale adj. Chim. Arsenical.

arsénioux, euse adj. Chim. Arsenious.

arsénique adj. Chim. Arsenic.

arsénite m Chim. Arsenite.

arsine f Chim. Arsine. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) art m Art. English senses except "A work of art"

is "une oeuvre d'art. (Ku 208-14-079)

artérialiser v. tr. 1 Med. To arterialize.

artériel, elle adj. Med. Arterial.

artériole f Med. Arteriole. (Ku 2-01-001)

arthritique adj. Med. Arthritic.

arthritisme m Med. Arthritis. (Ku 3-02-002)

(S) article m Comm., Gramm. Article. (Ku 68-10-035)

(M) articulation f Med. Knuckle (des doigts), articula-
tion, joint (des membres), articulation, utter-
ance (de la parole).

artifice m Artifice, skill, ingenuity, trickery, craft
(habilité). (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) artificiel, elle adj. Artificial. (Ku 17-08-017)

(S) artillerie f Milit. Artillery, ordnance.

(Ku 11-05-010)

(S), (M) artisan m Craftman, artisan. Fig. Architect,
builder, maker. (Ku 2-02-002)

(S), (FF), (M) artiste s. Artist, performer as well as an
actor, vaudeville performer. (Ku 57-10-034)

artistique adj. Artistic.

(M) arum m Bot. Arum.

as m AS (mesure). Ace (jeu).

ascendant, ante adj. Rising, ascending. Astron. Ascendant.

ascension f Ascension, ascent. (Ku 1-01-001)

- ascétique adj. Ascetic.
- ascétisme m Asceticism. (Ku 1-01-001)
- asdic m Naut. Sonnar, asdic.
- asepsie f Med. Asepsis.
- aseptique adj., m Med. Aseptic.
- asiatique adj. Asiatic, Asian.
- Asie f Geogr. Asia.
- asparagus m Bot. Asparagus fern. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S) aspect m Aspect, look, appearance. Astron., Gramm.
Aspect. (Ku 47-11-038)
- asphalte m Asphalt, asphaltum. (v. Bitume). Pavement
(trottoir). (Ku 3-03-003)
- asphalter v. tr. 1 To asphalt.
- (M) aspic m Zool. Aspic.
- aspic m Culin. Aspic.
- aspidistra m Bot. Aspidistra.
- aspirateur m Vacuum cleaner as well as Techn.
Aspirator, exhaustor.
- aspiration f Gramm. Aspiration. Fig. Aspiration (à,
to), yearning (à, after). Med. Inspiration,
breath, inhaling. (Ku 3-02-003)
- aspirer v. intr. 1 Med. To breathe in, to inhale as
well as to aspire. (Ku 3-02-003)
- (M) aspirine f Med. Aspirin. (Ku 3-03-003)
- assaillant, ante adj. Attacking. s. Assaillant, assaulter.
(Ku 2-02-002)
- assaillir v. tr. 17 To assail, to assault, to attack.

(Ku 3-03-003)

(S) assassin, ine adj. Murderous.

m Assassin, murderer. (Ku 6-04-005)

(M) assemblage m Assemblage, assembling, gathering,
collecting (action) as well as a joint.

(Ku 3-03-003)

(S) assembler v. tr. 1 To assemble, to gather, to collect.

(Ku 9-05-007)

assertion f Assertion. (Ku 7-05-007)

assiduité f Assiduity. Regular (or) constant atten-
dance (à, to, at). (Ku 1-01-001)

assignable adj. Assignable. Jur. Suable, sueable.

assigner v. tr. 1 Jur. To summon, to subpoena. Fig.

To assign. (Ku 18-06-014)

assimilable adj. Assimilable.

assimilation f Assimilation (pr. et fig.).

Gramm. Assimilation. (Ku 8-04-004)

assimiler v. tr. 1 To liken to, to identify with as well
as English senses of "to assimilate".

(Ku 2-02-002)

assistance f Assistance, help, relief, attendance (aide).

(Ku 87-08-035)

assistant, ante adj. Assistant as well as a person pre-
sent. (Ku 36-09-031)

(S) assister v. tr. 1 To assist, to help (v. Alder) as
well as to be present, to attend.

(Ku 26-06-021)

associable adj. Associable.

(S) association f Association (pr. et fig.).

as well as partnership. (Ku 132-13-067)

assonance f Gramm. Assonance. (Ku 1-01-001)

assonant, ante adj. Assonant.

assortiment m Choice, variety, collection as well as

English assortment. (Ku 1-01-001)

assurable adj. Insurable, assurable.

(S), (M) assurance f Assurance (v. Certitude) as well as

insurance. (Ku 19-11-018)

(S) assureur v. tr. To assure as well as to insure.

(Ku 37-10-032)

assyriologie f Assyriology. (Ku 1-01-001)

astatique adj. Phys. Astatic.

astéroïde m Astron. Asteroid.

asthénie f Med. Asthenia.

asthénique adj., s. Med. Asthenic.

asthmatique adj., s. Med. Asthmatic.

asthme m Med. Asthma.

astigmatisme m Med. Astigmatism.

astragale m Archit., Milit. Astragal. Bot., Med.

Astragalus.

astral, ale adj. Astron. Astral. (Ku 1-01-001)

astrectif, ive adj. Med. Astrictive.

astriiction f Astriction.

astringence f Astringency.

astriugent, ente adj. m Astringent. Med. Styptic (anti-

hémorragique). (Ku 1-01-001)

astrobiologie f Astrobiology.

astrolabe m Astron. Astrolabe.

astrologie f Astron. Astrology.

(M) astronaute m Astronaut. (Ku 2-01-002)

astronomie f Astronomy. (Ku 24-06-006)

asymptote f Math. Asymptote.

ataraxie f Philos., Med. Ataraxia.

atavisme m Atavism.

ataxie f Med. Ataxy, ataxia.

ataxique adj. Med. Ataxic.

(S), (M), (FF) atelier m Studio, atelier (d'artiste).

athéisme m Atheism.

(M) athlète m Sports. Athlete. (Ku 9-05-008)

athlétique adj. Sports. Athletic.

atlantique adj., m Geogr. Atlantic.

(M) atlas m Geogr., Med. Atlas. (Ku 12-03-005)

(M) atmosphère f Phys., Fig. Atmosphere. (Ku 79-14-061)

atmosphérique adj. Atmospheric.

atoll m Geogr. Atoll, coral island.

(S) atome m Chim., Phys. Atom. Fig. Atom, particle, jot.

(Ku 37-07-009)

atomicité f Chim. Atomicity.

atomique adj. Atomic (énergie, théorie).

atomiser v. tr. 1 To atomize, to pulverize.

atomisme m Philos. Atomism. Chim. Atomic Theory.

atomiste m Philos. Atomist.

atomistique adj. Philos. Atomistic.

atonalité f Mus. Atonality.

atonie f Med. Atony (v. Apathie).

atonique adj. Med. Atonic.

atrocité f Atrocity, atrociousness. Fam. Atrocity,
shameful (or) tasteless thing. (Ku 2-02-002)

atrophie f Med. Atrophy. (Ku 4-01-001)

atrophie, ée adj. Med., Fig. Atrophied.

atrophier v. tr. 1 Med., Fig. To atrophy.

atropine f Chim., Med. Atropine.

attaché, ée adj. Fastened. Attached, devoted (à, to) (qqn.).

attachement m Attachment (v. Affection). Adherence,
devotedness, adhesion. (Ku 5-04-005)

(S) attacher v. tr. 1 To attach, to fasten, to tie (lier)
except in the legal sense to attach property
(saisir). (Ku 14-08-011)

attentif, ive adj. Attentive (à, to) heedful, regard-
ful. Attentive, considerate, courteous.
(Ku 5-03-005)

(S), (M), (FF) attention f Attention, observing, heed.
(Ku 179-15-129)

atténuation f Subduing. Attenuation (d'une affirma-
tion) as well as extenuation. Med. Attenuation.

attestation f Attestation (en général), certificate.
Testimony.

attester v. tr. 1 To take as a witness as well as to
attest, to certify (certifier). (Ku 2-02-002)

attique adj., m Attic.

(S) attitude f Attitude (pr. et fig.) "envers" = towards.

(Ku 107-14-071)

attractif, ive adj. Phys. Attractive, gravitational.

not attractive in general (attrayant).

(Ku 39-13-032)

attraction f Phys. Attraction, gravitation, attraction

of gravity not in the general sense "un

attrait". (Ku 15-09-013)

attribuable adj. Ascribable, allotable, attributable.

attribut m Attribute (caractéristique, symbole).

Gramm. Predicate. (Ku 6-02-006)

attributif, ive adj. Attributive.

attribution f Attribution (action), allotment, alloca-

tion, assignment as well as "the granting".

attrition f Techn., Eccles. Attrition (repentance due

to fear). (Ku 5-03-005)

aubade f Aubade, dawn song. Charivari, noisy demon-

stration.

aubergine f Bot. Aubergine, brinjal. U. S. egg-plant.

auburn adj. Auburn. (Ku 2-02-002)

aucuba m Bot. Aucuba.

audacieux, euse adj. Audacious.

audibilité f Audibility.

audible adj. Audible. (Ku 4-04-004)

audio-visuel, elle adj. Audio-visual. (Ku 4-02-003)

audition f Audition. Jur. Hearing, examination (de

- témoins). Mus. Performance, recital (d'un morceau), audition. (Ku 3-01-002)
- (M) auditorium m Auditorium, auditory. (Ku 14-07-010)
- augment m Gramm. Augment. (Ku 1-01-001)
- augmentatif, ive adj. m Gramm. Augmentative.
- (S) augmentation f Augmentation, increase, rise (de prix, de valeur). Increment (accroissement).
- (S) augmenter v. tr. 1 To augment, to enlarge, to increase, to raise. (Ku 1-01-001)
- augural, ale adj. Augural.
- augure m Augur (devin). (Ku 1-01-001)
- augurer v. intr. To augur (de, of), to anticipate (de, from).
- v. tr. To foresee, to forecast (l'Avenir).
- auguste adj. August, majestic. (Ku 53-11-042)
- augustin m Eccles. Augustine. (Ku 4-03-004)
- aura f Med. Aura. (Ku 1-01-001)
- auréole f Eccles. Aureola, aureole, halo, glory.
- Astron. Aureole, corona, halo.
- auréomycine f Med. Aureomycine. (Ku 5-01-001)
- aureux, euse adj. Chim. Aurous.
- auriste m Med. Aurist, otologist.
- (M) aurochs m Zool. Aurochs.
- auscultation f Med. Auscultation, sounding.
- auspice m Auspex (devin), auspice (présage).
- (Ku 6-06-006)
- austère adj. Austere, stern (v. sévère).

- Austere, abstinent (v. Ascétique). Austere,
grave, sober (visage). (Ku 5-04-005)
- austérité f Austerity. Pl. Austerities, asce-
ticism. (Ku 1-01-001)
- austral, ale adj. Austral, southern, southerly.
Australasie f Geogr. Australasia.
Australie f Geogr. Australia.
australien, enne adj., s. Australian.
autarchie f Autarchy.
authenticité f Authenticity, genuineness. (Ku 8-03-004)
authentique adj. Authentic, genuine, true.
autisme m Philos. Autism. (Ku 2-01-001)
(S), (M), (FF) auto f Autom. Motor-car, car. U.S. auto.
(Ku 22-08-014)
auto- préf. Auto-, self.
auto-infection f Med. Auto-infection.
auto-intoxication m Med. Auto-intoxication, autoximia.
autobiographie f Autobiography. (Ku 5-03-005)
autobiographique adj. Autobiographic.
(S) autocar m Autom. Motor coach, charabanc, autocar.
autoclave adj. Autoclave, steam-tight.
m Chim. Autoclave. Med. Sterilizer. Culin.
Pressure-cooker, U.S. autoclave.
autocrate m Autocrat. (Ku 1-01-001)
autocratie f Autocracy.
autocratique adj. Autocratic.
autodafé m Auto-da-fé. Bonfire (feu de joie).

autodidacte adj. Self-taught, self-educated. s.

Autodidact.

autodrome m Motor-racing track, speedway, autodrome.

autofécondation f Self-fecondation (or) -fertilization.

autographe adj. Autographic, handwritten.

m Autograph. (Ku 3-02-002)

autographie f Autography, autolithography.

autographique adj. Autographic.

automaticité f Automaticity.

automation f Automation. (Ku 6-05-006)

(M) automatique adj. Automatic (appareil, arme, machine, téléphone). (Ku 40-10-023)

automatisme m Automatism.

automnal, ale adj. Autumnal.

automne m Autumn, U.S. fall.

(S), (M) automobile adj. Self-propelling, auto-kinetic, automobile, auto-motive. (Ku 50-10-022)

autonomie f Autonomy, self-government. Independence.
(Ku 13-06-008)

autonomiste s. Autonomist.

autoplastie f Med. Autoplasty, plastic surgery.

autopropulsion f Self-propulsion.

autopsie f Med. Autopsy, post-mortem examination.
(Ku 3-02-003)

autorisation f Authorization, authority (v. Permission). (Ku 2-01-002)

(S) autorité f Authority. (Ku 93-12-059)

autosuggestion f Autosuggestion.

autovaccin m Med. Auto-vaccine.

avalanche f Avalanche. Fam. Shower, avalanche (pluie).

(Ku 1-01-001)

(S) avance f Advance, progress, progression as well as

the lead, being ahead. (Ku 60-11-044)

(S) avantage m Advantage, benefit, profit as well as

the part of an inheritance in excess of one's

legal share. (Ku 73-12-052)

avantager v. tr. To favour, to benefit, to give an

advantage to.

Avent m Eccles. Advent.

(S), (M) aventure f Adventure, enterprise as well as

a venture, chance, fortune, predicted future.

(Ku 14-06-012)

aventurine f Aventurine.

(S), (M), (FF) avenue f Avenue (allée plantée

d'arbres). Drive. Fig. Avenue. (Ku 46-11-031)

aversion f Aversion (pour, to, for), dislike (pour, to

for, of). Distaste (pour, for), repugnance.

(Ku 2-01-002)

(M) aviateur m Aviat. Aviator, airman, flier.

(S), (M) aviation f Aviat. Aviation, flying. Air force,

aircraft. (Ku 5-03-004)

aviculture f Aviculture, poultry farming, bird-fancying.

avidité f Avidity, voracity. Fig. Greediness, grasp-

ingness. Eagerness, keenness. (Ku 1-01-001)
 (M), (FF) avion m Aviat. Aeroplane, plane, avion, U.S.
 airplane.
 aviso m Naut. Aviso, dispatch-boat, sloop (colonial).
 (S) avril m April. (Ku 71-11-041)
 avulsion f Med. Extraction. Jur. Avulsion.
 axiome m Axiom. (Ku 1-01-001)
 axis m Med. Axis = the second vertebra of the neck
not "the axis" (l'axe). (Ku 38-05-009)
 azimut m Astron. Azimuth.
 azimutal, ale adj. Astron. Azimuth(al).
 m Azimuthal compass.
 azoïque adj. Chim. Aniline. Geol. Azotic.
 (M) azote m Chim. Nitrogen, azote.
 azoteux, euse adj. Chim. Nitrous, azotous.
 azotique adj. Chim. Nitric, azotic.
 aztèque adj., s. Geogr. Aztec.
 azur m Azure.
 adj. Azure (v. Bleu, céruléen).
 azurer v. tr. To blue, to azure.
 azurine f Azurine.
 azurite f Azurite.

B

b m B, b.
 baba m Culine. Baba. (Ku 117-09-064)

(M) babouche f Babouche, Turkish slipper.

Babylone f Babylon (pr. et fig.). (Ku 2-02-002)

babylonien adj., s. Babylonian.

baccalauréat (abrev. bac.) m Baccalauréat,
secondary school leaving.

baccarat m Baccarat (jeu).

bacchanale f Fam. Bacchanal (danse, débauche).

Pl. Bacchanalia.

bacchante f Bacchante.

bactéricide adj. Med. Bactericide.

bactériologie f Med. Bacteriology.

bactériophage m Med. Bacteriophage.

badigeon m Whitewash (blanc), distemper (de couleur). Techn. Badigeon. Fam. Make-up
(maquillage).

badinage m Badinage, banter, jesting, teasing.

(Ku 1-01-001)

(M) badminton m Sports. Badminton. (Ku 1-01-001)

bagage m Luggage, U.S. baggage. (Ku 4-03-003)

bagatelle f Bagatelle, trifle, trinket, knick-knack,
gewgaw, whimwham. (Ku 1-01-001)

bah interj. Bah, really? (Ku 1-01-001)

bakélite f Chim. Bakelite.

balalaïka f Mus. Balalaika.

(S), (M) balance f Balance, scales. Astron. The Balance, the Scales, Libra. Fin. Balance.
(Ku 90-12-052)

(M) balancer v. tr. 6 To rock, to swing, to sway.

Fin. To balance (un compte).

v. intr. To balance, to waver, to hesitate.

(S), (M), (FF) balcon m Balcony. Théâtre.

Dress-circle. Naut. Pulpit. (Ku 5-03-004)

baldaquin m Tester (de lit). Baldaquin, canopy (dais).

Balkans m pl. Geogr. Balkans. (Ku 2-02-002)

ballade f Ballad (légende en vers), ballade (petit poème). (Ku 8-04-007)

ballast m Ballast.

ballaster v. tr. 1 To ballast. (Ku 2-02-002)

(S), (M), (FF) balle f Sports. Ball as well as bullet

bale, franc, the hull, chaff (of oats).

(Ku 110-12-038)

ballerine f Théâtre. Ballerina. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) ballet m Théâtre. Ballet. (Ku 45-10-017)

(S), (M), (FF) ballon m Ball, football. Geogr. Ballon.

Aviat. Balloon.

ballottine f Culin. Ballottine.

balmoral m Balmoral.

balnéothérapie f Med. Balneotherapy.

balsamine f Bot. Balsamine, balsam. (Ku 1-01-001)

balsamique adj. Balsamic, balmy.

baltique adj. Baltic.

balustrade f Balustrade, railing. (Ku 3-02-003)

balustre m Baluster, banister.

ban m Ban, proclamation, exile as well as a fine rhyth-

mical applause. (Ku 7-04-007)

banal, ale adj. Communal (moulin). Commonplace, banal,

trite (v. Commun). (Ku 2-01-002)

N.B. Banal gives banaux in the plural with a literal meaning, and banals when used metaphorically.

banalité f Banality, triviality, triteness (caractère).

(M) banane f Bot. Banana. (Ku 4-03-004)

banco adj. inv. Banco, faire banco = to go banco.

(M) bandage m Med. Bandaging (action), belt (ceinture),

bandage (pansement). (Ku 4-03-003)

(M) bande f Band, stretch, belt, strip (de terre).

(S) bande f Rout (de fêtards), band, troop, throng,

clique. A brass band is "fanfare" in French.

(Ku 53-13-035)

bandeau m Headband, blindfold (lit. et fig.) as well as

the senses of English "bandeau".

banderille f Banderilla.

(M) banderole f Banderole. Pennant.

(M) bandit m Bandit, gangster. Fam. Scoundrel.

(Ku 3-02-002)

(M) banjo m Mus. Banjo. (Ku 2-02-002)

banneret adj. m Banneret.

banquet m Banquet, public dinner. (Ku 6-03-004)

banqueter v. intr. 8a To banquet.

(M) baobab m Bot. Baobab.

baptiser v. tr. 1 To christen (qqch.), to baptise. To

name (nommer).

baptismal, ale, aux adj. Eccles. Baptismal. (Ku 1-01-001)

Baptiste m Baptist, Jean-Baptiste = John the Baptist.

(Ku 17-08-011)

(M) bar m Zool. Bar, sea-dace, bass.

bar m Phys. Bar.

bar m Bar (v. Buvette), "au bar" = in the bar, "dans un bar"

= in a pub. (Ku 82-12-034)

barbe adj., m Zool. Barb (cheval).

barbet m Zool. Barbet.

barbette f Eccles. Wimple (guimpe). Milit. Barbette.

barbier m Barber.

barbiturique adj. Chim. Barbituric.

barcarolle f Mus. Barcarole.

barde m Bard (poète).

barde f Bard (de fer). Culin. Bard.

bardé, ée adj. Barded.

barder v. tr. 1 To bard (de fer). Culin. To bard.

barmaid f Barmaid.

barman (pl. barmen) m Barman, U.S. bartender.

barnacle f Zool. Barnacle.

barographe m Phys. Barograph.

(M) baromètre m Phys. Barometer.

barométrique adj. Phys. Barometric.

baron m Baron. (Ku 2-02-002)

baroque adj. Baroque (perle, style). Queer, quaint.

(Ku 11-04-007)

baroscope m Phys. Baroscope.

(S), (M) barrage m Barrage, dam, weir (de rivière).

Barrier, fence. Milit. Barrage. (Ku 5-05-005)

(M) barrette f Small bar. Bar (de broderie), hair-slide

(or) grip, U.S. barrette (de cheveux).

(Ku 1-01-001)

barricade f Barricade. (Ku 3-03-003)

barricader v. tr. 1 To barricade.

barye f Phys. Barye.

baryton adj. m Mus., Gramm. Barytone.

basalte m Basalt.

basaltique adj. Basaltic.

(M) bascule f Bascule, rocker (de berceau, de fauteuil).

(S), (M) base f Base, basis, foundation, bottom (fond).

Med., Bot., Math., Chim., Base. (Ku 91-13-052)

(M) base-ball m Sports. Base-ball. (Ku 57-09-015)

baser v. tr. 1 To base, to ground, to found (sur, on).

Basile m Basil. (Ku 1-01-001)

basique adj. Chim. Basic.

basque adj. m Geogr. Basque.

bassin m Basin, bowl, water-basin.

bastide f Bastide (ville forte). Small country-house.

bastille f Bastille. Fam. Fortress.

bastion m Milit. Bastion. Fig. Stronghold, bastion

(de la liberté). (Ku 2-02-002)

N.B. Bastion is the only masculine noun in

French ending in -tion.

bâtard, arde adj. Bastard, mongrel (animal), natural, illegitimate (enfant), degenerate (race). (Ku 12-04-008)

bathyscaphe m Naut. Bathyscaphe.

bathysphère f Naut. Bathysphere.

bathysphériste m Deep-see observer, bathyspherist.

batiste f Batiste, cambric.

(M) batterie f Milit. Battery (armes). Naut. Battery, gun-deck (pont). Electr. Battery.
(Ku 18-07-009)

bauxite f Chim. Bauxite.

bayadère f Indian dancing-girl.

adj. Bayadere (tissu).

bazar m Cheap stores, U.S. five-and-ten (magasin à prix réduit). Bazaar (en Orient).

bazooka m Milit. Bazooka.

béatification f Eccles. Beatification. (Ku 1-01-001)

béatifier v. tr. f Eccles. To beatify.

béatifique adj. Eccles. Beatific (vision). (Ku 1-01-001)

béatitude f Beatitude. Bliss, blessedness. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) beauté f Beauty (le beau). Beauteousness, fairness, pulchritude. (Ku 71-13-044)

be-hop m Be-hop. (Ku 1-01-001)

béchamel f Culin. Bechamel.

bêche-de-mer f (pl. bêches-de-mer). Zool. Bêche-de-mer, U.S. trepang. Gramm. Beach-la-mer, bêche-de-mer.

bédouin adj. s. Geogr. Bedouin.

(M) bégonia m Bot. Begonia.

béguinage m Eccles. Beguinage.

béguine f Eccles. Beguine as well as an affectedly
devout woman.

behaviorisme m Philos. Behaviourism.

(S) beige adj., m Beige. (Ku 1-01-001)

beignet m Culin. Beignet, fritter, U.S. doughnut.

belle f Belle, beauty, U.S. flossy. Mistress.

(Ku 1-01-001)

(M) belote f Belote (jeu).

belvédère m Belvedere. (Ku 2-02-002)

bénédictin adj., m Eccles. Benedictine (is a liqueur)
as well as a tireless worker at literary
research. (Ku 1-01-001)

bénédictine f Eccles., Comm. Benedictine.

bénédiction f Eccles. Benediction, blessing as well as
(a bit of) good fortune. (Ku 3-02-003)

bénéficiaire m Beneficiary. (Ku 2-02-002)

bénéfique adj. Benefic, beneficent.

Benelux m Geogr. Benelux. (Ku 2-01-001)

N.B. Abbreviation de Belgium, Netherlands,
Luxembourg.

Bengale m Geogr. Bengal. (Ku 4-02-002)

bengali m Geogr. Bengali. Bengalese. Gramm. Bengali
(langue). (Ku 1-01-001)

bénignité f Benignity, benevolence, benignency.

Med. Mildness.

bentonite f Bentonite.

benzine f Chim. Benzine. (Ku 2-01-001)

benzoïque adj. Chim. Benzoic.

benzol m Chim. Benzol.

berbérís m Bot. Berberis, barberry.

(S), (M) béret m Beret (basque), tam-o'-shanter
(écossais).

bergamote f Bot. Bergamot (fruit, essence).

bergsonisme m Philos. Bergsonism.

béribéri m Med. Beriberi; (Ku 2-02-002)

berkélium m Chim. Berkelium.

(M) berline Autom. Berline, four-door saloon (or) U.S.
sedan.

bernacle f Zool. Barnacle.

Bernard m Bernard. (Ku 9-03-009)

bernardin m Eccles. Bernardine.

berthon m Naut. Berthon, collapsible boat.

béryl m Beryl. (Ku 2-02-002)

béryllium m Chim. Beryllium. (Ku 1-01-001)

bestial, ale adj. Bestial, beastly, brutish. (Ku 1-01-001)

bestialiser v. tr. 1 To bestialise, to brutify.

bestialité f Bestiality, brutishness, beastliness.

best-seller m Best-seller. (Ku 2-01-001)

bêtatron m Phys. Betatron.

bétel m Bot. Betel.

bévatron m Phys. Bevatron.

bey m Bey. (Ku 6-01-001)

beylical, ale adj. Beylical, beylic.

bibasiqne adj. Chim. Bibasic, dibasic.

(M) bibelot m Bibelot, trinket, knick-knack, curio.

(M) Bible f Bible. (Ku 59-11-028)

bibliographie f Bibliography. (Ku 2-02-002)

bibliomanie f Bibliomania.

bibliophile m Bibliophile, book-collector (or) -lover.

(Ku 1-01-001)

bicarbonate m Chim. Bicarbonate. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) biceps adj., m Med. Biceps. (Ku 3-01-001)

bichromate m Chim. Bichromate, dichromate.

biconcave adj. Biconcave, double-concave. (Ku 1-01-001)

biconvexe adj. Biconvex, double-convex.

(M) bidet m Zool. Nag (v. Canasson). Bidet (appareil
hygiénique).

biennal, ale adj. Biennial.

bifocal, ale adj. Phys. Bifocal. (Ku 1-01-001)

bifurcation f Bifurcation, embranchment, branching,

forking. Electr. Shunt. Ch. de f. Junction.

bigamie f Bigamy.

(M) bikini m Bikini. (Ku 1-01-001)

bilatéral, ale adj. Bilateral. Two-sided (convention).

(Ku 2-02-002)

(M) bile f Med. Bile, gall. Fig. Bad temper, anger, worry
(souci). (Ku 3-02-002)

bilieux, euse adj. Given to worry (derived from " Il fait

de la bile" = He worries) as well as the senses
of bilious. Fam. Cross, choleric.

bimane m Bimane.

adj. bimanous, two-handed.

bimétal m Bimetal.

bimétallique adj. Bimetallic.

bimétallisme m Bimetallism.

biogénèse f Med. Biogenesis.

biographie f Biography. (Ku 13-07-009)

biologie f Biology. (Ku 7-05-007)

biologiste m Biologist. (Ku 2-02-002)

biométrie f Biometrics, biometry.

biopsie f Med. Biopsy. (Ku 2-01-001)

biothérapie f Med. Biotherapy.

biotique adj. Biotic.

bipartite adj. Bipartite.

bipède adj., m Zool. Biped.

biplan m Aviat. Biplane.

biréfringence adj. Phys. Birefringence, double

refraction. (Ku 3-01-001)

biréfringent, ente adj. Phys. Birefringent, doubly-

refractive.

Biscaye f Geogr. Biscay.

biscuit m Culin. Biscuit. Comm. Biscuit. U.S. soda

cracker which is unknown in France.

(Ku 2-02-002)

(M) bise f Bise, north wind. Fig. Winter, the wintry

blast.

bismuth m Chim. Bismuth.

(M) bison m Zool. Bison, U.S. buffalo. (Ku 1-01-001)

bisque f Sports. Bisque (Jeu). Culin. Bisk, U.S.

bisque. Fam. Pet, ill-humour. (Ku 6-01-001)

bistorte f Bot. Bistort.

bistre adj. Bistre, dark-brown (couleur), sepia (papier).

m Bistre.

bitume m Bitumen.

bitumineux, euse adj. Bituminous.

bivalent, ente adj. Chim. Bivalent, divalent.

bivalve adj. m Bivalve.

bivouac m Milit. Bivouac. (Ku 5-02-004)

(S) bizarre adj. Bizarre, odd, queer, peculiar, quaint.

(Ku 7-04-006)

blâmable adj. Blamable, blameworthy, censurable.

blâmer v. tr. 1 To blame, to censure. (Ku 34-12-031)

(M) blanquette f Culin. Blanquette (ragoût, vin). Bot.

White grape, white fig, white pear.

blasé, ée adj. Blasé (v. Indifférent). Satiated

(v. Rassasié).

blason m Blas. Coat of arms, blazon, armorial bearing.

blasphémer v. tr., intr. 5 To blaspheme.

blastoderme m Med. Blastoderm.

blende f Blende. (Ku 9-06-008)

blizzard m Blizzard. (Ku 7-04-004)

(S), (M) bloc m Block, lump (only as in a block of

wood). (Ku 66-14-039)

block-système m Ch. de f. Block-system.

(S), (FF) blond, onde adj. Fair, blond, flaxen,
straw-coloured. (Ku 20-06-015)

blonde f Blonde (femme). (Ku 11-05-009)

bloom m Techn. Bloom. (Ku 12-06-008)

(M) bluff m Bluff. (Ku 8-06-006)

bluffer v. intr. 1 To bluff.

v. tr. To bluff, to try it on.

bluffeur m Bluffer.

(M) boa m Boa (fourrure, serpent). (Ku 7-01-001)

bobby-soxer f Fam. Bobby-soxer. (Ku 1-01-001)

boche adj. Fam. Boche.

m Fam. Hun, Jerry, Goon.

Boer m Geogr. Boer.

bog(g)ie m Ch. de f. Bogie, U.S. truck.

bohémien, enne adj. s. Bohemian (de Bohême),

gipsy, a vagabond, a more or less poor but
carefree artist or writer. (Ku 1-01-001)

bolchevique adj. Bolshevik.

bolchevisation f Bolshevization.

bolcheviser v. tr. 1 To bolshevize.

bolchevisme m Bolshevism.

(M) boléro m Bolero (danse, veste).

bolide m Astron. Bolide (v. Météore). Fig.

Thunderbolt.

Bolivie f Geogr. Bolivia.

bolivien, enne adj., s. Geogr. Bolivian.

bolomètre m Phys. Bolometer.

(M) bombardement m Milit. Bombing, bombardment,
shelling, strafe, blitz. Phys. Bombardment
(électronique). (Ku 1-01-001)

bombarder v. tl To bomb, to appoint suddenly, as
well as to bombard.

(M) bombardier m Milit. Bombardier. Aviat. Bomber.

bombardon m Mus. Bombardone.

(M) bombe f Milit. Bomb, block-buster. "Faire la
bombe" = to go on a bust. (Ku 36-10-022)

bombyx m Zool. Bombyx.

bonapartiste adj. s. Bonapartist.

(S), (M) bonbon m Sweet, bonbon, comfit, U.S. candy.

bonhomie f Geniality, bonhomie, good-nature, joviality.

bonze m Bonze. Fam. "Vieux bonze" = old duffer.

(Ku 2-01-001)

bonzerie f Bonzery.

boogie-woogie m Boogie-woogie.

bookmaker m Bookmaker.

(M) boom m Fin. Boom. (Ku 8-06-008)

borate m Chim. Borate. (Ku 1-01-001)

borax m Chim. Borax. (Ku 1-01-001)

bordeaux m Comm. Bordeaux, "bordeaux rouge" = claret.
Geogr. Bordeaux. (Ku 2-01-001)

Note the spelling of bordeaux (wine), Bor-
deaux (city).

- border v. tr. 1 To hem, to tuck in (bed clothes), to
sail along the coast as well as "to border on"
to edge, to line, to skirt. (Ku 20-11-018)
- bordereau m Memorandum, statement (de compte), docket,
bordereau, list, schedule (de pièces).
- (M) bordure f Skirt, border (except that of a country
= "frontière"). Blas. Bordure.
- boréal, ale adj. Boreal, "aurore boréale" = aurorora
borealis, the northern lights.
- borique adj. Chim. Boric, boricic.
- bossage m Relief, embossment, bossage. Techn. Boss.
- (M) Boston m Geogr. Boston. Hesitation waltz (danse),
boston (jeu). (Ku 61-12-035)
- botaniser v. tr. 1 To botanize.
- botaniste m Botanist. (Ku 2-01-001)
- bouddha m Buddha.
- bouddhisme m Buddhism.
- bouddhiste adj., s. Buddhist.
- (M) boudoir m Boudoir.
- houillabaisse f Culin. Bouillabaisse, U.S. fish chowder.
- (S), (M) bouillon m Culin. Broth, bouillon cube. Puff,
bouillon (bouffant).
- (S), (M) boule f Ball (de billard, de loto), boule (de
casino).
- (S), (M), (FF) boulevard m Boulevard (v. Avenue).
(Ku 11-04-005)
- bouquet m Bouquet (du vin), the aroma of wine. (Ku 4-02-002)

- bourgeois, oise s. Burgess, citizen. Phillistine, bourgeois (a middle-class person). (Ku 3-02-003)
- (S), (M) boutique f Shop, U.S. store. Booth, stall, boutique.
- (M) bovin, ine adj. m Zool. Bovine. (Ku 2-01-002)
- bow-spring m Techn. Bow-spring.
- (M) box m Cubicle, U.S. box, stall. (Ku 70-15-041)
- (S), (M) boxer v. intr. 1 Sports. To box.
- (M) boxeur m Sports. Boxer. (Ku 1-01-001)
- boycotter v. tr. 1 To boycott. (Ku 8-03-003)
- (S), (M) bracelet m Bracelet (en général), anklet, armlet, watch-strap. (Ku 1-01-001)
- brachial, ale adj. Med. Brachial.
- brachiopode m Zool. Brachiopod.
- brachygraphie f Brachygraphy.
- brahmane m Brahman, Brahmin.
- brahmanisme m Brahmanism, Brahminism.
- brahmine m Brahmin.
- Braille m Braille. (Ku 1-01-001)
- braiser v. tr. 1 Culin. To braise.
- bran m Sawdust (de bois), bran (de son). (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M), (FF) branche f Bot. Branch, bough (d'arbre).
- Fig. Branch (d'une famille). Fam. Aristocratic bearing. (Ku 33-10-022)
- (M) brancher v. tr 1 Electr. To branch, to connect.
- branchial, ale adj. Zool. Branchial.
- brandade f Culin. Brandade.
- brandon m Fire-brand, brandon. (Ku 8-02-002)

brasque f Techn. Brasque.

brassard m Brassard (d'armure), arm badge, armband
(d'insigne).

brasserie f Brasserie, public-house, beer-garden.
Restaurant.

bravade f Bravado.

braver v. tr. l To brave, to affront, to face.

bravo interj. Bravo! hear, hear! well said!

m pl. Applause, cheers. (Ku 1-01-001)

(FF) bravo m Bravo (spadassin).

break m Break, estate (or) shooting brake, U.S. station
wagon.

brelan m Pair-royal (coup), brelan (jeu), gambling-den
(tripot).

breloque f Charm, trinket, breloque (bijou).

Brême m Geogr. Bremen.

breton, onne adj. m Breton. (Ku 1-01-001)

brève f Mus. Breve. Dot (en morse). Gramm. Short
syllable. (Ku 1-01-001)

bride f Bridle, rein. Med. Bride, U.S. adhesion.
(Ku 33-08-014)

(M) bridge m Bridge (dentier, jeu).

Brie f Geogr. Brie.

brie m Culin. Brie cheese (fromage).

briefing m Aviat. Briefing. (Ku 2-02-002)

brigade f Milit. Brigade. Squad, gang, force. (Ku 3-02-003)

brigand m Brigand, robber. Fam. Rascal, rogue, scamp.

brigandage m Brigandage.

brigantin m Naut. Brigantine. (Ku 1-01-001)

brillant, ante adj. Bright, shining, brilliant, gay, vivid
as well as the brilliancy, the polish (diamond).
(Ku 50-12-036)

brillantine f Brilliantine, bandoline (pour cheveux).

(M) brio m Brio, spirit, dash, pep.

(M) brioche f Culin. Brioche.

(M) briquette f Briquette, briquet, compressed slack.

brisanee m Phys. Brisance (fission nucléaire).

brisure f Blas. Brisure. Break, crack. Folding-joint
(de volet).

brochant, ante adj. Blas. Brochant, overlying.

brochette f Culin. Small skewer, brochette (broche de
médailles).

(S), (M) brochure f Brochure, pamphlet, tract. (Ku 2-02-002)

bromate m Chim. Bromate.

bromique adj. Chim. Bromic.

(M) bronche f Med. Bronchus (pl. bronchi, bronchia),
wind-pipe. (Ku 4-01-001)

bronchial, ale adj. Med. Bronchial. (Ku 29-01-001)

(M) bronchiole f Med. Bronchiole. (Ku 4-01-001)

broncho-pneumonie f Med. Broncho-pneumonia.

bronze m Bronze (métal, statue). (Ku 11-10-010)

bronzé, ée adj. Bronze, bronzy, bronze-coloured.
(Ku 1-01-001)

bronzer v. tr. l To tan, to sunburn, to bronze (une

statue).

browning m Browning (arme). (Ku 7-04-005)

(S) bruit m Fig. Turmoil, noise, report, rumour,

bruit, whisper.

brunette f Love-song (chanson), small brunette (jeune fille). (Ku 1-01-001)

N.B. Brunette is a small dark-haired woman,

a "brunette" may be of any height.

(S) brusque adj. Sudden, short, sharp, brusque, gruff, rough.

(S) brutal, ale adj. Savage, brutal (instinct, personne),

rough. (Ku 7-06-006)

brutalité f Brutality, coarseness, roughness. Savagery.

(Ku 13-06-011)

brute f Brute (pr. et fig.). (Ku 6-05-006)

bubonique adj. Med. Bubonic.

buccal, ale adj. Med. Buccal.

bucolique adj. f Bucolic, pastoral.

(S) budget m Fin. Budget (de l'état), estimates.

(Ku 59-07-026)

(S), (M) buffet m U.S. buffet, sandwich-counter.

(Ku 6-04-006)

buglosse f Bot. Bugloss.

(M) bulbe m Bot., Med., Archit. Bulb. A light bulb

is "une ampoule électrique". (Ku 7-04-006)

bulbeux, euse adj. Bulbous.

Bulgarie f Geogr. Bulgaria. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) bulldozer m Bulldozer.

(S) bulletin m Bulletin, gazette, report, list as well
as check (for baggage), and ballot.

(Ku 18-07-009)

buna m Buna.

(M) bureaucrate m Bureaucrat. (Ku 1-01-001)

bureaucratie f Bureaucracy.

bureaucratique adj. Bureaucratic. (Ku 3-02-002)

burgrave m Burgrave.

burin m Chipping chisel, graver, burin (à graver).

burlesque adj. m Burlesque except U.S. burlesque show
is "spectacle de variétés risqué".

(Ku 2-02-002)

(M) burnous m Burnous, U.S. burnoose.

busc m Busk, whalebone (de corset).

butadiène m Chim. Butadiene.

(M) butane m Chim. Butane. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) butte f Knoll, hillock, mound, U.S. butte.

(Ku 1-01-001)

butyle m Chim. Butyl.

butylène m Chim. Butylene.

butylique adj. Chim. Butylic.

butyreux, euse adj. Butyrous, buttery.

butyrine f Chim. Butyrin.

butyrique adj. Butyric.

butyromètre m Butyrometer.

byzantine, ine adj. s. Byzantine. (Ku 5-03-003)

N.B. Note the spelling byzantin (adj.),

Byzantin (s.).

C

c m C, c.

cabale f Cabala (science, tradition).

cabaliste m Cabalist. (Ku 130-11-076)

cabalistique adj. Cabalistic.

(S), (M), (FF) cabine m Cabin (on a ship), not

a cabin (on land) (une cabane).

(S), (M) cabinet m An office, study, a small, dark

room, a water closet as well as English senses

of cabinet (meuble), cabinet, ministry,

government. (Ku 17-06-013)

(M) câble m Cable, rope. Naut., Archit., Electr. Cable.

(Ku 7-04-006)

câbler v. tr., intr. 1 To cable.

cabochon m Stud-nail, brass-nail (clou), cabochon

(pierre). Fam. Noddle.

cabriole f Capriole (du cheval).

(M) cabriolet m Cabriolet.

(M) cacao m Bot. Cacao. (Ku 1-01-001)

cachalot m Zool. Sperm-whale, cachalot.

cachectique adj. Med. Cachectic.

(S) cachet m Price of a lesson, meal ticket as well as

English senses. Med. Cachet, wafer, dose.

cachexie f Med. Cachexy, cachexia.

cachou m Cachou (bonbon), catechu (colorant).

cacodylate m Med. Cacodylate.

cacophonie f Cacophony. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) cactus m Bot. Cactus.

cadastral, ale adj. Cadastral, "matrice cadastrale" =
land register.

cadastre m Cadastre, land registry. Ordnance. Survey.

cadavéreux, euse adj. Cadaverous (teint).

cadavérique adj. Cadaveric.

(S) cadavre m Corpse, dead body, cadaver.

cade m Bot. Cade, "huile de cade" = cade oil.

cadence f Cadence (v. Rythme). Cyclic rate (allure,
vitesse). (Ku 2-02-002)

(M) cadet m Younger (of two), (fils, frère).

Milit. Cadet. (Ku 4-04-004)

cadmium m Chim. Cadmium. (Ku 2-02-002)

(S), (M) cadre m Milit. Cadre, skeleton, nucleus.

(Ku 3-03-003)

caducité f Caducity (de l'âge, des biens, de la vie),

decay, ruinous state. Jur. Caducity, laps-

ing, nullity (d'un testament). Bot. Caducity.

caecal adj. Med. Caecal.

caecum m Med. Caecum.

caesium m Chim. Caesium, cesium.

cafétéria m Cafeteria. (Ku 15-05-006)

(S), (M) cage f Cage (d'animaux), hutch (à lapins),

bird-cage (à oiseaux). (Ku 9-05-006)

(S), (M) cahier m Copy-book, exercise-book, cahier,
paper book.

caïd m Kaid.

(M) caïman m Zool. Cayman, caiman.

caisson m Archit. Coffin, caisson, panel. Milit.

Caisson, ammunition-waggon.

cajoler v. tr. 1 To cajole, to coax, to wheedle.

cajolerie f Cajolery, coaxing.

calamine f Chim. Calamine. Techn. Carbon deposit

(de moteur).

calamité f Calamity (v. Catastrophe). Fam. In-

fliction. (Ku 4-03-003)

calcification f Calcification. (Ku 1-01-001)

calcifier v. tr. 1 To calcify.

calcination f Calcination, calcining.

calciner v. tr. 1 Chim. To calcine.

calcite f Chim. Calcite.

calcium m Chim. Calcium. (Ku 11-04-008)

calculable adj. Computable, calculable. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) calèche f Calash, calèche.

calibre m Calibre (d'une arme à feu). Fig.

Calibre, stamp. (Ku 2-01-002)

Californie f Geogr. California. (Ku 65-15-037)

californien adj., s. Californian.

californium m Chim. Californium.

calieux, euse adj. Callous, horny. Bot. Callous.

(Ku 7-05-007)

calligraphie f Calligraphy, penmanship. (Ku 1-01-001)

calligraphier v. tr., intr. 1 To calligraph, to write
beautifully.

callosité f Callosity.

(S) calme m Peace, order, calm, quiet, quietness.

(Ku 35-11-032)

calmer v. tr. 1 To calm, to quiet, to pacify, to
smooth down.

calomet m Med. Calomet.

caloricité f Caloricity.

calorie f Phys. Calory. U.S. calorie. (Ku 1-01-001)

calorifique adj. Calorific.

calorimètre m Phys. Calorimeter. (Ku 2-01-001)

calorimétrie f Phys. Calorimetry.

calorique adj. Heating (pouvoir). (Ku 3-01-001)

m Caloric, heat.

calorisation f Calorizing, calorization.

(M) calotte f Eccles. Calotte, skull-cap (bonnet).

calumet m Calumet. Fig. Pipe (de la paix).

calvados m Calvados, cider-brandly.

calvinisme m Calvinism.

calviniste adj. Calvinistic. s. Calvinist. (Ku 1-01-001)

camaille m Camaille (peinture, pierre). Fig. Trash.

camail m Eccles. Camail.

camaraderie f Comradeship, camaraderie, good fellow-

ship. Cliquesm, clannishness. (Ku 2-02-002)

cambiste m Fin. Cambist.

camélia m Bot. Camelia.

camebert m Culin. Camembert.

(M) caméra f Cine-camera. (Ku 36-11-017)

(M) cameraman m Camera-man. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) camisole f Camisole, loose jacket. Med. "Camisole
de force" = strait-jacket.

camouflage m Milit. Camouflage, black-out, U.S. dim-out.

Fig. Disguising. (Ku 3-03-003)

camouflet m Milit. Camouflet. Fam. Snub.

(S), (M) camp m Faction, party, side (in games). Milit.,

Sports. Camp, side. (Ku 75-10-034)

campanile m Archit. Campanile.

campanule f Bot. Campanula.

(S), (M) camper v. intr. 1 Milit. To encamp, to camp,

to set up as well as to place, to leave (some-
one) brusquely.

(M) camping m Sports. Camping. Faire du camping =

to go camping. (Ku 18-01-003)

(M) Canada m Geogr. Canada. (Ku 34-11-026)

canadien, enne adj., s. Geogr. Canadian.

(S), (M) canal m Canal (artificiel), channel. Techn.

Conduit, pipe. (Ku 3-03-003)

canalisation f Canalization (action).

canaliser v. tr. 1 To make navigable, to canalize.

(M) canapé m Sofa, settee. Culin. Canapé

(fried bread with cheese).

(M) canari m Zool. Canary.

canasta m Canasta (jeu).

cancan m Cancan (danse) as well as malicious gossip,
tittle-tattle.

cancer m Med. Cancer. "Cancer du sang" = leukaemia.

Astron. Cancer. (Ku 25-07-011)

cancéreux, euse adj. Med. Cancerous.

(S), (M) candidat m Candidate, examinee. (Ku 34-09-020)

candidature f Candidature, U.S. candidacy. (Ku 6-03-005)

cangue f Cangue.

canicule f Canicule, dog-days.

canin, ine adj. Canine (dent, espèce). (Ku 1-01-001)

canine f Med. Canine, eyetooth.

cannibale adj. Cannibalistic (coutumes), cannibal

(peuplade). (Ku 1-01-001)

cannibalisme m Cannibalism.

(M) canoe m Canoe. (Ku 7-04-004)

(S), (M) canon m Arts., Fig. Canon. Eccles. Canon,

"droit canon" = canon law.

canon m the barrel of a gun, tube, nozzle.

Milit. Cannon, gun. (Ku 5-02-003)

canonisation f Eccles. Canonization.

canoniser v. tr. 1 To canonize.

canoniste m Eccles. Canonist. (Ku 1-01-001)

canonnade f Milit. Cannonade.

Canossa m Geogr. Canossa. Loc. "Aller à Canossa" =

to eat humble pie.

cantaloup m Bot. Cantaloup. (Ku 1-01-001)

cantate f Mus. Cantata.

cantatrice f Mus. Cantatrice.

cantilène f Cantilena.

(M) canton m Canton, district, U.S. township, section.

Geogr. Canton (en Suisse). Blas. Canton.

cantonal, ale adj. Cantonal.

(S) capable adj. Capable, able, competent, efficient.

(Ku 66-14-050)

capacité f Ability, faculty, power. A competent

person as well as senses of capacity except

competency, position. (Ku 83-14-052)

(M) cape f Cloak, cape as well as hood. (Ku 20-10-016)

capillarité f Capillarity.

(S), (M) capitaine m Milit. Captain. Sports. Captain,

skipper. (Ku 85-10-024)

(S), (M) capital, ale adj. Capital, outstanding, essen-

tial, fundamental except " a capital letter =

une lettre majuscule" . (Ku 85-10-040)

m Fin. Capital, funds, stocks.

capitale f Capital (lettre). Capital.

capitalisation f Fin. Capitalization, hoarding (of

money).

capitaliser v. tr. 1 To capitalize. (Ku 4-04-004)

v. intr. To save, to hoard (money).

capitalisme m Fin. Capitalism. (Ku 14-06-010)

capitaliste m Fin. Capitalist. (Ku 6-05-005)

adj. Capitalistic.

capitation f Jur. Capitation, headmoney.

Capitole m Capitol. (Ku 22-05-012)

capitulation f Capitulation except the act of

surrender = "la reddition". (Ku 2-01-001)

Fig. Abandonment, yielding.

(S), (M) caporal m Milit. Corporal. Comm. Caporal

(tabac).

(M) capot m Capot (jeu).

(M) capote f Capote (manteau). (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) caprice m Caprice, whim, fancy, capriciousness,

wantonness.

capricieux, euse adj. Capricious, changeful, wayward.

(Ku 1-01-001)

Capricorne m Capricorn. (Ku 1-01-001)

caprin, ine adj. Zool. Caprine. Fam. Goat-like.

(M) capsule f A percussion cap, a bottle cap as

well as capsule, cap, seal. Med., Bot.,

Chim. Capsule. (Ku 5-04-004)

capsuler v. tr. 1 To capsule, to cap.

captation f Jur. Captation, inveiglement.

captif, ive adj. s. Captive. (Ku 5-03-005)

captivité f Captivity, bondage. Confinement.

Fig. Subjection. (Ku 4-03-003)

capture f Arrest (arrestation). Naut. Capture (prise).

(Ku 17-07-017)

capturer v. tr. 1 To seize, to arrest. Milit., Naut.

To capture.

N.B. Capturer is used only of movable objects.

caracole f Caracole.

caracoler v. intr. 1 To caracole, to prance (cheval),

to caper about (enfant), to galumph (personne).

caractérisation f Characterization. (Ku 8-04-008)

caractériser v.tr. 1 To characterize, to particu-

larize. (Ku 6-04-006)

caracul m Caracul.

(S), (M) carafe f Water-bottle, carafe (à eau),

decanter (à vin).

(M) caramel m Caramel, butter-scotch, toffee, bonbon.

caraméliser v. tr. 1 To caramelize.

carapace f Carapace, shell.

carat m Carat.

(M) caravane f A gypsy cart, a conducted party (of

tourists) as well as English senses of

caravan. (Ku 8-03-004)

carbonate m Chim. Carbonate. (Ku 1-01-001)

carbonique adj. Chim. Carbonic.

carbonisation f Carbonization.

carboniser v. tr. 1 Chim. To carbonize. Fam. To char.

carbonyle m Chim. Carbonyl. (Ku 1-01-001)

Carborundum m Chim. (Ku 1-01-001) Carborundum.

carcan m Iron collar, carcan. Pop. Jade (cheval),

gawk (femme).

carder v. tr. 1 Techn. To tease (le drap), to card

(la laine). (Ku 26-09-018)

cardia m Med. Cardia.

cardiaque adj. Med. Cardiac. s. Med. Heart-patient,
heart-case. (Ku 1-01-001)

cardigan m Cardigan.

(S) cardinal, ale adj. m Math., Zool., Eccles. Cardinal.
(Ku 15-09-013)

cardiographe m Med. Cardiograph.

cardiologie f Med. Cardiology.

caresse f Caress, endearment (d'enfant), light touch,
pat. Pl. Love-making, U.S. petting, necking,
cajolery. (Ku 1-01-001)

caresser v. tr. l To stroke, to pat, to fondle, to
caress, to cuddle, to kiss. Fig. To cherish, to
indulge.

caricatural, ale adj. Caricatural.

caricature f Caricature, cartoon (dessin). Fig. Caricature, parody, travesty. Fig. Fright,
figure of fun. (Ku 2-02-002)

caricaturer v. tr. l To caricature, to take off.

caricaturiste m Caricaturist, cartoonist. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) carie f Med. Decay, caries (des dents).

(M) carillon m Carillon, chimes, peal (cloches),
the ringing of bells.

carillonner v. intr. To carillon, to chime the bells.

carillonneur m Bell-ringer, carillonneur, carillon
player, change-ringer.

carlovingien adj. s. Carlovingian.

carmagnole f Carmagnole.

carmélite f Eccles. Carmelite.

carmin m Carmine.

carminé, ée adj. Carmine, purplish-red, crimson.

(Ku 2-02-002)

carnage m Slaughter, carnage (v. Massacre).

carolingien adj. Carolingian. (Ku 1-01-001)

carotène m Carotene.

carotide adj. f Med. Carotid.

carrousel m Milit. Carrousel.

cartel m Cartel, coalition (en politique). Milit., Naut.

Cartel. Comm. Cartel, trust, ring, combine.

(Ku 1-01-001)

cartésianisme m Philos. Cartesianism.

cartésien adj. s. Philos. Cartesian. (Ku 1-01-001)

cartilage m Med. Cartilage. (Ku 2-02-002)

cartilagineux, euse adj. Med. Cartilaginous. Gristly.

cartographe s. Cartographer, chartographer.

cartographie f Cartography, chartography, map drawing.

cartographique adj. Cartographic, chartographic.

cartomancie f Cartomancy. s. Fortune-teller (by cards).

(S), (M) carton m Carton (boîte). (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) cartouche m Archit. Cartouche.

(S), (M) cas m Case (an instance) not a legal case

(une cause). (Ku 362-15-202)

(M) casaque f Casaque, a wide sleeved overcoat, jumper,

U.S. blouse (de femme), jacket.

(M) cascade f Cascade, waterfall. Fig. Cascade, shower.

(Ku 1-01-001)

cascader v. intr. 1 To cascade (eau).

caséeux, euse adj. Caseous.

casemate f Milit. Casemate as well as a dungeon cell,

a fox hole with only one exit.

(M) casino m Casino. (Ku 2-02-002)

(S), (M) casque m Casque, helmet (d'armure). Milit. Hel-

met, metal helmet. Fig. Headache.

Cassandre f Cassandra, "jouer les Cassandre" = to be a prophet of evil.

m Cassandra. Fam. Greybeard.

cassation f Jur. Cassation, annulment, quashing.

cassoulet m Culin. Cassoulet, ragout of goose, pork,

mutton and beans, U.S. sort of a casserole-dish.

caste f Caste, "esprit de caste" = class-consciousness,

"hors caste" = outcaste. (Ku 3-03-003)

catacombes f pl. Catacombs.

catapalque m Catapalque.

catalan, ane adj. m. Catalan.

N.B. Note the spelling catalan (adj.), Catalan

(noun).

catalepsie f Med. Catalepsy.

cataleptique adj. m. Med. Cataleptic.

(M) catalogue m Catalogue. Comm. Price-list. (Ku 8-05-006)

cataloguer v. tr. 1 To catalogue. To categorize. Fam.

To size up (qqn.).

catalpa m Bot. Catalpa.

catalytique adj. Chim. Catalytic. (Ku 2-02-002)

cataplasme m Med. Cataplasma, poultice.

catapulte f Catapult.

catapultier v. tr. 1 Aviat. To catapult, to catapult off.

Fam. To hurl.

(M) cataracte f Waterfall, cataract. Med. Cataract.

Fig. Flood, deluge.

catarrhal, ale adj. Med. Catarrhal.

catarrhe m Med. Catarrh.

catarrheux, euse adj. Catarrhous.

catastrophe f Catastrophe, catastrophe. (Ku 11-08-011)

catastrophique adj. Catastrophic. (Ku 5-03-003)

catéchiser v. tr. Eccles. To catechize. Fig. To preach

to, to indoctrinate, to coach. Fam. To

lecture. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) catéchisme m Catechism. (Ku 2-02-002)

catéchiste s. Eccles. Catechist.

catéchumène m Eccles. Catechumen.

(S) catégorie f Class, category, division, sort, type.

(Ku 23-08-017)

catgut m Med. Catgut.

(S), (M) cathédrale adj. f Cathedral. (Ku 8-06-008)

Catherine f Catherine. (Ku 4-03-004)

cathode f Electr. Cathode. (Ku 10-01-002)

cathodique adj. Electr. Cathodic (faisceau), cathode

(rayons).

catholicisme m Eccles. Roman Catholicism. (Ku 8-03-004)

catogan m Cadogan, catogan.

catoptrique adj. Phys. Catoptric.

f Phys. Catoptrics.

caudal, ale adj. Zool.. Caudal.

caulescent, ente adj. Bot. Caulescent.

causal, ale adj. Causal. (Ku 6-01-001)

causalité f Philos. Causality.

causatif, ive adj. Gramm. Causative. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) cause f Cause, reason, consideration, motive, ground.

Jur. Case, suit, cause. (Ku 130-14-099)

(S), (M) causer v. tr. 1 To cause, to bring about, to
lead to.

causerie f Causerie (en général), informal talk

(or) lecture. Chat (causette).

causticité f Causticity (pr. et fig.).

caustique adj. Caustic. Fig. Cutting.

m Chim. Caustic.

f Phys. Caustic.

cautérisation f Cauterization.

cautériser v. tr. 1 Med. To cauterize. (Ku 1-01-001)

cavalcade f Cavalcade (réunion). Pageant (défilé).

(Ku 1-01-001)

(S) cavalerie f Milit. Cavalry, horse cavalry.

(Ku 26-06-008)

cavatine f Mus. Cavatina.

(M) caverne f Cave, cavern. "Homme des cavernes" = cave-men.

(Ku 1-01-001)

caviar m Culin. Caviar, caviare. (Ku 1-01-001)

cavitation f Aviat., Naut. Cavitation.

cavité f Cavity, pit (v. Excavation, trou). Med.

Cavity, socket. (Ku 12-03-004)

cécité f Cecity, blindness, ablepsy.

(S) céder v. tr. 5 To yield, to cede, to give up.

céladon m adj. Celadon.

célébrant m Eccles. Celebrant. (Ku 2-02-002)

célébration f Celebration. (Ku 15-09-014)

célébrité f Celebrity (v. Réputation),

notability, man of mark. (Ku 3-01-001)

(M) céleri m Bot. Celery. (Ku 4-03-004)

célérité f Celerity, swiftness (v. Vitesse).

Alacrity. (Ku 1-01-001)

celloïdine f Celloidin.

cellophane f Cellophane. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) cellule f Zool., Med., Electr., Jur. Cell.

Bot. Cellule.

celluleux, euse adj. Cellulous.

celluloïde m Celluloid.

cellulose f Chim. Cellulose. (Ku 10-02-004)

celtique adj. s. Celtic. (Ku 7-01-002)

N.B. Note the spelling of celte, celtique

(adj.), Celte, Celtique (noun).

celtium m Chim. Celtium.

cément m Techn., Med. Cement (of teeth). (Ku 11-06-011)

cémentation f Techn. Cementation, case-hardening.

cénacle m Eccles. Upper room. Cenacle, supping room.

Fig. Coterie, group.

cénotaphe m Cenotaph. Cénotaphe is an empty commemorative monument, and should not be used as a synonym of tombeau.

censeur m Auditor (bank, etc.) proctor, master for discipline (lycée) as well as English censor (de la presse, du théâtre).

censurable adj. Censurable.

censure f Censorship, board of censors as well as senses of English "censure". (Ku 3-03-003)

censurer v. tr. 1 To censor (un film). Fig. to censure.

(M), (FF) cent m Fin. Cent (monnaie).

centaure m Centaur.

centésimal, ale adj. Math. Centesimal.

centiare m Math. One square meter, centiare.

centigrade adj. Centigrade (thermométrique). (Ku 1-01-001)

centigramme m Centigramme.

centilitre m Centilitre.

(S), (FF) centime m Centime.

(M) centimètre m Centimetre (or) centimeter. (Ku 2-01-001)

(S), (M) central, ale adj. Central, principal, head, chief.

(Ku 164-12-084)

centralisation f Centralization, centralizing. (Ku 4-03-003)

centraliser v. tr. 1 To centralize.

centralisme m Centralism.

centraliste m Centralist. (Ku 2-01-001)

(S), (M) centre m Centre, U.S. center, central (or)

focal point.

centrer v. tr. 1 Techn. To centre, to adjust. Fig. To

centre, to focus, to concentrate (l'attention).

centrifuger v. tr. 7 To centrifugalize, to centrifuge.

(Ku 2-01-001)

centuple adj. Centuple, hundredfold.

m Centuple, U.S. centuplicate.

centupler v. tr. 1 To centuple, to centuplicate, to

increase a hundredfold.

centurie f Centuria, century. (Ku 207-15-092)

centurion m Centurion.

céphalalgie f Med. Cephalalgia.

céphalique adj. Med. Cephalic.

céphalopode m Zool. Cephalopod.

céramique adj. Ceramic. (Ku 9-04-005)

f Arts. Ceramics.

céramiste s. Arts. Ceramist.

cérébral, ale adj. Med. Cerebral. (Ku 8-05-005)

m Brain-worker.

cérébro-spinal, ale adj. Med. Cerebro-spinal.

cérémonial m invar. Eccles. Ceremonial. Jur.

Etiquette. (Ku 3-03-003)

cérémonie f Ceremony, formality. (Ku 18-08-017)

cérémonieux, euse adj. Ceremonious, formal.

cérîte f Chim. Cerite.

cérium *m* Chim. Cerium.

certain, aine *adj.* Certain, fixed, determined, undisputed.

(Ku 313-15-188)

adj. indef. Certain, some.

pron., indef. Some.

m Certainty, sure thing.

certifiable *adj.* Certifiable.

(S), (M) certificat *m* Med. Certificate (de médecin).

Fig. Guarantee. (Ku 7-06-006)

certification *f* Jur. Certification, guaranteeing, witnessing. (Ku 3-02-002)

(S) certifier *v. tr.* 1 To certify, to assure. (Ku 5-02-002)

certitude *f* Certainty (d'un fait), certitude, conviction.

(Ku 1-01-001)

céruléen, enne *adj.* Cerulean, skyblue, azure.

cérumen *m* Med. Cerumen, ear-wax.

céruse *f* Ceruse.

cervical, ale *adj.* Med. Cervical.

césarisme *m* Caesarism.

césium *m* Chim., U.S. Cesium. (Ku 3-01-001)

cessation *f* Closure, discontinuance, cessation, suspension, stoppage, breach. (Ku 1-01-001)

cession *f* Jur. Transfer, cession, conveyance, assignment, surrender. (Ku 1-01-001)

chablis *m* Chablis (vin). Windfall (bois). (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) chaîne *f* Chain (de chien). (Ku 50-10-025)

chaîner *v. tr.* 1 To measure with a chain (as a

surveyor), to chain (mesurer), not
to chain (enchaîner).

chalcographie f Arts. Chalcography.

chaldaique adj. Chaldaic.

(M) chalet m Swiss chalet. Chalet (maison), as well
as a summer cottage.

(M) chalumeau m Straw (pour boire). Mus. Pipe, chalumeau.

chamade f Milit. Chamade. Fig. "Battre la chamade" = to
beat wildly (cœur).

chamber f Room. Techn. Chamber (d'une écluse, d'une
mine). (Ku 46-09-023)

(M) chamois m Chamois (animal). (Ku 1-01-001)
adj. Chamois, fawn-coloured.

(M), (FF) champagne f Geogr. Champagne. Comm. Fine cham-
pagne, liqueur, brandy. (Ku 13-05-006)
m Comm. Champagne (vin).

(S), (M) champignon m Bot., Culin. Mushroom, champignon.

(S) champion m Champion, supporter. Sports. Champion.
(Ku 23-07-013)

chancellerie f Chancellery, chancellor's office.
Secretaryship.

chancre m Med. Canker, ulcer, chancre. Bot. Canker,
blister.

chancreux, euse adj. Med. Cankerous, chancrous, cankered.

changeable adj. Changeable, alterable. Exchangeable.
(Ku 5-01-001)

(S), (FF) changer v. tr. 7 To change.

N.B. Changer is conjugated with avoir to express
an action, and with être to express a state.

(S), (M), (FF) chanson f Mus. Song. Fam. Chansons!

rubbish!, nonsense. (Ku 2-01-001)

chansonnier m Mus. Song-writer, chansonnier.

chanterelle f Bot. Chanterelle.

chaos m Chaos (pr. et fig.), "dans le chaos" = in a state
of chaos. (Ku 17-07-011)

chaotique adj. Chaotic. (Ku 5-03-005)

(M) chaperon m Hood. Fig. Chaperon. (Ku 1-01-001)

chaperonner v. tr. 1 To hood (un faucon), to cope.

To chaperon (qqn.).

(M) charade f Charade. Fig. Puzzle.

Charenton m Geogr. Charenton. Fam. Bedlam, madhouse (asile).

(S) charge f Load, burden (v. Fardeau). Milit. Charge

(d'une arme). Electr. Charge (d'un accu). Fin.

Charge, expenses, costs. Jur. Charge, indictment.

(Ku 122-13-079)

(S), (M) charger v. tr. 7 To exaggerate, to take charge

of (se charger de) as well as English senses of
"to charge".

charitable adj. Charitable (acte, personne), benevolent.

(Ku 5-05-005)

charité f Charity (vertu), kindness (acte). Alms.

(Ku 8-05-005)

charivari m Charivari. Fig. Din, racket (v. Boucan).

charlatan m Charlatan, mountebank, impostor, quack.

(Ku 1-01-001)

charlatanisme m Charlatanism.

(M) Charlemagne m Charlemagne.

Charles m Charles, Charley, Carl. (Ku 96-12-057)

(M) Charlotte f Charlotte, Lottie. (Ku 13-04-006)

(S), (M) charme m Spell, charm, enchantment. Fig. Fascination, seduction. (Ku 26-10-023)

(S) charmer v. tr. 1 To charm, to enchant, bewitch, fascinate.

chartiste m Chartist (en Angleterre), student at the School of Paleography (en France).

(Ku 2-01-001)

chartreuse f Comm. Chartreuse (liqueur). Fig. Solitude.

chassé m Chassé.

chasselas m Chasselas.

(M) châssis m Frame. Milit. Slide, chassis. Aviat.

Chassis, undercarriage. Autom., Radio. Chassis.

(Ku 1-01-001)

(M) chasuble f Eccles. Chasuble.

(S), (M) château m Castle (féodal), stronghold, citadel, château, palace. (Ku 3-02-002)

chateaubriand m Culin. Chateaubriand, double tenderloin.

châtelaine f Castellan's wife. Chatelaine (chaîne).

chatoyant, ante adj. Iridescent, shot, chatoyant (pierre, sole).

(S), (M), (FF) chauffeur m Autom. Chauffeur, driver.

(Ku 4-03-004)

chauvinisme m Chauvinism, jingoism, U.S. spread-eagleism.

chéchia f Chechia, tarboosh.

check-list m Check list. (Ku 3-03-003)

(S), (M), (FF) chemise f Chemise, shirt, wrapper.

(Ku 1-01-001)

(M) chemisette f Front, chemisette (blouse).

(S) chèque m Fin. Cheque, U.S. check (de for). (Ku 88-12-057)

(M) chevron m Milit. Chevron, service stripe. Blas.

Chevron.

(S) chic m Knack. Style, chic. (Ku 7-03-007)

adj. Nice, generous as well as English sense
of chic, stylish.

(M) chiffonnier m Rag-picker, ragman. Chiffonnier, U.S.

dresser (meuble).

chignon m Chignon, bun (fam.). (Ku 1-01-001)

chimisme m Chemism.

(S) chimiste m Chim. Chemist. (Ku 4-04-004)

(M) chimpanzé m Zool. Chimpanzee.

(M) chinchilla m Zool. Chinchilla.

Chine f Geogr. China.

(M) chiné, ée adj. Mottled, clouded, chiné.

m Chiné.

chipolata m Culin. Chipolata.

chips m pl. Culin. Potato crisps (or) chips. (Ku 3-03-003)

chiromancie f Chiromancy, palmistry.

chiropractor m Med. Chiropractor. (Ku 1-01-001)

chloral (p. chlorals) m Chim. Chloral.

chlorate *m* Chim. Chlorate.

chlorhydrate *m* Chim. Chlorhydrate.

chlorique *adj.* Chim. Chloric.

chloroforme *m* Chloroform.

chloroformer *v. tr.* Med. To chloroform.

chloromycétine *m* Med. Chloromycetine.

chlorophylle *f* Bot. Chlorophyll.

chloropicrine *f* Chim. Trichloronitromethane, chloropicrin.

chlorotique *adj.* Med. Chlorotic.

(S), (M), (PF) chocolat *m* Chocolat (barre, boisson,
bonbon). U.S. chocolate candy (bonbon).

(Ku 96-06-007)

adj. Chocolate, reddish-brown.

choléra *m* Med. Cholera. (Ku 1-01-001)

cholérine *f* Med. Cholera, bilious (or) sporadic cholera.

cholestérol *m* Med. Cholesterol. (Ku 21-03-003)

choper *v. tr.* 1 Sports. To chop (tennis). Fam. To pinch.

(Ku 3-02-003)

choral (pl. chorals) *m* Mus. Choral, chorale.

adj. Choral. (Ku 2-02-002)

choriste *s.* Theatr. Chorist. Eccles. Chorister.

chorographie *f* Geogr. Chorography.

choroïde *f* Med. Choroid.

chouan *m* Chouan.

chrestomathie *f* Chrestomathy.

Christ *m* Eccles. Christ. Crucifix. (Ku 97-10-030)

christianiser *v. tr.* 1 Eccles. To christianize.

chromate m Chim. Chromate.

chromatique adj. Arts., Mus. Chromatic. (Ku 9-03-004)

f Chromatics.

chrome m Chim. Chromium. Comm. Chrome. (Ku 4-02-002)

chromer v. tr. 1 To chrome.

chromo m Arts. Chromo.

chromolithographie f Arts. Chromolithograph (épreuve),

chromolithography (procédé).

chromophotographie f Chromophotograph (épreuve),

chromophotography (procédé).

chromosome m Med. Chromosome.

chronicité f Med. Chronicity.

chronique adj. Med. Chronic. (Ku 11-03-009)

chronographe m Chronograph.

chronologie f Chronology. (Ku 5-04-005)

chronométrie f Chronometry, time-measurement.

chronométrique adj. Chronometric.

chrysalide f Zool. Chrysalid, chrysalis.

chrysoprase f Chrysoprase.

chyle m Med. Chyle.

chyme m Med. Chyme.

cicatrice f Med. Cicatrice, scar (balafre), seam (couture).

cicatrisant, ante adj. Cicatrizing.

m Med. Cicatrizing.

cicatrisation f Med. Cicatrization, skinning over.

cicatriser v. tr. 1 To cicatrize, to scar (une blessure).

Fig. To heal (une douleur).

cicerone m Cicerone.

(N) cigare m Cigar, weed (fam.). (Ku 10-06-009)

(S), (M), (FF) cigarette f Cigarette, fag, U.S. coffin-
nail, weed (pop.). (Ku 25-08-020)

(M) cilice m Cilice, hair-shirt.

cinchonine f Chim. Cinchonine.

(S), (M), (FF) cinéma m Theatr. Cinema (art, édifice,
film). (Ku 3-03-003)

cinémascope m Cinemascope.

cinématique adj. Kinematic, kinematical.
f Kinematics. (Ku 3-01-001)

(S), (M) cinématographe m Cinematograph.

cinématographie f Cinematography.

cinématographier v. tr. 1 To cinematize, to cine-
matograph, to film.

cinématographique adj. Cinematographic.

cinérama m Cinerama. (Ku 1-01-001)

cinétique adj. Phys. Kinetic (énergie).
f Phys. Kinetics.

cinnamique adj. Chim. Cinnamic.

circoncision f Circumcision. (Ku 1-01-001)

circonlocution f Circumlocution. (Ku 1-01-001)

circonspection f Circumspection, circonspection,
cautiousness, wariness. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) circuit m Circuit, circumference. Roundabout way, detour.
Fin. Circuitry (d'actions). (Ku 23-09-016)

(S), (M) circulation f Traffic (des gens, des voitures),

as well as English senses of circulation.

(Ku 16-10-015)

circumnavigation f Naut. Circumnavigation.

(S), (M) cirque m Circus. Geogr. Cirque. (Ku 7-05-006)

cirro-cumulus m Cirro-cumulus.

cirrus m Cirrus, mare's tail.

cisalpin adj. Geogr. Cisalpine.

cistercien adj. m Eccles. Cistercian.

citadelle f Citadel.

citation f An exact quotation as well as the usual senses
of English "citation" (quotation).

(Ku 5-02-005)

(M) cité f City, large town (ville). (Ku 393-15-156)

(S) citer v. tr. 1 To quote (un auteur, une autorité,
un fait, une preuve, un texte), to cite.

(Ku 7-04-006)

cithariste s. Mus. Citharist, zitherist.

citrate m Chim. Citrate.

citrin, ine adj. Citrine.

citrique adj. Chim. Citric.

(S) civil, ile adj. Civil. Milit. Civil (guerre). Fig.

Civil (v. Courtois). (Ku 91-10-053)

civilisable adj. Civilizable.

(S) civilisation f Civilization. (Ku 42-09-026)

civiliser v. tr. 1 To civilize. Fam. To polish, to rub
the corners off. (v. Policer).

civilité f Civility (v. Courtoisie, politesse).

Pl. Civilities, regards (v. Compliments).

(Ku 1-01-001)

civique adj. Civic (centre, droits, garde, vertus),

civil (droits, libertés). (Ku 23-10-021)

civisme m Civism.

clairaudience f Clairaudience.

clameur f Outcry, clamour, shout. Fig. Roaring (de la
mer, de la tempête, du vent). (Ku 2-02-002)

clan m Clique as well as "clan". (Ku 2-02-002)

clandestin, ine adj. Clandestine, underhand, stealthy,
secret (mariage). (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) claque f Slap, crack, a clog (wooden soled shoe)
as well as the English "claque".

clarification f Clarification. (Ku 5-03-005)

clarifier v. tr. 1 To clarify (le beurre, le sirop, le
vin), to purify (un liquide). Fig. To clarify
(l'esprit, la vision). (Ku 13-05-010)

(S), (M) classe f Class, category, sort, rank.

(Ku 207-14-070)

(S) classer v. tr. 1 To file papers as well as to class,
to classify, to sort, to grade, to rate.

classicisme m Classicism.

classification f Classification. (Ku 21-05-013)

classifier v. tr. 1 To classify. (Ku 6-03-006)

(S) classique adj. Classic (auteur, beauté, litté-
rature, musique, peinture), classical (études).

(Ku 36-11-027)

- m Classic, classicist. Arts. Classical art.
- clause f Jur. Clause, stipulation (en général), provision
(de contrat), not a grammatical clause.
(Ku 9-03-006)
- claustral adj. Claustral.
- clearing m Fin. Clearing.
- (M) clef, clé f Key. Mus. Clef, key-signature.
- clémence f Clemency (v. Miséricorde). Mildness
(des éléments, du temps). (Ku 1-01-001)
- clément adj. Clement (personne), clement, mild (temps).
(Ku 1-01-001)
- clémentine f Clementine, U.S. tangerine (mandarine).
- clepsydre f Clepsydra, water-clock.
- cleptomanie f Med. Kleptomania.
- clerc m Jur. Clerk. Eccles. Cleric, clergyman. (Ku 34-09-017)
- clergé m Eccles. Clergy, priests. (Ku 12-04-008)
- clergie f Clergy.
- clérICAL, ale adj. Eccles. Clerical not as in
"clerical error" = faute de copiste, de sténographe. (Ku 9-05-008)
- clérICALISME m Clericalism.
- cliché m A photographic negative, wax-stencil as well
as English senses cliché, stock phrase.
(Ku 6-03-005)
- (S), (FF) client m A dependent. Comm. Customer, patron,
as well as "a client". (Ku 15-06-009)
- (S) clientèle f Clientage. Patronage. Clientèle.

Goodwill, connection. (Ku 3-03-003)

(S), (M) climat m Climate (conditions atmosphériques).

(Ku 26-10-024)

climatique adj. Climatic.

climatologie f Climatology.

climatothérapie f Med. Climatotherapy.

clinicien m Med. Clinician.

(S), (M) clinique adj. Med. Clinic, clinical.

f Med. Clinic, nursing-home. (Ku 3-02-002)

clinker m Clinker.

clinomètre m Clinometer. Aviat. Bank Indicator.

Naut. Water-level.

(M) clip m Clip (bijou). (Ku 6-04-006)

clipper m Naut., Aviat. Clipper. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) clique f Clique (a contemptible set of people).

The French word "clique" is more scornful

than the English word "clique". (Ku 2-02-002)

cloisonné, ée adj. Archit. Partitioned. Arts.

Cloisonné (émail).

m Cloisonné enamel.

cloqué m Cloque, cloqué (tissu).

(M) clown m Theatr. Clown. (Ku 3-03-003)

(M) club m Club. Sports. Club (de golf). (Ku 145-14-065)

clubman m Clubman.

clystère m Med. Clyster, enema.

coactif, ive adj. Coercive, compulsory, co-active.

coaction f Coercion, compulsion, co-action.

- coagulable adj. Coagulable.
- coagulant, ante adj. m Coagulant.
- coagulation f Coagulating (action), coagulation (résultat). (Ku 1-01-001)
- coalition f Coalition (v. Ligue). (Ku 15-04-008)
- coaltar m Tar, coal-tar.
- coaxial, ale adj. Math. Coaxial. (Ku 1-01-001)
- cobalt m Chim. Cobalt. (Ku 2-02-002)
- cobelligérant, ante m Milit. Co-belligerent.
- (M) cobra m Zool. Cobra. (Ku 3-02-003)
- (M) coca f Bot. Coca. Coca-Cola. (Ku 1-01-001)
- cocaïne f Cocaine. (Ku 1-01-001)
- coccyx m Med. Coccyx.
- cocker m Zool. Cocker spaniel, cocker.
- (M) cocktail m Cocktail (boisson). (Ku 25-09-015)
- cocon m Cocoon.
- cocose f Cocose, butter substitute.
- (M) cocotte f Culir. Stew-pan, U.S. sauce-pan. Fam.
Cocotte, U.S. floozy (fille).
- coda m Mus. Coda.
- code m Code (chiffre télégraphique). Jur. Code, laws. Fig.
Code (de l'honneur). (Ku 40-10-021)
- codéine f Chim., Med. Codeine.
- codification f Jur. Codification. (Ku 3-01-001)
- codifier v. tr. 1 To codify.
- codirecteur m Co-director, joint-manager.
- coefficient m Coefficient. (Ku 3-02-003)

- coelacanth *m* Zool. Coelacanth.
- coeliaque *adj.* Med. Coeliac, U.S. celliac.
- coercible *adj.* Coercible.
- coéternel, elle *adj.* Coeternal.
- coexécuteur *m* Coexecutor.
- coexécutrice *f* Coexecutrix.
- coexistant, ante *adj.* Coexistent.
- coexistence *f* Coexistence.
- coexister *v.* *intr.* 1 To coexist. (Ku 1-01-001)
- cofferdam *m* Naut. Cofferdam.
- cogitation *f* Cogitation.
- cognac *m* Cognac. (Ku 4-02-002)
- cognition *f* Philos. Cognition.
- cohabitation *f* Cohabitation.
- cohabiter *v.* *intr.* To cohabit.
- cohérence *f* Coherence. (Ku 1-01-001)
- cohérent, ente *adj.* Coherent. (Ku 5-05-005)
- cohésif, ive *adj.* Cohesive. (Ku 11-03-004)
- cohésion *f* Cohesion, cohesiveness. (Ku 6-04-005)
- cohorte *f* Cohort. Fam. Band. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) coiffeur *m* Hairdresser, coiffeur.
- (M) coiffeuse *f* Hairdresser. Dressing-table,
coiffeuse (meuble).
- coïncidence *f* Coincidence. (Ku 11-07-010)
- coïncident, ente *adj.* Coincident.
- coïncider *v.* *intr.* 1 To coincide, to fall in (avec, with).
- (M) coke *m* Coke. (Ku 4-02-002)

(S), (M) col m Neck (cou). Geogr. Pass, col. Med. neck.

(Ku 7-05-005)

cola m Bot. Cola.

cold-cream m Cold cream.

coléoptère m Zool. Coleopter (pl. coleoptera).

colérique adj. Choleric.

colibri m Zool. Colibri, humming-bird.

colique f Med. Colic. Fam. Stomach-ache.

collaborateur, trice m. m Collaborator, colleague.

(Ku 1-01-001)

collaboration f Collaboration, contribution (à un
Journal), collaboration (en politique).

(Ku 12-03-008)

collaborationniste m Collaborationist.

(M) collage m Gluing. Arts. Collage. (Ku 15-01-001)

collargol m Chim., Med. Collargol.

collatéral, ale adj. Jur. Collateral.

m Jur. Collateral. Eccles. Side-aisle.

(M) collation f The conferring of a degree as well as
English senses of collation, checking (des
épreuves). Collation (repas). (Ku 1-01-001)

collector v. tr. 1 To collect. (Ku 16-11-016)

collecteur m Collector (personne). Electr. Collector.

(Ku 8-04-004)

(S) collectif, ive adj. Collective (acte, contrat).

(Ku 32-08-020)

m Gramm. Collective noun.

(S), (M) collection f English senses of collection

except a church collection = "collecte, quête".

(Ku 84-14-043)

collectivisme m Collectivism.

collectiviste s. Collectivist.

collectivité f Collectivity.

(S), (M) collège m College. Secondary grammar school.

(Ku 267-13-078)

collégial, ale adj. Collegiate, collegial.

collerette f Collarette, lace collar.

collision f Collision (d'autos, de navires, de trains),

shock. Fig. Collision, clash, conflict

(d'intérêts). (Ku 7-05-005)

collodion m Chim. Collodion.

colloïdal, ale adj. Chim. Colloidal. (Ku 2-01-001)

colloïde m Chim. Colloid.

collusion f Collusion (v. Complicité). (Ku 3-02-002)

colombier m Dove-cot. Colombier (format).

côlon m Med. Colon. (Ku 2-01-001)

(S), (M) colonel m Milit. Colonel. (Ku 37-07-020)

colonial, ale adj. s. Colonial. (Ku 21-08-015)

colonie f Colony (à l'étranger). Settlement.

(Ku 7-07-007)

colonisation f Colonization.

coloniser v. tr. 1 To colonize, to settle.

colonnade f Archit. Colonnade. (Ku 3-01-001)

colorimètre m Colorimeter.

colossal, ale adj. Colossal. (Ku 3-03-003)

columbarium m Columbarium.

colza m Bot. Colza, cole-seed.

coma m Med. Coma, "dans le coma" = in a coma.

(S), (M) combat m Fight, struggle. Milit. Combat, battle.

(Ku 27-12-018)

combatif, ive adj. Combative, pugnacious.

combe f Geogr. Coomb, combe, dale. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) combiner v. tr. 1 To scheme, to arrange as well as

to combine, to unite. (Ku 17-08-014)

combustible adj. Combustible. (Ku 1-01-001)

combustion f Combustion. (Ku 12-03-003)

(S), (M) comédie f Theatr. Comedy (genre), play (pièce),

performance. Fig. Sham, make-believe.

(Ku 39-08-018)

(M) comédien m Theatr. Comedian as well as Fig.

Hypocrite, actor, shammer. (Ku 5-04-005)

comédienne f Theatr. Comedienne, comedy actress. Fig.

Shammer, poseuse.

comestible adj. Eatable, edible.

m Comestible. Pl. Foodstuffs, victuals.

(M) comète f Astron. Comet.

(S) comique adj. Theatr. Comic (acteur, opéra).

Comical, comic, funny, droll. (Ku 9-06-008)

comma m Mus. Comma. (Ku 2-02-002)

(M) commandant m Milit. Commandant as well as an army

major. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) commander v. tr. 1 To order, to command (qqch., qqn.).

(Ku 72-13-040)

commandite f Limited partnership (fait), commandite
(société).

commando m Milit. Commando. (Ku 2-02-002)

commémoratif, ive adj. Commemorative, memorial.

(S) commencer v. tr. 6 To begin (sens général),

to commence, to embark upon. (Ku 3-01-003)

N.B. Commencer à is used with an idea of
length of time and progress, commencer de, with
an idea of quickly finished action.

commensal, ale m Commensal, mess-mate, table-companion.

commensurabilité f Commensurability.

commensurable adj. Commensurable (avec, with).

commentateur, trice m. Commentator. (Ku 3-03-003)

commenter v. tr. 1 To comment on. (Ku 42-14-033)

(S), (M) commerce m Comm. Trade (intérieur), commerce

(international) as well as intercourse (social,
intellectual, sexual). (Ku 56-06-030)

(S) commercial, ale adj. Comm. Commercial.

(Ku 61-09-036)

commercialisation f Commercialization. (Ku 1-01-001)

commercialiser v. tr. 1 To commercialize.

commisération f Commiseration.

(S), (M) commission f Errand (course), message. Comm.

Commission. Commission does not have the sense
of "the commission of a crime".

(Ku 103-09-043)

commissionner v. tr. 1 Jur., Comm. To commission.

commissure f Med. Commissure, corner of the lips.

commodore m Naut. Commodore. (Ku 3-01-001)

communal, ale adj. Communal (conseil, forêt), parish
(école, fête).

communaliste s. Communalist.

communicable adv. Communicable. Med. Catching, communicable.

communicatif, ive adj. Catching (rire). Communicative

(v. Expansif). (Ku 6-03-005)

(S) communication f Communication, information.

(Ku 67-11-035)

communion f Eccles. Communion, persuasion (croyance,

église). Communion (réception du

sacrement). Fig. Communion. (Ku 11-05-010)

communiqué m Communiqué, bulletin. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) communisme m Communism. (Ku 70-09-024)

(S), (M) communiste adj., m Communist. (Ku 97-09-042)

commutateur m Electr. Commutator, switch.

commutatif, ive adj. Jur. Commutative.

commutation f Jur., Electr. Commutation, switching

on or off (the electric current).

(Ku 1-01-001)

compact, acte adj. Compact (v. Dense). (Ku 12-07-009)

comparable adj. Comparable (à, with, to). (Ku 41-07-037)

comparaison f Comparison (entre, between).

comparatif, ive adj. Comparative. (Ku 17-04-014)

m Gramm. Comparative, "au comparatif" = in the comparative.

(S) comparer v. tr. 1 To compare (à, to; avec, with),
to liken (à, to). (Ku 28-08-026)

N.B. Comparer à is used when an idea of equality is present, and comparer avec when one of the things compared is considered superior to the others. Do not say comparer ensemble.

(S), (M) compartiment m Square (d'un damier), compartment (d'un meuble, d'un tiroir).
(Ku 11-06-008)

compassion f Compassion (v. Pitié). (Ku 5-05-005)

compatibilité f Compatibility. (Ku 1-01-001)

compatible adj. Compatible, consistent (avec, with).
(Ku 16-05-04)

compatriote s. Compatriot, fellow-countrywoman (femme, homme). (Ku 1-01-001)

compendieux, euse adj. Compendious.

(M) compendium m Compendium. (Ku 1-01-001)

compensateur, trice adj. Compensating.
m Electr., Phys. Compensator.

compensation f Compensation, offset, making up (de, for).
Techn. Compensation, balancing (des forces).
(Ku 17-07-014)

compilation f Compiling (action), compilation (texte).
(Ku 11-03-005)

compiler v. tr. 1 To compile. (Ku 1-01-001)

complainte f Jur. Complaint. Fam. Lament. (Ku 14-05-013)

N.B. Not in "illness".

(S) complément m Complement. (Ku 21-05-009)

(S), (M) complet, ète adj. Complete, entire, whole.

(Ku 181-15-118)

compléter v. tr. 5 To complete, to supplement,

to make up (une somme).

complexe adj. Complicated, complex, compound, intricate.

m Med., Philos. Complex. (Ku 91-09-059)

complexité f Complexity. (Ku 14-08-011)

complication f Techn. Complexity (d'un mécanisme). Med., Fig.

Complication. (Ku 4-03-004)

complicité f Complicity. Jur. Abetment. (Ku 7-02-003)

(FF) compliment m Compliment. Congratulation. Pl. Regards.

(Ku 3-03-003)

comportement m Comportment, behaviour (v. Attitude).

(Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) composer v. tr. 1 To compose (to calm).

Mus. To compose. (Ku 6-05-005)

composite adj. Archit., Fig. Composite. (Ku 16-94-008)

m Archit. Composite order.

(S) composition f Composition, a term paper. Arts.,

Techn. Composition. (Ku 25-07-019)

compost m Agric. Compost. (Ku 8-02-002)

composter v. tr. 1 Agric. To compost.

(M) compote f Culin. Compote (de fruits). (Ku 1-01-001)

compound adj. f Techn., Electr. Compound. (Ku 11-07-018)

compréhensibilité f Comprehensibility.

compréhensible adj. Comprehensible, understandable.

compréhension f Comprehension, understanding. (Ku 7-05-007)

compresse f Med. Compress. (Ku 2-02-002)

compresseur adj. Compressing.

m Techn. Compressor, blower. (Ku 2-01-001)

compressibilité f Compressibility. (Ku 1-01-001)

compressible adj. Compressible.

compressif, ive adj. Compressive. Fig. Restrictive

(mesure). (Ku 2-01-002)

compression f Constraint, repression as well as English

"compression", crushing. Autom. Compression.

(Ku 8-02-002)

computer v. tr. 1 To compute. (Ku 7-04-005)

concave adj. Concave. (Ku 4-02-003)

concavité f Concavity.

concéder v. tr. 5 To concede, to cede (un droit, un

privilège). To grant (un point). (Ku 8-06-007)

concentration f Concentration. (Ku 47-10-029)

concentrique adj. Concentrique. (Ku 2-01-001)

concept m Philos. Concept. (Ku 85-09-046)

conceptif, ive adj. Philos. Conceptive.

conception f Med. Conception. Fig. Conception, com-

prehension (faculté), idea, notion (idée).

(Ku 32-07-023)

conceptuel, elle adj. Philos. Conceptual. (Ku 4-02-003)

(S), (M) concert m Mus. Concert. Fig. Concert, concord.

(Ku 39-08-021)

concertant, ante adj. Mus. Concertante (partie), concerted

(symphonie). (Ku 1-01-001)

concerter v. tr. 1 To concert, to devise.

concertina f Mus. Concertina. (Ku 1-01-001)

concerto m Mus. Concerto. (Ku 11-03-006)

concessible adj. Jur. Concessible.

concession f Plot (terrain). Jur. Concession, grant.

Fig. Concession. (Ku 3-02-003)

concetti m pl. Conceits, conceits.

(S), (M), (PF) concierge m s. House-porter, door-keeper.

Concierge (en France). (Ku 2-01-001)

conciergerie f Porter's lodge. Conciergerie (prison).

conciliabule m Confabulation (entretien). Secret meeting.

Eccles. Conciliabule.

conciliateur, trice adj. Conciliatory.

m s. Conciliator, peace-maker, appeaser.

(Ku 1-01-001)

conciliation f Conciliation, appeasement. Jur. Conci-

liation, friendly settlement (de deux personnes).

concis, ise adj. Concise (écrivain), brief, short,

succinct (style). (Ku 1-01-001)

concision f Concision, conciseness (v. Brièvement),

succinctness, terseness.

conclusif, ive adj. Conclusive. (Ku 11-06-008)

(S) conclusion f Conclusion, decision, settlement.

(Ku 59-12-048)

concomitance f Concomitance.

concomitant, ante adj. Concomitant (de, with).

N.B. Concomitant is constructed with de not
with à, or avec.

concordance f Concordance, correspondence (avec, with;
entre, between). Eccles. Concordance (de la
Bible). (Ku 1-01-001)

concordant, ante adj. Concordant, agreeing, corroborative.
(Ku 2-01-001)

concordat m A legal settlement between a bankrupt and
his creditors. Eccles. Concordat.

concorde f Concord. (Ku 10-03-003)

(S), (M) concours m Competition, help as well as Engl.
concourse.

concréter v. tr. 5 To concrete.

concrétion f Concretion, concrecence (action).

concrétiser v. tr. 1 To put in concrete form, U. S.
to concretize.

concubinage m Concubinage.

concubine f Concubine.

concupiscence f Concupiscence.

concupiscent, ante adj. Concupiscent.

condannable adj. Condemnable.

condamnation f Jur. Condemnation, sentence. Fig. Blame.
(Ku 7-03-005)

condar m Techn. Condar.

N.B. Abréviation pour Continuous-wave

direction and range-finder.

condensable adj. Condensable.

condensation f Condensation. (Ku 7-02-004)

condensé, ée adj. Condensed. (Ku 9-03-006)

condenser v. tr. 1 To condense. (Ku 1-01-001)

condiment m Culin. Condiment (v. Assaisonnement).

Fig. Spice. (Ku 2-02-002)

(S) condition f A social status as well as senses of

English condition. (Ku 91-14-065)

condominium m Condominium.

(M) condor m Zool. Condor.

condottiere m Condottiere.

conductance f Electr. Conductance.

(S), (M) conducteur, trice adj. Driving. Electr. Conductive.

m Driver not "a conductor on a train"

(chef de train). Electr. Conductor.

conductibilité f Phys. Conductibility.

conductible adj. Phys. Conductible.

conduction f Phys., Electr. Conduction. (Ku 2-01-001)

conductivité f Electr. Conductivity, specific

conductance. (Ku 5-02-004)

(M) conduit m Techn. Conduit, pipe, channel. (Ku 1-01-001)

condyle m Med. Condyle.

(M) cône m Math. Cone. Geol., Bot., Astron. Cone.

(Ku 13-03-004)

confédératif, ive adj. Confederative.

confédération f Confederation (action, nations),

confederacy (ligue, nations). (Ku 4-01-003)

(S) conférence f A lecture as well as the usual

English sense of conference. (Ku 96-11-045)

confesser v. tr. 1 To confess, to own up to (un crime).

(Ku 11-05-009)

confesseur m Eccles. Confessor. (Ku 1-01-001)

confession f Confession (v. Aveu). Eccles. Confession (de
foi, des péchés), confessing. (Ku 17-07-017)

confessionnal m Eccles. Confessional. (Ku 2-01-001)

confetti m pl. Confetti.

confident m Confidant. Sociable (siège). (Ku 16-07-016)

N.B. Note the spelling "confidant" in trans-
lation. Do not write "confident" (assuré,
confiant).

confidente f Confidante. (Ku 1-01-001)

confidentiel, elle adj. Confidential. (Ku 6-05-006)

configuration f Configuration, outline, shape.

(Ku 7-02-005)

confirmand m Eccles. Confirmand.

confirmatif, ive adj. Confirmative.

confirmation f Corroboration (de faits), confirmation
ratification (de jugement). Jur. Verification.
Eccles. Confirmation. (Ku 7-05-007)

(S) confirmer v. tr. 1 To support (une accusation), to
uphold (une décision, un verdict), to con-
firm (un fait, une nouvelle). (Ku 16-07-015)

confiscable adj. Confiscable.

confiscation f Confiscation, forfeiture (d'un bien).

Jur. Seizure.

conflagration f Conflagration. (Ku 1-01-001)

conflit m Conflict, dispute. Fig. Conflict, clash.

(Ku 52-10-042)

conformation f Conformation. (Ku 3-02-002)

conformer v. tr. 1 To form, to shape. Fig. To conform

(à, to). (Ku 10-06-010)

conformisme m Conventionalism, U.S. conformity.

conformiste m Formalist, conventionalist, U.S. Con-

formist. Eccles. Conformist. (Ku 3-02-003)

conformité f Harmony, accordance. Conformity (avec,

with), submission (à, to). (Ku 16-04-007)

confort m Material comfort not comfort in the sense of
consolation.

(S) confortable adj. Med. Strengthening, capable of

giving comfort not feeling comfort.

confraternité f Brotherhood, confraternity.

confrère m Confrère, colleague (d'une même profession),

fellow-member. (Ku 1-01-001)

confrontation f Collation. Jur. Confrontation.

(Ku 16-06-007)

confronter v. tr. 1 To collate, to compare, to put face to

face as well as Jur. To confront. (Ku 8-06-008)

confucianisme m Confucianism. (Ku 3-02-002)

(S) confusion f Confusion. The French word confusion refers

more to emotion (shame, embarrassment) while

the English term indicates mixed up ideas.

(Ku 44-12-039)

cong lation f Congelation, freezing, icing (de l'eau).

cong nital, ale adj. Med. Congenital, connate. (Ku 1-01-001)

congestif, ive adj. Med. Congestive. (Ku 2-01-002)

conglom rat m Conglomerate.

congratulation f Congratulation. (Ku 1-01-001)

congr ganiste adj., m Eccles. Congreganist.

congr gation f Eccles. Congregation, a religious
order, not an audlene. (Ku 47-07-012)

congr gationalisme m Eccles. Congregationalism.

(Ku 1-01-001)

congr gationaliste s. Eccles. Congregationalist.

(Ku 2-01-001)

congruence f Math. Congruence. (Ku 11-01-001)

congruent, ente adj. Math. Congruent ($\hat{a}$, with).

(Ku 3-02-003)

congruit  f Congruity.

conicit  f Conicalness, conicity.

(M) conif re adj. Bot. Coniferous.

m Bot. Conifer.

conine f Chim. Conine, conicine.

conique adj. Math. Conic (projection, section). Conical,

coniform. (Ku 2-01-001)

m pl. Math. Conics.

conirostre adj. Zool. Conirostral.

m Zool. Coniroster, pl. conirostres.

conjecturable adj. Conjecturable.

conjectural, ale adj. Conjectural.

conjecture f Conjecture, surmise (v. Supposition).

(Ku 3-03-003)

conjecturer v. tr. 1 To conjecture, to surmise, to guess.

conjonctif, ive adj. Med., Gramm. Conjunctive.

(S) conjunction f Conjunction, connection, union. Astron.,

Gramm. Conjunction. (Ku 16-06-014)

conjoncture f Conjunction.

conjugal, ale adj. Conjugal, connubial, matrimonial.

(Ku 3-02-002)

conjuración f Conspiracy (v. Complot). Conjuración

(v. Incantation).

connector v. tr. 1 To connect electric wires not

"to connect" (in general), see "relier, joindre, mettre en communication avec". (Ku 3-03-003)

connecteur m Electr. Connector.

connectif, ive adj. Med. Connective. (Ku 3-02-002)

connexité f Connexity, relatedness. Philos. Relationship.

connivence f Connivance (v. Complicité). (Ku 1-01-001)

conoïdal, ale adj. Conoidal.

(S) conquérir v. tr. 13 To conquer (un pays). Fig. To win.

(Ku 4-03-003)

conquistador m Conquistador. Fam. Lady-killer.

consanguinité f Consanguinity, agnation. Inbreeding.

(Ku 2-01-001)

(S) conscience f Consciousness, perception, conscience.

(Ku 40-09-022)

conscription f Milit. Conscription, U.S. draft.

(Ku 2-02-002)

cons crit m Milit. Conscript, U.S. draftee. (Ku 1-01-001)

adj. Conscript (pères).

consécration f Devotion, dedication (de soi-même).

Eccles. Consecration. (Ku 1-01-001)

consécutif, ive adj. Consecutive, following. Gramm.

Consecutive. (Ku 10-04-008)

(S) consentir v. intr. 93 To consent, to agree (à, to).

(Ku 17-06-012)

N.B. Avoid the expression *consentir à ce que*,
use *consentir que*.

v. tr. To allow, to grant (autoriser).

(S) conséquence f Consequence, inference, result.

(Ku 30-09-025)

(S) conséquent, ente adj. Logical (esprit). Phys. Con-
sequent. (Ku 7-02-006)

m Philos., Math. Consequent.

conservable adj. Conservable.

(S) considérable adj. Substantial (aide, progrès),
distinguished as well as the English senses of
considerable.

considération f Esteem, prestige as well as the other
senses of the English word consideration.

(Ku 49-10-044)

(S) considérer v. tr. 5 To consider, to esteem, to reckon.

- To regard, to look upon. (Ku 127-13-091)
- consignation f Comm. Consignment (de marchandises),
consignation, deposit (somme).
- consigner v. tr. 1 Milit. To confine to barracks, to
consign. Comm. To consign (des marchandises).
(Ku 2-01-002)
- consister v. intr. 1 To consist, to be composed (de, of).
(Ku 17-07-015)
- consistorial, ale adj. Eccles. Consistorial.
- consolable adj. Consolable.
- consolation f Consolation, comfort, solace. (Ku 3-03-003)
- (M) console f Console-table (meuble). Archit., Mus.
- Console. (Ku 4-02-002)
- (S) consoler v. tr. 1 To comfort (de, for), to console,
to solace.
- consolidation f Bracing, consolidation, strengthening.
(Ku 9-03-004)
- (S) consommation f Consumption (use), drinks as well as
consummation. (Ku 4-01-001)
- consommé m Culin. Consommé, clear soup.
- consonance f Consonance. (Ku 1-01-001)
- consortium m Consortium.
- conspirateur, trice adj. Conspiring.
m Conspirator, plotter. (Ku 4-03-004)
- conspirer v. intr. 1 To conspire, to plot (contre,
against), to concur (à, to).
v. tr. To conspire, to conspire to do (qqch.).

(Ku 1-01-001)

conspuer v. tr. 1 To conspue, to run down.

constant, ante adj. Certain as well as English senses
of constant, continual, steadfast, firm.

(Ku 71-12-055)

constante f Phys., Math. Constant.

constat m Jur. Constat, official statement, certified
report.

(M) constellation f Astron. Constellation. (Ku 4-02-003)

consternation f Consternation, dismay. Affliction,
grief (peine). (Ku 1-01-001)

constipation f Med. Constipation, costiveness.

constituant, ante adj. Constituent (assemblée,),
élément), component, integral (partie).

m Component part. Jur. Constituent. (Ku 5-02-004)

constitutif, ive adj. Constitutive, basic.

(S) constitution f Constitution (sens général et
politique). (Ku 49-05-019)

constricteur adj., m Med., Zool. Constrictor. (Ku 6-01-001)

constrictif, ive adj. Constrictive.

constriction f Constriction. (Ku 3-02-002)

constringent, ente adj. Med. Constringent.

(M) constructeur m Manufacturer, builder, constructor
(de machines).

constructif, ive adj. Constructive. (Ku 15-08-013)

(S) construction f Construction, building. Gramm. Con-

struction. Fig. Construction, composition.

(Ku 95-10-049)

consubstantialité f Eccles. Consubstantiality.

consubstantiation f Eccles. Consubstantiation.

consubstantiel, elle adj. Eccles. Consubstantial (à, with).

(S) consul m Consul. (Ku 3-01-003)

(S) consulat m Consulate (bureaux), consulship (fonction).

(Ku 1-01-001)

consultant, ante adj. Consulting. Med. Consultant.

(Ku 12-03-006)

consultation f Consultation (action, avis), expert advice

(avis). Med. Consultation. (Ku 10-07-010)

consulter v. tr. 1 To consult, to refer to (un ouvrage),

to seek (or) to take the advice of (qqn.).

(Ku 11-08-011)

consumer v. tr. 1 To consume, to burn up (v. Brûler).

(Ku 2-02-002)

contact m Contact, touch. Electr. Switch, contact. Math.

Contact. (Ku 6J-13-037)

contacter v. tr. 1 Fam. To contact.

contagieux, euse adj. Med. Contagious, infectious, catching.

Fig. Contagious, catching. (Ku 2-02-002)

contagion f Med. Contagion. (Ku 2-02-002)

container m Container. (Ku 10-07-008)

contamination f Med. Contamination. Pollution. (Ku 4-02-003)

contemplateur, trice m Contemplator.

contemplatif, ive adj. Eccles. Contemplative. (Ku 1-01-001)

contemplation f Contemplation. Fam. Gazing. (Ku 6-06-006)

contempler v. tr. 1 To contemplate, to meditate upon.

(S) contenter v. tr. 1 To content, to please (qqn.) To suit

(les besoins), to gratify. (Ku 53-11-040)

contentieux, euse adj. Jur. Contentious, open to a legal

dispute not the usual sense of "contentious".

contention f Application, eagerness, intensity as well as

English sense of "contention" (v. Dispute).

(Ku 9-04-007)

contestable adj. Contestable, questionable, debatable.

contestation f Contestation (v. Différend).

contester v. tr. 1 To challenge, to dispute (une affir-

mation), to contest (une question).

(Ku 26-09-019)

contexte m Context. (Ku 35-05-021)

contexture f Contexture. Med. Texture (des muscles). Fig.

Contexture, composition, framework (d'un récit).

contiguïté f Contiguity, adjacency.

continence f Continence. (Ku 1-01-001)

continent, ente adj. Continent.

continent m Geogr. Continent, mainland. (Ku 17-09-016)

(M) continental, ale adj. Continental. (Ku 19-07-014)

contingent adj. Philos. Contingent. (Ku 3-02-003)

m Contingent, quota. Ration, allowance.

Milit. Contingent, intake, unit.

continuateur, trice s. Continuator.

continuation f Continuation. (Ku 18-06-011)

continuel, elle adj. Continual, ceaseless. (Ku 5-03-004)

(S), (FF) continuer v. tr. 1 To pursue, to continue, to proceed on. (Ku 107-13-085)

v. intr. To continue, to go on, to keep on.

N.B. Continuer à indicates persistence in the action, continuer de, persistence in the habit: continuer à boire (act), continuer de boire (habit).

continuité f Continuity. (Ku 25-06-015)

contorsion f Contortion as well as grimace.

contour m Circumference, a deviation in a wall as well as English sense of "contour" (d'une colonne, d'un objet), outline (de l'horizon, d'un monument). (Ku 6-03-005)

contourné, ée adj. Twisted, distorted, crooked (membre).

Blas. Contourné, REGARDANT.

contracter v. tr. 1 To form (une alliance), to contract, to acquire (une habitude).

contracter v. tr. 1 To contract (un métal). To constrict. To contort (les traits). Gramm. To contract (un mot). (Ku 60-11-034)

contraction f Contraction. (Ku 12-03-004)

contractuel, elle adj. Jur. Contractual, granted by contract. s. Person on contract. (Ku 7-02-003)

contracture f Med. Contracture.

contradicteur, trice m Contradictor.

contradiction f Contradiction. Inconsistency. (Ku 13-07-010)

contralto m Mus. Contralto. (Ku 1-01-001)

contrapontiste, contrapuntiste s. Mus. Contrapuntist.

contraste m Contrast (opposition). (Ku 74-12-052)

contraster v. intr. 1 To contrast.

(S) contrat m Contract, agreement (en général).

(Ku 60-11-034)

contravention f Contravention, transgression, infringe-

ment, petty offence. Jur. Minor infraction.

N.B Avoid saying dresser contravention, say

dresser procès-verbal. (a contravention be-

ing an offence, and not a policeman's report).

contrevallation m Contravallation.

contribution f Fin. Duty, tax as well as English "con-

tribution" (participation). (Ku 37-09-033)

contrit, ite adj. Contrite. (Ku 1-01-001)

contrition f Contrition, "avec contrition" = contritely.

(Ku 1-01-001)

contusion f Contusion, bruise (v. Bleu). (Ku 1-01-001)

convalescence f Med. Convalescence. (Ku 1-01-001)

convalescent, ente adj. s. Med. Convalescent.

convection f Phys. Convection, "de convection" = convec-

tional. (Ku 2-01-001)

convention f English sense of "an agreement, a pact"

not "a social convention" (la convenance)

nor "an assembly" (une assemblée,

un congrès). (Ku 28-09-018)

conventuel, elle adj. Eccles. Conventual.

convergence f Convergence, convergency.

convergent, ente adj. Convergent, converging. Milit.

Concentrated (feu).

converger v. intr. 7 To converge. (Ku 3-01-002)

(S), (M) conversation f Conversation, talk. (Ku 50-12-037)

converse adj. f Philos. Converse. (Ku 5-05-005)

converser v. intr. 1 To talk, to converse.

conversion f Eccles., Fin., Math., Philos. Conversion.

(Ku 21-07-015)

convertibilité f Convertibility.

convertible adj. Convertible. (Ku 10-05-006)

convertir v. tr. 2 To convert, to bring over (à, to), to

change (en, into). Fin., Math., Techn., Chim.,

Eccles., Philos. To convert. (Ku 12-08-012)

convexe adj. Convex. (Ku 1-01-001)

convexité f Convexity. (Ku 1-01-001)

convict m Convict. (Ku 6-03-005)

convoyer v. tr. 9a Milit., Naut. To convoy, to escort.

(Ku 3-02-003)

convulser v. tr. 1 To convulse.

convulsif, ive adj. Convulsive. (Ku 3-02-002)

convulsion f Convulsion (pr. et fig.). (Ku 1-01-001)

coolie m Coolie.

coopérateur, trice adj. Co-operating. s. Co-operator.

(S) coopératif, ive adj. Co-operative. (Ku 20-06-010)

coopération f Co-operation, support. (Ku 34-08-029)

coopérative f Co-operative, co-op (fam.).

cooptation f Co-optation.

coopter v. tr. 1 To co-opt.

coordination f Co-ordination. (Ku 12-05-007)

copal m Copal.

(S), (M) copie f An exercise, composition (school) as
well as senses of "copy". (Ku 38-11-025)

copier v. tr. 1 To copy, to imitate, to reproduce.

copieux, euse adj. Copious, plentiful (now used mostly
for a "copious meal". Substantial (repas).
(Ku 1-01-001)

copilote m Aviat. Second pilot, U.S. co-pilot.

copra m Copra. (Ku 2-02-002)

copte s. Copt.

adj., m Coptic (langue).

copulatif, ive adj. Gramm. Copulative.

copulation f Copulation.

copyright m Copyright. (Ku 1-01-001)

coqueter v. tr. 8a To coquet.

coquette f Coquette, flirt. (Ku 2-01-002)

corallin adj. Coralline.

coralline f Coralline.

Coran m Koran.

(M) cordage m Cordage, rope. Naut. Rigging.

(S), (M) corde f Rope as well as cord. (Ku 6-05-006)

corder v. tr. 1 To cord (du bois), to cord (un colis),
to string (une raquette).

cordial, ale adj. Cordial, hearty, warm. (Ku 6-06-006)

m Med. Cordial.

cordialité f Cordiality, heartiness.

cordite f Milit. Cordite.

(M) cordon m Small cord, braid, ribbon, inside latch string
as well as English "cordon" (of soldiers,
police). Archit. Cordon. (Ku 2-02-002)

(M) cordon-bleu m Culin. First-rate cook, cordon-bleu.

coriandre f Bot. Coriander. (Ku 1-01-001)

corinthien, enne adj. m. Geogr. Corinthian. (Ku 5-04-004)

cormoran m Zool. Cormorant.

(M) cornet m Mus. A little horn as well as English cornet.

Techn. Cornet (d'essai), mouthpiece (de micro).

cornette f Eccles. Cornet, cornette, colf. Milit. Cornet.

m Milit. Cornet.

coronal, ale adj. Med. Coronal.

coroner m Jur. Coroner. (Ku 5-03-004)

corozo m Corozo, vegetable ivory.

corporal m Eccles. Corporal. (Ku 4-03-003)

corporatif, ive adj. Corporate, corporative.

corporatisme m Corporatism.

corporéité f Corporality, corporeity.

(S), (M) corps m Med. A live body as well as a corps.

Milit. Corps, arm, force. (Ku 109-12-041)

corpulent, ente adj. Corpulent, stout, bulky.

corpus fm Jur. Corpus. (Ku 7-04-004)

corral m Corral. (Ku 5-03-004)

correct, ecte adj. Correct, proper, accurate, pure.

(Ku 52-13-041)

correcteur, trice s. Corrector. Proof-reader. Milit.

Corrector.

correctif, ive adj., m Corrective.

correction f Correctness as well as English "correction".

(Ku 5-05-005)

corrélatif, ive adj., m Correlative.

corrélation f Correlation. (Ku 16-04-011)

(S), (M) correspondance f A transfer (street car),

connection (trains), as well as English senses
of "correspondence". (Ku 25-10-019)

correspondant, ante adj. Corresponding. Equivalent, ana-

logous. English senses of "correspondent"
except as in a divorce: "un complice".

(Ku 12-07-010)

s. Correspondent.

correspondre v. intr. 4 To communicate, to correspond.

(Ku 7-04-007)

(M) corridor m Corridor (v. Passage). (Ku 17-05-011)

corrigible adj. Corrigible.

corroborant, ante adj. Corroborative, corroborating.

m Med. Corroborant.

corroboratif, ive adj., m Corroborative (v. Confirmatoire).

corroboration f Strengthening (of a delicate constitution,
etc.) as well as the usual sense of the English
word "corroboration".

corroder v. tr. 1 To corrode as well as to erode (river

banks). (Ku 1-01-001)

corrosif, ive adj., m Corrosive. (Ku 4-04-004)

corrosion f Erosion (of river banks) as well as corrosion.

(Ku 4-03-003)

corrupteur, trice adj. Corrupting.

m Corruptor, debaucher.

corruptibilité f Corruptibility.

corruptible adj. Corruptible. (Ku 5-03-005)

corruption f Corruption, putrefaction, putridity.

Bribery, depravation. (Ku 14-06-010)

(M) corselet m Corselet. Zool. Corslet.

(M) corset m Corset, stays.

corseter v. tr. 8b To corset.

cortical, ale adj. Med., Bot. Cortical. (Ku 3-01-002)

cortine f Med. Cortine.

cortisone f Med. Cortisone.

corvette f Naut. Corvette, sloop.

coryphée m Coryphaeus. Theatr. Coryphée, principal dancer.

coryza m Med. Coryza (v. Rhume).

cosécante f Math. Coscant.

cosmique adj. Cosmic. (Ku 13-08-013)

cosmogonie f Philos. Cosmogony.

cosmogonique adj. Cosmogonic.

cosmographe m Cosmographer.

cosmographie f Cosmography.

cosmographique adj. Cosmographic.

cosmologie f Cosmology. (Ku 3-02-002)

cosmorama m Cosmorama.

cosmos m Cosmos. (Ku 3-03-003)

costal, ale adj. Med. Costal.

(S), (M) costume m Clothes as well as a costume.

(Ku 10-06-008)

costumer v. tr. 1 To dress, to costume.

costumier m Costumier. Theatr. Wardrobe-keeper.

coterie f Coterie.

(M) cotillon m Petticoat (jupe) as well as Cotillon (danse).

cotylédon m Bot. Cotyledon.

couchant, ante adj. Setting (soleil). Blas. Couchant.

coulomb m Electr. Coulomb. (Ku 1-01-001)

coup m Blow, stroke. Only two of the dozens of appli-

cations are current in English: a coup, "coup d'état" (a sudden seizure of power) and "coup de grâce" (finishing blow).

(M) coupe f Cutting (in general). Sports. Coupe, trophy,

cup. (Ku 2-02-002)

coupé m Brougham, coupé (voiture). Blas. Coupé.

couple m Pair, two mated birds or animals as well as a couple

(man and wife). Techn. Torque, couple.

(Ku 122-15-084)

coupler v. tr. 1 To couple, to yoke. Techn., Electr.

To couple.

coupon m Remnant (cloth) as well as Fin. Coupon.

(Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) courage m Courage (v. Bravoure, vaillance), heart

go, grit, guts, fortitude. (Ku 32-11-028)

(S) courageux, euse adj. Courageous, gallant (v. Brave).

(Ku 4-04-004)

(S), (M), (FF) cours m Course, flow (d'un fleuve). Astron.

Course (d'un astre). Fin. Circulation,

currency. (Ku 465-15-259)

(S), (M) court m Sports. Court (de tennis). (Ku 230-13-064)

couscous m Culin. Couscous.

(S), (FF) cousin, ine s. Cousin as well as a gnat from

Latin "culcinum". (Ku 51-09-015)

(S), (M) couture f Sewing (action), seam (résultat), needle-

work. Haute couture, high-class dressmaking.

(M) couturier m Couturier, ladies' tailor. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M), (FF) couturière f Dressmaker, couturière.

cover-girl f Cover-girl.

coxal, ale adj. Med. Coxal.

coxalgie f Med. Coxalgia.

(M) coyote m Zool. Coyote. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) crabe m Zool. Crab. (Ku 2-02-002)

crac interj. Crack! (Ku 21-08-019)

cracking m Chim. Cracking. (Ku 15-07-011)

crampe f Med. Cramp. (Ku 2-02-002)

crampon m Crampon, cramp, staple.

crapuleux, euse adj. Filthy, foul (crime), crapulous,

scoundrelly (individu).

crash m Aviat. Crash-landing. (Ku 20-09-016)

(M) crasse adj., f Crass (ignorance). (Ku 2-02-002)

(S), (M), (FF) cravate f Neck-tie, tie (d'homme) as well
as cravat.

crawl m Sports. Crawl, crawl-swimmer, crawl-stroke.

(Ku 11-06-008)

(FF) crayon m Pencil as well as crayon.

créateur, trice adj. Creative.

m Eccles. Creator. (Ku 14-06-012)

s. Creator, maker, inventor.

(S) création f Eccles. Creation (acte, résultat).

(Ku 46-10-034)

Creation, production, invention.

créature f Creature, created being. Fig. Creature,

tool (de qqn.). (Ku 15-08-013)

(M) crèche f Agric. Manger, crib. Eccles. Crib, crèche, day-

nursery (pour enfants). (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) crédence f Eccles. Credence table (altar side-table,

side-board, not "credence" (croyance, foi).

crédibilité f Credibility. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) crédit m English senses of credit except as in "He's a

a credit to the school. = Il fait honneur

à l'école". Comm. Credit, trust. (Ku 64-12-037)

créditer v. tr. 1 Fin. To credit (un compte, qqn.).

créditeur, trice adj., s. Creditor. (Ku 2-02-002)

crédulité f Credulity. (Ku 3-03-003)

crémation f Cremation.

(S), (M), (FF) crème f Cream (de lait). Crème (liqueur).

Culin., Fig. Cream. (Ku 20-09-012)

créole adj. s. Creole, a person of pure French or Spanish
blood born in Latin America. (Ku 1-01-001)

créosol m Chim. Creosol.

créosote f Chim. Creosote.

créosoter v. tr 1 To creosote.

(M) crêpe m Crape. Crepe, crepe-rubber (pour semelle). Crepe-
(or) crinkled paper (papier). (Ku 1-01-001)

crépitation f Crackling, sputtering. Med. Crepitation.

crépiter v. intr. 1 To crackle, to sputter. Med. To
crepitate.

crépon m Crépon (tissu).

crésol m Chim. Cresol.

(M) Crète f Geogr. Crete.

crétin s. Med. Cretin. Fam. Idiot, twerp.

crétinisme m Med. Cretinism.

cretonne f Cretonne (tissu).

crevasse f Crevasse (de glacier) as well as crevice.

cricket m Sports. Cricket. (Ku 3-03-003)

(S) crime m Crime. Jur. Felony. Fam. Sin, shame, crime.
(Ku 34-11-023)

criminaliste m Criminalist, criminologist, criminal
jurist.

criminalité f Criminality. (Ku 4-03-003)

criminel, elle adj. Criminal, felonious (acte), criminal,
guilty of crime (personne). (Ku 24-09-015)

criminologie f Criminology.

criminologiste m Criminologist.

(M) crinoline f Crinoline.

criquet m Zool. Locust, cricket.

crise f Senses of "crisis" except in "la crise économique" = the depression, and "une crise de nerfs (hysterics)". (Ku 82-12-035)

crispation f Crispation, shrivelling up (du cuir),
cockling (du papier).

se crispier v. pr. To crisp, to move convulsively, to clench.

cristal m Crystal. Fig. Transparency, pellucidity.
(Ku 23-06-009)

(M) cristallin, ine adj. Crystalline. (Ku 5-02-003)

cristallisation f Crystallization. (Ku 3-02-002)

cristalliser v. tr., intr. 1 To crystallize. (Ku 1-01-001)

cristallographie f Crystallography. (Ku 2-02-002)

(S) critique adj. Critical.

m Critic (personne). (Ku 25-09-025)

(S), (M) crochet m Hook (in general) as well as crochet
(work).

crocheter v. tr. 8b To force (une porte), to pick (une
serrure), as well as to crochet (le fil, la
laine). (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) crocodile m Zool. Crocodile. (Ku 1-01-001)

crocodilien m Zool. Crocodilian.

crocus m Bot. Crocus.

croûlech m Cromlech.

(M) croquet m Sports. Croquet (jeu).

croquette f Culin. Croquette, rissole.

- croquis m Arts. Sketch, croquis. Outline (en littérature).
- cross-country m Sports. Cross-country running.
- croup m Med. Croup.
- (M) croupe f Croup, crupper, hindquarters (du cheval).
- croupier m Croupier (de jeux).
- crown-glass m Crown-glass.
- (M) crucifier v. tr. 1 To crucify (pr. et fig.).
- (M) crucifix m Eccles. Crucifix. (Ku 3-02-002)
- crucifixion f Crucifixion. (Ku 1-01-001)
- cruciforme adj. Cruciform, cross-shaped.
- (S) cruel, elle adj. Cruel (acte, personne). (Ku 15-07-014)
- crural, ale adj. Med. Crural.
- crypte f Archit., Med., Bot. Crypt. (Ku 1-01-001)
- cryptique adj. Cryptic. (Ku 3-02-003)
- cryptogame adj. Bot. Cryptogamous.
- m Bot. Cryptogam.
- cryptographe m Cryptographer.
- cryptographie f Cryptography.
- crypton m Chim. Krypton.
- cubage m Cubage, cubature. Cubic content.
- cubature f Math. Cubature.
- (S), (M) cube adj. Cubic (centimètre, mètre).
- m Math. Cube. Culin. Cube, bouillon cube.
- (Ku 1-01-001)
- cuber v. tr. 1 Math. To cube (un nombre). Techn. To cube,
- to gauge (un réservoir).
- cubique adj. Cubic. Math. "racine cubique" = cubic root.

(Ku 15-03-003)

cubisme *m* Arts. Cubism. (Ku 11-01-001)

cubiste *s.* Arts. Cubist. (Ku 7-02-003)

cubital, ale *adj.* Med. Cubital.

(M) cubitus *m* Med. Ulna, cubitus.

cucurbite *f* Chim. Cucurbit.

cuirasse *f* Cuirass. Naut. Armour. Milit. Breast-plate,
cuirass.

cuirasser *v.* *tr.* 1 Milit. To cuirass (un soldat), to
armour (un véhicule).

cuirassier *m* Milit. Cuirassier. (Ku 1-01-001)

culminant, ante *adj.* Astron. Culminant (point). Fig.
Highest, culminating.

culpabilité *f* Guilt, guiltiness, culpability.

cultivable *adj.* Cultivable.

(S), (M) cultivateur, trice *adj.* Agricultural.

s. Agric. Cultivator, agriculturist, farmer.

m Agric. Cultivator (charrue = a hand plow).

cultuel, elle *adj.* Eccles. Cultural.

culturel, elle *adj.* Cultural. (Ku 55-09-032)

(M) cumin *m* Bot. Cumin. (Ku 1-01-001)

cumulation *f* Jur. Cumulation.

cumulus *m* Cumulus, cloud-rack. (Ku 1-01-001)

cunéiforme *adj.* Cuneiform (écriture). Wedge-
shaped, cuneal (en forme de coin).

cupidité *f* Cupidity, covetousness, greed.

cuprique *adj.* Chim. Cupric.

- cupro-ammoniacal adj. Chim. Cupro-ammoniacal.
- cupule f Bot. Cupule, acorn-cup.
- curable adj. Med. Curable.
- curaçao m Curaçao (liqueur), curaçao.
- curare m Curare (poison).
- curatif, ive adj. m Med. Curative. (Ku 1-01-001)
- cure f Care. Eccles. Cure, vicarship, rectory as well
as English "cure" (guérison). (Ku 28-07-016)
- curette f Med. Curette. Techn. Scraper.
- curie f Phys. Curie. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (S), (FF) curieux, euse adj. Curious, inquisitive, prying.
(Ku 46-14-037)
- curiosité f Curiosity, inquisitiveness. (Ku 23-10-020)
- curium m Phys. Curium.
- curry m Culin. Curry, curry powder. (Ku 2-02-002)
- curseur m Techn. Slider, cursor, runner.
- cursif, ive adj. Cursive, running.
- cursive f Running hand, cursive.
- curule adj. Curule (chaise).
- (M) cutter m Naut. Cutter. (Ku 4-02-002)
- cuvage m Cuvage, vatting (du vin).
- cyanhydrique adj. Chim. Cyanhydrique, hydrocyanic,
prussic (acide).
- cybernétique f Cybernetics.
- cyclamen m Bot. Cyclamen.
- (M) cycle m Cycle (bicyclette). Cycle. Course (des études).
Astron., Bot., Electr. Cycle. (Ku 24-07-021)

cyclecar *m* Autom. Cycle-car.

cyclique *adj.* Cyclic(al). (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) cycliste *m.* Cyclist.

adj. Cycling (course).

cyclo-cross *m* Sports. Cyclo-cross.

cyclographe *m* Cyclograph.

cycloïdal, ale *adj.* Math. Cycloidal.

cycloïde *f* Math. Cycloid.

cyclone *m* Cyclone.

cyclothymique *adj.* *s.* Med. Cyclothymic.

cyclotron *m* Electr. Cyclotron.

cylindre *m* Techn. Steam-roller (compresseur), mangle as
well as cylinder. Autom., Math. Cylinder.

(Ku 18-02-003)

cylindrique *adj.* Cylindric, cylindrical. (Ku 11-02-006)

cylindroïde *adj.* Cylindroid.

cymbale *f* Mus. Cymbal.

cynégétique *adj.* Cynegetic.

f Cynegetics.

cypriote *adj.* *s.* Geogr. Cypriot.

cystotomie *f* Med. Cystotomy.

czar *m* Czar, tsar. (Ku 1-01-001)

czardas *f* Czardas (danse).

czarevitch *m* Czarevitch, tsarevitch.

czarine *f* Czarina, tsarina. (Ku 2-01-001)

d m D, d.

Dacron m Dacron (tissu).

dactyle m Dactyl (en métrique).

dadaïste s. Arts. Dadaist.

daguerréotype m Daguerreotype.

(M) dahlia m Bot. Dahlia.

dalmatique f Eccles. Dalmatic.

daltonien, enne adj. Daltonian, colour-blind.

s. Med. Daltonian, colour-blind person.

daltonisme m Med. Daltonism, colour-blindness.

damnable adj. Damnable. Fam. Outrageous, frightful.

damner v. tr. 1 Eccles. To damn.

demoiseau m Demoiseau.

Danaïdes f pl. Danaides.

dandy m Dandy. (Ku 17-03-003)

(S) danger m Danger (pour, to), (v. Pêril), risk.

(Ku 70-12-054)

(S), (FF) dangereux, euse adj. Dangerous, perilous.

(Ku 46-12-041)

dantesque adj. Dantesque, Dantean.

Danube m Geogr. Danube. (Ku 3-03-003)

danubien, enne adj. Geogr. Danubian. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) dard m Dart, sting, a snake's tongue as well as

Fig. dart.

dartre f Med. Dartre, tetter, scurf.

dartreux, euse adj. Med. Dartrous, tetterous, scurfy.

(S), (FF) date f English senses of "date" except as

in "He has a date." = Il a un rendez-vous.

(Ku 103-13-065)

dater v. tr. 1 To date (une lettre).

v. intr. To date (de, from).

datif, ive adj. Jur. Dative.

m Gramm. Dative.

dauphin m Zool. Dolphin. Archit. Gargoyle. Dauphin

(prince). (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) D.D.T. m Chim. D.D.T. (dichloro-diphényl-tri-
chloro-éthane).

débâcle f Breaking up, break (des glaces). Fig.

Collapse, downfall (chute) as well as

English sense of "debacle". (Ku 3-03-003)

débauche f Debauchery, crapulence, debauch (V. Orgie).

(Ku 2-02-002)

débaucher v. tr. 1 To lure away from an employer,

to indulge in unusual feasting as well as

to debauch.

débaucher s. Debaucher, corrupter, seducer.

débilitant, ante adj. Debilitating.

m Debilitant. (Ku 2-02-002)

débilité f Med. Debility (faiblesse). (Ku 2-01-001)

débit m Comm. Demand, sale, retail sale as well

as Fin. Debit.

débiter v. tr. 1 Comm. To retail, to sell (des

marchandises). Fin. To debit (de, with) (un

compte).

déboucher v. intr. To emerge, to step out, to de-
bauch. Milit. To debauch, to issue forth.

débris m pl. Debris, remains, fragments.

(Ku 8-05-006)

décadence f Decadence (en art, civilisation),

decay, decline (déclin). (Ku 2-02-002)

décadent, ente adj. s. Decadent. (Ku 2-02-002)

décagone m Geom. Decagon.

décagramme m Decagramme.

décalage m Aviat. Decalage, stagger (des ailes).

décalcification f Med. Decalcification.

décalcifier v. tr. 1 Med. To decalcify.

décalcomanie f Transfer, decalcomania.

décalitre m Decalitre.

décatalogue m Eccles. Decalogue.

(M) décamètre m Decametre.

décamper v. tr. 1 Milit. To break camp, to decamp.

décan m Eccles., Astron. Decan.

décanal, ale adj. Decanal.

décanter v. tr. 1 To decant (le vin).

décapitation f Decapitation, beheading (v. Dé-
collation).

décapode m Zool. Decapod.

décasyllabe m Decasyllable.

décembre m December. (Ku 62-10-044)

décence f Decency, propriety, seemliness.

(Ku 10-07-010)

décentralisation f Decentralization. (Ku 1-01-001)

décentraliser v. tr. 1 To decentralize.

décentrer v. tr. 1 Phys. To decentre. Techn. To
put out of centre.

déchristianiser v. tr. 1 To dechristianize.

décibel m Phys. Decibel.

(S), (FF) décider v. tr. 1 To persuade as well
as English senses of "to decide".

N.B. Décider à means to determine,
décider de means to arrange, to fix.

(Ku 40-12-037)

décigramme m Decigramme.

décilitre m Decilitre.

décimal, ale adj. Decimal. (Ku 3-01-001)

décimale f Decimal.

décimation f Decimation.

décime m Decime (monnaie ancienne).

(M) décimètre m Decimetre. (Ku 1-01-001)

décisif, ive adj. Decisive (bataille), critical,
crucial (moment). (Ku 19-06-017)

(S) décision f Decision, determination, resolution.

(Ku 54-10-036)

déclamation f Declamation (art), harangue (texte).

déclarant, ante s. Jur. Declarant, informant.

déclaratif, ive adj. Jur. Declarative. (Ku 9-01-002)

(S) déclaration f Declaration, statement (énon-
ciation). Proclamation. (Ku 24-08-016)

(S) déclarer v. tr. 1 To declare, to state, to
assert, to disclose. (Ku 8-05-008)

déclassé, ée adj. Déclassé, lowered in social
status.

déclin m Astron. Waning (de la lune), decline,
decay. (Ku 31-07-021)

déclinable adj. Gramm. Declinable.

déclinomètre m Phys. Declinometer.

déclivité f Declivity, slope, gradient. (Ku 2-02-002)

décoction f Decoction.

décollation f Decollation.

décolletage m Décolletage, décolleté,
low-cut neck. (Ku 1-01-001)

décolleté, ée adj. Wearing a low dress,
décolleté (femme), low-cut (robe).
m Neckline, décolleté (de robe).

décomposable adj. Decomposable.

décomposer v. tr. 1 To distort (les traits) as well
as "to decompose", to rot (une substance).
(Ku 1-01-001)

décomposition f Distortion (of features) as well as
English "decomposition", rotting. (Ku 14-01-003)

décompresseur m Techn. Relief-cock. Autom. De-
compressor.

décompression f Decompression. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) décorateur, trice s. Arts. Decorator. (Ku 5-05-005)

décoratif, ive adj. Decorative, ornamental. Arts.

Decorative. (Ku 8-04-006)

(S), (M) décoration f Arts. Decoration, ornamentation.

(Ku 8-06-007)

décorum m Decorum, decency. (Ku 2-02-002)

découragement m Discouragement, dejection, despondency.

(S) décourager v. tr. 7 To discourage, to dishearten,

to depress. (Ku 9-07-009)

décrément m Math. Decrement. (Ku 2-01-001)

décrépit, ite adj. Decrepit, broken down, old

and worn out.

décrépitude f Dilapidation (d'un bâtiment),

decrepitude (d'une personne).

décrétale f Eccles., Jur. Decretal.

décrier v. tr. 1 Comm., Fin. To decry (une marchan-

dise, une monnaie). Fig. To decry, to run

down, to disparage. (Ku 2-01-002)

décubitus m Med. Decubitus (attitude), bed-sore

(plaie).

décupler v. tr. 1 To decuple, to increase (or)

multiply tenfold.

déductif, ive adj. Philos. Deductive. (Ku 3-03-003)

déduction f Philos. Deduction, inference. Comm.

Deduction, abatement, allowance. (Ku 12-05-007)

(S) défaut m Lack, defect, want as well as Jur.

Default, non-appearance.

défécation f Med. Defecation.

défectif, ive adj. Gramm. Defective. (Ku 7-05-006)

défection f Defection (de, from), desertion (à, of), falling away (à, from). (Ku 2-02-002)

défenestration f Defenestration.

(S) défense f Defence, U.S. defense (sens général).

défensif, ive adj. Milit. Defensive.

défensive f Defensive.

déférence f Deference, consideration, regard, respect (pour, for). (Ku 5-05-005)

déférent, ente adj. Med., Astron. Deferent. (Ku 2-01-001)

déficience f Deficiency. (Ku 11-05-007)

déficient, ente adj. Deficient. (Ku 3-03-003)

s. Med. Deficient, mental defective.

(S) déficit m Fin. Deficit. Comm. Shortage. (Ku 12-05-008)

défier v. tr. 1 To challenge, to defy, to brave. (Ku 7-05-007)

défiler v. tr. 1 To unthread (une aiguille), to unstring (un collier) as well as "to file" (to march in file).

N.B. Do not use the pleonasm "défiler successivement (or) à la suite."

définitif, ive adj. Conclusive, final, definitive (réponse, résolution). (Ku 5-04-005)

(S) définition f Definition (en général). (Ku 38-08-026)

déflagrateur m Deflagrator. Electr. Spark-gap.

déflagration f Deflagration.

déflation f Fin. Deflation.

défecteur m Techn. Deflector, baffle-plate.

défloration f Jur. Defloration.

défoliation f Bot. Defoliation.

déformation f Deformation. Phys., Math. Distortion.

(Ku 05-01-002)

déformer v. tr. 1 To put out of shape, to deform

(le corps).

déglutition f Med. Deglutition.

dégradation f Damage, deterioration as well as Fig.

Degradation, debasement. Phys. Degradation.

(Ku 2-02-002)

dégrader v. tr. 1 To damage as well as Fig. To de-

grade, to debase. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) degré m Rank (de la hiérarchie) as well as

English senses of "degree" except an

academic degree is "un grade". (Ku 125-14-081)

dégressif, ive adj. Fin. Regressive, U.S. degressive.

dégression f Fin. Regression, U.S. depression.

déguiser v. tr. 1 To disguise (l'écriture, une

personne). Fig. To disguise, to cloak (ses

pensées, ses sentiments). (Ku 5-02-005)

déicide m Eccles. Deicide.

déification f Deification. (Ku 1-01-001)

déifier v. tr. 1 To deify (v. diviniser).

déisme m Deism.

déiste m Deist.

adj. Deistic, deistical.

déité f Deity.

(S) *délai* m Delay (retard). (Ku 21-09-019)

délateur, trice m. Delator, informer, detractor.

délation f Delation, denunciation.

délectable adj. Delectable.

délectation f Delectation, delight, relish. (Ku 1-01-001)

délégation f Delegation, delegacy, delegates

(groupe). Fin., Comm. Delegation. (Ku 11-05-010)

délibératif, ive adj. Deliberative.

délibération f English senses of "deliberation"

except the meaning of "slowness" (*lenteur*).

(Ku 2-01-001)

(S) *délicat, ate* adj. Finnick as well as the senses

of "delicate". (Ku 27-13-027)

délicieux, euse adj. Delightful as well as "deli-

cious", charming, lovely (personne).

(Ku 4-03-004)

délimitation f Demarcation, delimitation.

délimiter v. tr. 1 To delimit, to demarcate. Fig.

To define. (Ku 1-01-001)

délinquant, ante s. Jur. Offender, delinquent.

(Ku 6-04-005)

délinquance f Jur. Delinquency. (Ku 7-04-005)

déliquescence f Deliquescence (pr. et fig.).

déliquescent, ente adj. Deliquescent.

delirium tremens m Med. Delirium tremens, the horrors

of D.T.'s. (Ku 3-02-002)

délitescence f Chim. Efflorescence. Med. Delitescence.

délivrance f Deliverance, delivery, release. Med.

Delivery, child-birth. (Ku 2-02-002)

delta m Geogr. Delta. (Ku 7-02-005)

deltoid adj., m Med. Deltoid. (Ku 1-01-001)

déluge m Deluge, flood (inondation), downpour (pluie).

Eccles. Deluge, flood. Fig. Torrent, flood.

(Ku 2-01-002)

démagnétisation f Phys. Demagnetization.

démagogie f Demagogy.

démagogique adj. Demagogic.

démagogue m Demagogue. (Ku 1-01-001)

demandeur s. Asker, petitioner. Caller. Comm. Demander.

(Ku 1-01-001)

démarcation f Demarcation. (Ku 2-01-002)

demi-bastion m Milit. Demi-bastion.

demi-mondaine f Demi-mondaine, demi-rep.

demi-monde m Demi-monde. (Ku 1-01-001)

demi-sel m Culin. Demi-sel.

demi-vierge f Demi-vierge, fast girl, girl-vamp.

démilitariser v. tr. 1 To demilitarize.

déminéralisation f Med. Demineralization. (Ku 1-01-001)

déminéraliser v. tr. 1 To demineralize.

démobilisation f Milit. Demobilisation, service release.

démobiliser v. tr. 1 Milit. To demobilize, to dis-

charge.

démocrate adj. Democratic. -- s. Democrat. (Ku 13-04-009)

démocratie f Democracy.

- démocratique adj. Democratic. (Ku 109-08-038)
- démocratisation f Democratization. (Ku 2-02-002)
- démocratiser v. tr. 1 To democratize. (Ku 3-01-003)
- démographie f Demography. (Ku 3-01-001)
- démographique adj. Demographic. (Ku 12-02-002)
- démolition f Demolition, pulling down (d'un bâtiment). Pl. Old materials, scraps, rubble (de construction). (Ku 1-01-001)
- démon m Demon, genius (des mythologies), demon, devil, fiend (des religions). (Ku 9-04-004)
- démonétisation f Fin. Demonetization. Fam. Discrediting.
- démonétiser v. tr. 1 Fin. To demonetize. Fam. To discredit (qqn.).
- démoniaque adj. Demoniac(al). -- s. Demoniac, devil-possessed person. (Ku 2-02-002)
- démonologie f Demonology.
- démonstrateur, trice s. Demonstrator. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S) démonstratif, ive adj. Demonstrative, conclusive (raison). Demonstrative, expansive, effusive. Gramm. Demonstrative.
- m Demonstrative. (Ku 1-01-001)
- démonstration f Demonstration, conclusive experiment, mass meeting (du peuple). Milit., Comm., Fig. Demonstration. (Ku 25-09-020)
- démontrable adj. Demonstrable. (Ku 3-02-003)
- démoralisation f Demoralization. (Ku 1-01-001)

démoraliser v. tr. 1 To demoralize. (Ku 3-02-003)

dénatalité f Fall in the birth-rate, denatality.

dénationaliser v. tr. 1 To denationalize.

dénaturaliser v. tr. 1 To denaturalize.

dénaturant, ante adj. Denaturing.

m Chim. Denaturant.

dénaturation f Falsification, misrepresentation

(des faits, des paroles), denaturation,

adulteration (d'une substance).

dénaturer v. tr. 1 To make unnatural, monstrous, to

adulterate. Chim. To methylate, to denature.

dénazification f Denazification.

dénazifier v. tr. 1 To denazify.

denier m Denier (pour les bas).

denier m Denier (en France), denarius (à Rome).

Farthing, penny.

dénier v. tr. 1 To deny (en général), to re-

pudiate (une dette), to refuse to admit.

(Ku 6-04-006)

dénominateur m Math. Denominator. (Ku 1-01-001)

dénommatif, ive adj. Denominative.

dénotation f Philos. Denotation.

dénoter v. tr. 1 To denote, to mark (v. indiquer).

(Ku 4-02-004)

dénouement m Solution, end, issue, outcome. Theatr.

Denouement, ending (d'une pièce). (Ku 2-02-002)

densimètre m Chim. Densimeter, hydrometer.

densité f Density (of substance, population) not

density (of mind, fog, traffic). (Ku 2-02-022)

dental, ale adj. Gramm. Dental. (Ku 12-04-004)

dentale f Gramm. Dental.

(M) dentelle f Lace. Techn. Dentelle (en reliure).

dentifrice m Dentifrice, tooth-paste.

(S), (M) dentiste m Med. Dentist. (Ku 12-04-006)

dentition f Med. Dentition, teething.

N.B. Do not confuse dentition and denture.

dénudation f Denudation. Theatr. Dénudation

progressive = strip-tease.

dénuder v. tr. 1 To denude, to strip (un arbre),

to make bald (un crâne, une montagne).

(Ku 1-01-001)

dénutrition f Med. Denutrition.

départemental, ale adj. Departmental, provincial.

(Ku 1-01-001)

dépendance f Dependence, depending, inter-dependence

(entre les choses). Pl. Outbuildings, annexes,

appurtenances, appendages. (Ku 12-04-010)

dépendant, ante adj. Dependent (de, on), subject (de,

to). Belonging (or) appertaining (de, to).

(Ku 4-08-033)

(S) dépendre v. tr. 4 To be dependent (de, on) as well

as to belong to, to take down.

v. intr. To depend. (Ku 45-09-036)

déphaser v. tr. 1 Electr. To dephase.

dépilation f Depilation. (Ku 23-04-010)

(S) déplacement m Transfer (of an official), shift

(in votes), change (in train schedule) as well
as English senses of "displacement".

déplorable adj. Deplorable, lamentable as well as
wretched. (Ku 2-02-002)

déplore v. tr. 1 To grieve over (une mort), as well
as to deplore. (Ku 1-01-001)

déployer v. tr. 9a To exhibit, to display, to spread
out as well as to deploy. (Ku 3-02-002)

dépoétiser v. tr. 1 To depoetize.

dépolarisation f Phys. Depolarization.

dépolariser v. tr. 1 Phys. To depolarize.

déponent, ente adj., m Grams. Deponent.

depopulation f Depopulation.

déposé, ée adj. Deposed (roi). (Ku 2-01-001)

(S) déposer v. tr. 1 To deposit, to lay down, to set
down as well as to depose (un roi).
(Ku 1-01-001)

déposition f Deposition, deposing (d'un roi). Jur.

Deposition, evidence, testimony. Eccles.

Deposition (de croix). (Ku 3-03-003)

dépossession f Dispossession. Jur. Eviction. (Ku 1-01-001)

dépravation f Depravation (détérioration).

Fig. Depravity (corruption). (Ku 1-01-001)

dépravé, ée adj. Deprave (goût), corrupt,

depraved (mœurs), depraved, profligate (per-

sonne). (Ku 2-02-002)

dépraver v. tr. 1 To poison (l'esprit), to deprave
(le goût), to corrupt, to pervert (qqn.).

Med. To deteriorate.

dépréciateur, trice adj. Depreciative, belittling,
disparaging.

s. Fin. Depreciator (de la monnaie).

dépréciation f Depreciation, wear and tear (du
matériel). Fin. Fall in value. (Ku 12-05-009)

déprédateur, trice adj. Depredatory.

s. Depredator.

déprédation f Theft by a guardian, an administrator
from funds he manages as well as English
sense of "depredation". (Ku 3-03-003)

dépressif, ive adj. Depressive. Fig. Depressing,
lowering.

dépression f Depression (de l'atmosphère). Phys.,
Fin., Fig. Depression. (Ku 24-08-020)

dépuratif, ive adj. Med. Depurative.

m Med. Depurative, depurant, blood-cleanser.

dépuration f Med. Depuration, blood-cleansing.

députation f Deputing, deputation (envoi), dele-
gation (groupe).

député m Deputy, delegate, representative
(délégué). (Ku 17-06-001)

députer v. tr. 1 To depute, to delegate (à, to).

dérailleur m Techn. Derailleur, three-speed gear,

U.S. gear shift (de bicyclette).

dérangé, ée adj. Med. Upset (estomac). Fig.

Unbalanced, deranged (esprit), crazy.

(Ku 2-02-002)

dérangement m Disarrangement, disturbance, bother
as well as English "derangement".

(Ku 1-01-001)

dératisation f Deratization.

dérision f Derision, mockery. (Ku 4-03-004)

dérivatif, ive adj. Derivative. (Ku 1-01-001)

m Gramm. Derivative. Fig. Distraction,
diversion (à, from).

dérivation f Med., Math., Gramm. Derivation.

N.B. The general sense of derivation is
"origine". (Ku 4-03-004)

dérivé, ée, adj. Gramm., Math. Derived. (Ku 39-10-026)

dériver v. tr. 1 To divert. Gramm., Math. To derive.

(Ku 13-05-012)

dermatologie f Med. Dermatology.

dermatologiste m Dermatologist.

derme m Med. Derm, U.S. derma.

dermique adj. Med. Dermic, dermal.

derrick m Derrick. (Ku 3-01-002)

désabusé, ée adj. Blasé, disillusioned,

disappointed, undeceived, disabused
(détrompé).

désabuser v. tr. 1 To disillusion, to disappoint,

to disabuse (de, of). (Ku 2-02-002)

désaffection f Disaffection, disaffectedness (envers, to).

(Ku 1-01-001)

désagréable adj. Disagreeable, unpleasant. (Ku 1-01-001)

désannexé, é adj. Disannexed.

désappointement m Disappointment (v. Déception).

(Ku 15-09-015)

désappointer v. tr. 1 To blunt a point as well as

to disappoint (de, at).

désapprobation f Disapproval, disapprobation. (Ku 1-01-001)

désarmé, ée adj. Milit. Unloaded (fusil),

disarmed (homme). (Ku 3-01-001)

désarmement m Milit. Disarming (d'un homme), dis-

armament (d'une nation). (Ku 11-06-010)

désarmer v. tr. 1 Milit. To unload (un canon), to

dismantle (a ship) as well as to disarm (un

homme). Fig. To disarm (la critique, qqn.).

(Ku 2-02-002)

désarticulation f Med. Disarticulation.

désassembler v. tr. 1 To disjoin, to disassemble, to

disengage, to disconnect. (Ku 1-01-001)

désastre m Disaster, tragedy, calamity, catastrophe.

(Ku 26-08-021)

désastreux, euse adj. Disastrous, calamitous, cata-

strophic. Fam. Unfortunate, pernicious.

(Ku 16-08-015)

désatomisation f Deatomization.

désavantage m Disadvantage, inferiority. (Ku 4-02-004)

désavantager v. tr. 7 To disadvantage, to handicap,
to injure, to prejudice, to wrong.

descendant, ante adj. Downward. Math., Astron., Med.

Descending. (Ku 2-01-002)

s. Descendant.

(S), (FF) descendre v. intr. 4 To descend (de, from).

(Ku 4-03-004)

(S) descente f Coming down, invasion, raid as well as
senses of English "descent" except that of
family origin (naissance). (Ku 11-07-011)

descriptif, ive adj. Descriptive. (Ku 7-01-005)

description f Description.

désenchantement m Disenchantment. Fig. Disillusion.

désenchanter v. tr. 1 To disenchant.

déserté, ée adj. Deserted, forsaken, abandoned.

(Ku 15-06-013)

déserteur m Milit. Deserter.

désertion f Milit. Desertion (à, devant; to, before).

(Ku 2-02-002)

deshériter v. tr. 1 Jur. To disinherit, to disherit.

déshydrater v. tr. 1 Chim. To dehydrate. (Ku 1-01-001)

déshydrogénation f Chim. Dehydrogenation.

désidératif, ive adj. Gramm. Desiderative.

désignation f Designation, pointing out. Jur. Designa-
tion, appointment, nomination. (Ku 4-03-004)

désillusion f Disillusion.

- désincarnation f Disincarnation.
- désinfectant adj., m Disinfectant.
- désinfecter v. tr. 1 To disinfect, to decontaminate.
- désinfection f Disinfection, decontamination.
- désintégration f Disintegration. (Ku 5-04-005)
- désir m Desire, wish, wishing. (Ku 79-14-072)
- désirable adj. Desirable, exciting (femme). (Ku 36-09-029)
- (S) désirer v. tr. 1 To desire, to wish, to want.
(Ku 24-10-021)
- désireux, euse adj. Desirous, wishful, solicitous
(de, of), anxious, eager (de, for).
(Ku 1-01-001)
- désobliger v. tr. 7 To disoblige, to displease,
to offend.
- désolation f Desolation, devastation, destruction
(action), desolateness (état). Desolation,
grief, distress. (Ku 5-04-005)
- (S) désordre m Moral laxity as well as the English
senses of "disorder". (Ku 7-03-004)
- désorganisation f Disorganization. (Ku 1-01-001)
- désorganiser v. tr. 1 To disorganize, to disorder.
- désorientation f Disorientation.
- despote m Despot. (Ku 2-02-002)
- despotique adj. Despotic.
- despotisme m Despotism. (Ku 5-04-004)
- desquamation f Med. Desquamation, peeling.
- (S), (M), (FF) dessert m Culin. Dessert, sweet.

(Ku 7-04-005)

dessiccatif, ive adj. Desiccative.

dessiccation f Desiccation.

(S) destin m Destiny, Fate, fortune. (Ku 22-07-018)

destination f Destination, intended purpose (but).

Destination (lieu d'arrivée). (Ku 9-07-007)

destiné, ée adj. pp. Destined, fated. (Ku 9-07-009)

(S) destiner v. tr. 1 To destine, to design, to intend.

destroyer m Naut. Destroyer. (Ku 2-02-002)

destructeur, trice adj. Destroying, destructive.

s. Destroyer, destructor.

destructible adj. Destructible.

destructif, ive adj. Destructive. (Ku 25-07-017)

destruction f Destruction. (Ku 37-11-026)

désuétude f Desuetude, disuse. (Ku 1-01-001)

désunion f Disunion, dissension (désaccord). (Ku 1-01-001)

détaché, ée adj. Undone. Isolated. Detached. (Ku 12-06-011)

détachement m Detaching, unloosing. Milit. Detachment.

Naut. Detachment. Fig. Unconcern, detachment

(de, from), indifference. (Ku 4-04-004)

(S) détacher v. tr. 1 To unfasten. To detach. Milit.

Fin., Mus., Fig. To detach. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) détail m Comm. Retail (commerce, vente). Detail,

circumstance, particular. Arts. Detail (d'un

tableau). (Ku 72-13-050)

détecter v. tr. 1 To detect. (Ku 10-05-010)

détecteur, trice adj. Detecting.

m Electr. Detector. (Ku 3-02-002)

détection f Detection. (Ku 13-04-008)

(M) détective m Detective as well as a box-camera.

(Ku 58-08-012)

détention f Jur. Detention, confinement, detainment.

(Ku 2-02-002)

(M) détergent adj. Detergent.

m Detergent. (Ku 25-03-004)

détérioration f Deterioration, damaging (action),

impairment, dilapidation (d'un immeuble).

(Ku 3-02-003)

déterminable adj. Determinable. (Ku 1-01-001)

déterminant, ante adj. Determinant, determining.

m Math. Determinant. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) déterminatif, ive adj., m Gramm. Determinative.

(Ku 1-01-001)

détermination f Determination, settling, fixing.

Determination, resolution, resolve.

Resoluteness, firmness (caractère).

(Ku 39-10-033)

déterminé, ée adj. Well-defined, determined,

resolved (à, to). (Ku 119-14-082)

(S) déterminer v. tr. 1 To persuade as well as to

determine (la conduite, les dimensions, la

distance, la valeur). (Ku 107-12-067)

déterminisme m Philos. Determinism. (Ku 1-01-001)

déterministe m Philos. Determinist.

détersif, ive adj. Cleansing, detergent, deterrent.

Detergent, cleansing product.

détersion f Cleansing. Med. Deterision.

détestable adj. Loathsome, vile, nasty (nature,
travail), detestable, hateful (personne).

(Ku 2-01-002)

détestation f Detestation. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) détester v. tr. 1 To nauseate (un plat), to
detest, to hate (qqch., qqn.).

(Ku 1-01-001)

détonateur m Detonator.

détonation f Detonation, explosion. (Ku 1-01-001)

détracteur, trice s. Detractor, disparager. (Ku 1-01-001)

détriment m Debris, detritus as well as detriment.

(Ku 2-02-002)

détritus m Rubbish, offal, refuse. Geol. Detritus.

détrônement m Dethronement.

détrôner v. tr. 1 To dethrone, to depose.

deutérium m Chim. Deuterium.

deutéronome m Eccles. Deuteronomy.

dévalorisation f Fin. Devalorization. Comm. Fall

(or) loss in value.

dévaloriser v. tr. 1 Fin. To devalorize.

dévaluation f Fin. Devaluation.

dévastateur, trice adj. Devastating, ravaging.

s. Devastator, ravager.

dévastation f Devastation, havoc, ravages. (Ku 2-02-002)

développement m Spreading out, the unwrapping, the display as well as the English senses of "development". (Ku 334-12-120)

(S) développer v. tr. 1 To spread out as well as to develop. (Ku 89-13-065)

déverbatif, ive adj. Gramm. Deverbative.

déviat[i]on f Deviation (de la route). Phys., Milit., Naut., Aviat. Deviation. Fig. Deviation (de, from). (Ku 14-04-008)

déviat[i]onnisme m Deviationism.

déviat[i]onniste m s. Deviationist.

(S), (M), (FF) deviner v. tr. 1 To guess, to feel, to foretell, to divine. (Ku 34-08-020)

dévitaliser v. tr. 1 To devitalize.

dévitrification f Devitrification.

dévitrifier v. tr. 1 To devitrify.

dextérité f Dexterity, skill (habileté). (Ku 1-01-001)

dextre f Right hand. -- adj. Blas. Dexter. (Ku 3-03-003)

dextrine f Chim. Dextrin.

dey m Dey. (Ku 2-02-002)

diabète m Med. Diabetes. (Ku 4-03-003)

diabétique adj. s. Med. Diabetic. (Ku 4-03-003)

diabolique adj. Eccles. Diabolic, diabolical. Fam. Devilish, fiendish, demoniacal, infernal. (Ku 1-01-001)

diabolo m Diabolo.

diaconal adj. Eccles. Diaconal.

diacritique adj. Gramm. Diacritical, diacritic.

diadème m Diadem.

diagnose f Bot. Diagnosis. (Ku 3-03-003) Med. Diagnostics.

diagnostic m Med. Diagnosis.

diagnostique adj. Med. Characteristic, diagnostic.

(Ku 10-04-007)

diagonal, ale adj. Geom. Diagonal. (Ku 4-01-001)

f Math. Diagonal.

diagramme m Diagram. (Ku 10-05-007)

diagraphe m Diagraph.

dialectal, ale adj. Dialectal.

dialecte m Dialect. (Ku 10-05-007)

dialecticien, enne s. Dialectician.

dialectique adj. Dialectic. (Ku 2-01-001)

f Dialectics.

dialectologie f Dialectology.

dialogue m Dialogue. (Ku 12-05-009)

dialoguer v. tr., intr. To dialogue.

dialyse f Chim. Dialysis. (Ku 12-01-001)

dialyser v. tr. l Chim. To dialyse. (Ku 4-01-002)

diamagnétisme m Phys. Diamagnetism.

diamétral, ale adj. Diametral, diametrical.

diamètre m Math. Diameter. (Ku 45-05-018)

Diane f Diana. (Ku 7-02-002)

diapason m Mus. Tuning-fork, diapason (instrument),

diapason, pitch (registre).

diaphragmatique adj. Diaphragmatic.

(M) diaphragme m Sound box, diaphragm (en photo). Med.

Diaphragm, midriff (fam.). Bot., Techn.

Diaphragm. (Ku 7-02-002)

diascopie f Phys. Diascopy.

diastase f Med. Diastase.

diastole f Med. Diastole.

diathermie f Med. Diathermy. (Ku 1-01-001)

diatomique adj. Chim. Diatomic. (Ku 1-01-001)

diatonique adj. Mus. Diatonic.

diatribe f Diatribe.

dichotomie f Astron., Bot., Philos. Dichotomy.

(Ku 1-01-001)

dicotylédone adj. Bot. Dicotyledonous.

f Bot. Dicotyledon (pl. dicotyledones).

dictaphone m Dictaphone.

dictat m Dictate, dictation. (Ku 3-03-003)

dictateur m Dictator. (Ku 7-04-005)

dictatorial, ale adj. Dictatorial. (Ku 1-01-001)

diction f Diction (style). Elocution, delivery, voice-
production. (Ku 6-02-004)

didactique adj. Didactic.

f Didactics.

diélectrique adj., m Dielectric.

(M) diesel m Techn. Diesel engine. (Ku 1-01-001)

diététicien, enne s. Med. Dietetician, U.S.

dietician.

diététique adj. Med. Dietetic. (Ku 1-01-001)

f Med. Dietetics.

(S) différence f Senses of English "difference"

except "disagreement (différend).

Math., Fin. Difference. (Ku 148-14-093)

différenciation f Differentiation. Med. Specialization.

(S) différent, ente adj. Different, unlike, dissimilar.

(Ku 312-15-181)

différentiel, elle adj. Math., Techn., Med., Fin.,

Differential. (Ku 16-03-009)

m Techn. Differential.

(S) difficulté f Difficulty (sens général),

hardness, toilsomeness, obstacle, trouble.

(Ku 76-14-060)

diffracter v. tr. 1 Phys. To diffract.

diffraction f Phys. Diffraction. (Ku 7-02-004)

diffus, use adj. Phys. Diffused (lumière). Med.

Diffuse. Fig. Diffuse, loose (style).

(Ku 4-03-004)

diffuser v. tr. 1 Phys. To diffuse (la chaleur, la lu-

mière). Fig. To diffuse. (Ku 2-02-002)

diffuseur m Techn. Diffuser, spray-cone. (Ku 1-01-001)

diffusif, ive adj. Diffusive.

diffusion f Phys. Diffusion. Fig. Diffusion. (Ku 24-03-005)

digestible adj. Med. Digestible. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) digestif, ive adj. Med. Digestive.

m Digestive, after-dinner drink. (Ku 3-03-003)

(M) digestion f Med. Digestion (de la nourriture). Fig.

Digestion (des faits, du savoir).

digital, ale adj. Digital. (Ku 6-02-004)

digitaline f Med. Digitaline.

dignité f Dignity (gravité), title, honor. (Ku 35-12-026)

digression f Digression. (Ku 1-01-001)

dilatable adj. Dilatable.

dilatant, ante adj. Dilating.

m Med. Dilatant.

dilatation f Med. Dilatation, distension. (Ku 3-02-002)

dilater v. tr. 1 To dilate. Med. To distend. (Ku 2-01-002)

dilection f Loving-kindness, dilection.

(M) diligence f Diligence, application, care. Speed,

haste. (Ku 3-03-003)

diligent, ente adj. Diligent, busy, industrious.

(Ku 2-02-002)

dilution f Dilution. (Ku 7-01-003)

(M) dîme f Eccles. Tithe as well as Fin. U.S. dime.

dimension f Dimension, size. (Ku 15-09-13)

diminutif, ive adj. Diminutive.

m Pet name. Gramm. Diminutive. (Ku 3-02-003)

(S) diminution f Diminution, shortening, decrease.

(Ku 1-01-001)

dinanderie f Brazilery, dinanderie.

(S), (M), (FF) dîner v. intr. To dine (de, off, on).

(Ku 2-02-002)

dinosaure m Zool. Dinosaur. (Ku 1-01-001)

diocèse m Eccles. Diocese. (Ku 1-01-001)

diode f Electr. Diode.

dioptrique adj. Phys. Dioptric.

f Phys. Dioptrics.

diorama m Diorama. (Ku 1-01-001)

diphasé adj. Electr. Two-phase, diphase.

diphthérique adj. Med. Diphtheric.

diplodocus m Zool. Diplodocus.

diplomate m Jur. Diplomat. Fig. Diplomat. (Ku 5-05-005)

diplomatique adj. Diplomatic. (Ku 28-08-020)

f Diplomats.

(M) diplôme m Diploma, certificate.

diplopie f Med. Diplopia.

dipsomanie f Med. Dipsomania.

(M) direct, ecte adj. Direct (action, cause, intérêt,
riposte). (Ku 129-15-094)

(S), (M) directeur, trice adj. Directional, managing.

m Director, manager. (Ku 101-14-055)

(S), (M) direction f Direction as well as instruction,
superintendence. (Ku 134-14-082)

directive f Instruction, directive. (Ku 2-02-002)

N.B. Directives are general instructions
and not precise orders.

directorat m Directorate, directorship. (Ku 4-02-002)

directorial, ale adj. Directorial.

dirimant, ante adj. Jur. Diriment.

discernable adj. Discernable, visible. (Ku 1-01-001)

discernement m Discrimination. Discernment, discretion.

(Ku 1-01-001)

discerner v. tr. 1 To discriminate, to distinguish as well

as "to discern". (Ku 4-03-004)

disciple m Disciple, pupil, follower. (Ku 4-02-004)

disciplinable adj. Disciplinable.

discipline f Discipline as well as Eccles. Scourge.

(Ku 27-11-025)

discipliné, ée adj. Disciplined. (Ku 11-06-011)

discipliner v. tr. 1 To discipline, to bring under control

(qqn.). Fig. To regulate (ses émotions).

(Ku 27-11-025)

discontinuation f Discontinuance. (Ku 1-01-001)

discontinuer v. tr., intr. 1 To discontinue. (Ku 2-02-002)

discontinuité f Discontinuity. (Ku 4-01-001)

discordance f Discordance, lack of harmony. Mus. Dissonance.

discordant, ante adj. Discordant, clashing.

discorde f Discord, dissension. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) discours m Speech, address, discourse (sur un sujet).

(Ku 10-05-008)

discrédit m Disrepute, discredit. (Ku 2-02-002)

discréditer v. tr. 1 To discredit, to bring discredit

on (qqch.).

discriminant, ante adj., m Math. Discriminant.

discrimination f Discrimination. (Ku 23-08-013)

disculpation f Disculpation, exculpation, exoneration.

discursif, ive adj. Discursive.

(S) discussion f Discussion, debate, argument.

(Ku 94-11-062)

disjoindre v. tr. 59 To disjoin, to sunder.

disjoint, ointe adj. Disjointed, disjoined. Mus. Dis-
junct. (Ku 1-01-001)

disjonctif, ive adj. f Disjunctive.

disjonction f Disjunction, sundering.

dislocation f Separation. Dismemberment as well as the
English sense of "dislocation". Med. Dis-
location. (Ku 1-01-001)

disparate adj. Ill-matched, dissimilar, disparate.

(Ku 4-03-004)

disparité f Disparity, incongruity. (Ku 2-02-002)

dispatcher m Ch. de f. Dispatcher.

dispatching m Ch. de f. Dispatching. (Ku 3-03-003)

disperser v. tr. 1 To disperse, to scatter, to spread.

(Ku 2-02-002)

dispersion f Dispersion, breaking up, scattering.

(Ku 3-03-003)

disproportion f Disproportion.

disputable adj. Disputable. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) dispute f Debate, disputation. Dispute, quarrel.

(Ku 34-06-015)

(S) disputer v. tr. 1 To dispute, to contest (à, with).

v. intr. To dispute, to argue.

disputeur, euse adj. Quarrelsome.

s. Wrangler, disputer (querelleur). Arguer.

disqualification f Disqualification.

- disqualifier v. tr. 1 Sports. To disqualify. (Ku 1-01-001)
 (S), (M) disque m Disc, disk as well as Mus. Record, disc.
 Sports. Discus. Autom., Med. Disc. (Ku 6-02-004)
 dissecteur m Dissector.
 dissection f Dissection. (Ku 3-02-002)
 dissémination f Dissemination. (Ku 2-02-002)
 dissension f Dissension. (Ku 3-02-003)
 dissertation f Dissertation (written). A spoken disser-
 tation is "un discours".
 disserter v. intr. 1 To dissert, to discourse.
 dissidence f Dissidence. Eccles. Schism.
 dissident, ente adj. Break-away, dissident (groupe, indi-
 vidu). (Ku 1-01-001)
 dissimilarité f Dissimilarity.
 dissimilation f Gramm. Dissimilation.
 dissimulateur, trice s. Dissimulator, deceiver.
 dissimulation f Dissimulation, concealment. (Ku 1-01-001)
 dissipation f Inattention as well as English senses of
 "dissipation".
 dissociable adj. Chim. Dissociable.
 dissociation f Dissociation. (Ku 4-02-003)
 dissolution f Chim. Dissolution, decomposition, solution
 as well as English "dissolution". (Ku 3-03-003)
 dissolvant, ante adj. Dissolvent, solvent.
 dissonance f Dissonance. Mus. Discord. (Ku 1-01-001)
 dissonant, ante adj. Dissonant, discordant.
 dissuader v. tr. 1 To dissuade (de, from), to argue (de,

out of). (Ku 3-02-003)

dissuasif, ive adj. Dissuasive.

dissuasion f Dissuasion.

dissyllabique adj. Gram. Dissyllabic.

dissymétrie f Dissymmetry.

(S) distance f Distance (espace). (Ku 108-14-074)

distancer v. tr. 6 To disqualify (a race horse) as well
as to distance, to out-distance.

distant, ante adj. Distant, remote, far-off. (Ku 37-11-031)

distendre v. tr. 4 To distend as well as Med. To strain
(a muscle), to distend (un organe).

distension f Distension. Med. Straining (d'un muscle),
distension (d'un organe).

distillation f Chim. Distillation. (Ku 3-02-002)

distillerie f Distillery (lieu) as well as the distilling
trade.

distinct, incte adj. Distinct, separate (de, from). Clear-
cut, distinct (contour), distinct (souvenir),
distinct, audible (voix). (Ku 42-11-033)

distinctif, ive adj. Distinctive, distinguishing
characteristic. (Ku 20-05-018)

distinction f Distinction, discrimination, honour.
(Ku 41-12-031)

distribuable adj. Distributable.

distributeur, trice s. Distributor.

distributif, ive adj., m Distributive. (Ku 2-02-002)

(S) distribution f Distribution, allotment, supply.

(Ku 85-08-38)

dithyrambe m Dithyramb. Fam. Rhapsody.

dithyrambique adj. Dithyrambic. Fam. Eulogistic, laudatory, extravagant.

diurétique adj., m Med. Diuretic.

diurnal, ale adj., m Eccles. Diurnal. (Ku 5-02-002)

diva f Theatr. Diva. (Ku 1-01-001)

divagation f Wandering, the straying (of cattle or of a stream out of its banks) as well as the English sense of "divagation".

(S), (M) divan m Divan, couch (meuble). Divan (en Orient).

(Ku 6-03-003)

divergence f Phys., Math. Divergence. Fig. Divergence, difference (d'opinions). (Ku 2-02-002)

divergent, ente adj. Phys., Math. Divergent. Fig. Divergent, different. (Ku 6-05-006)

diverger v. intr. 7 To diverge, to fork (routes). Phys., Math., Bot. To diverge. Fig. To diverge, to differ.

(S) divers, erse adj. Changeful, varying. Diverse, various, different. (Ku 3-03-003)

diversifier v. tr. 1 To diversify, to vary (ses lectures). (Ku 7-04-005)

diversion f Milit. Diversion. Fig. Diversion, distraction, change. (Ku 7-04-006)

diversité f Diversity, variety, difference. (Ku 13-02-006).

divertir v. tr. 2 To divert, to distract, to amuse, to
entertain. (Ku 1-01-001)

divertissement m Amusement, recreation. Theatr. Divertisse-
ment.

dividende m Math. Dividend. Fin. Dividend. (Ku 6-04-005)

divin, ine adj. Eccles. Divine. (Ku 34-08-028)

divination f Divination. (Ku 3-01-001)

divinisation f Divinization.

diviniser v. tr. 1 To divinize, to deify. Fig. To exalt.

divinité f Senses of English divinity except/as in "a
doctor of divinity" = docteur en théologie.
(Ku 7-04-004)

diviseur m Math. Divisor. Electr. Divider.

divisibilité f Divisibility.

divisible adj. Divisible. (Ku 4-01-001)

(S), (M) division f Division, partition (en, into). Milit.
Math., Fig. Division. (Ku 107-09-049)

(S) divorce m Jur. Divorce (d'avec, from). (Ku 29-10-16)

divorcé, ée s. Divorcee. (Ku 8-06-008)

(S) divorcer v. intr. 6 To obtain a divorce, to be
divorced.

divulgarion f Divulgarion, disclosure (de, of).

djinn m Djin, jinn.

do m Mus. Do, C.

docile adj. Docile, submissive, tractable. (Ku 4-04-004)

docilité f Docility, submissiveness, meekness.

(M) dock m Naut. Dock (bassin). (Ku 8-04-005)

docker m Naut. Docker.

(S), (M) docteur m Doctor. (Ku 100-11-044)

N.B. The title of "docteur" is given in France
only to doctors of medicine.

doctoral, ale adj. Doctoral. Pedantic.

doctorat m Doctorate. (Ku 1-01-001)

doctoresse f Med. Woman (or) lady doctor, doctress.

doctrinaire adj. s. Doctrinaire, doctrinarian. (Ku 2-02-002)

doctrinal, ale adj. Doctrinal. (Ku 3-02-002)

doctrine f Doctrine. (Ku 46-05-026)

(S) document m Outside of court usage, the English and

French "document" have the same meaning.

(Ku 13-06-011)

documentation f Documentation, documents. (Ku 3-02-003)

documenté, ée adj. Documented (récit), suppor-

ted (or) proved by documents. (Ku 6-05-006)

docuserter v. tr. l To document, to support by documents.

dogécagone m Math. Dodecagon.

dogaresse f Dogaresa.

dogat m Dogate, Doge-ship.

doge m Doge.

dogmatique adj. Eccles., Philos. Dogmatic. (Ku 4-03-004)

dogmatiser v. intr. l To dogmatize.

dogmatisme m Dogmatism. (Ku 4-03-003)

dogmatiste m Dogmatist.

dogme m Eccles. Dogma. Fam. Tenet, doctrine. (Ku 4-04-004)

dollar m Dollar, U.S. buck (pop.). (Ku 46-11-032)

dolman, dolmen m Dolman, dolmen.

Dolomites f pl. Geogr. Dolomites.

dolomitique adj. Dolomitic.

dom m Eccles. Dom. (Ku 17-07-008)

(S) domaine m Domain, lands. Fig. Range, scope, domain

(d'une personne). (Ku 9-04-009)

domanial, ale adj. Domanial. Jur. Crown, state (forêts).

dôme m Archit. Dome, cupola. (Ku 17-07-008)

N.B. Dôme is used for the outside, and

coupole of the inside of the same construction.

domestication f Domestication.

(S) domicile m Residence, abode, domicile, home.

(Ku 1-01-001)

domiciliation f Comm. Domiciliation.

dominant, ante adj. Dominant (hauteur). Dominant, dominat-

ing (caractère). (Ku 65-06-026)

dominante f Leading characteristic. Mus. Dominant. (Ku

8-07-018)

domination f Domination, dictation (de qqn.). (Ku 15-06-010)

dominical, ale adj. Dominical.

dominion m Dominion. (Ku 8-04-007)

(M) domino m Domino (jeu, vêtement) as well as a kind

of hood or hooded cloak.

don m Don (titre espagnol). (Ku 23-07-015)

donjuanesque adj. Donjuanesque.

doper v. tr. 1 Sports. To dope. Fig. To buck up (encoura-

ger). (Ku 2-02-002)

- doping m Sports. Doping (action), dope (excitant).
- dorien, enne adj. s. Geogr., Mus., Dorian.
- dorique adj., m Archit. Doric. (Ku 4-02-002)
- dormitif, ive adj., m Med. Dormitive, soporific.
- dormition f Arts., Eccles. Dormition.
- dorsal, ale adj. Med. Dorsal, épine dorsale = backbone,
spine.
- dosage m Med. Dosage. (Ku 4-01-001)
- dose f Med. Dose. (Ku 11-07-009)
- dosimétrie f Chim. Dosimetry.
- dosologie f Med. Dosology.
- dotal, ale adj. Jur. Dotal (régime).
- dotation f Dotation, endowment. Jointure (douaire).
- douar m Douar.
- (S), (M) double adj. Double, twofold. (Ku 56-12-040)
- (S) doubler v. intr. 1 To double, to increase twofold.
- doublet m Doublet.
- douro m Fin. Douro.
- doxologie f Eccles. Doxology.
- doyen s. Doyen (du corps diplomatique), dean (d'une
faculté).
- drachme f Drachma (monnaie). Med. Drachm, dram.
- draconien, enne adj. Draconian.
- drag m Drag (voiture). (Ku 15-08-015)
- dragon m Dragon (astre, démon, monstre) as well as
a shrewish woman, a dragon.
- drain m Drain-pipe. Med. Drain. (Ku 18-05-007)

drainable adj. Drainable.

drainage m Drainage, draining. (Ku 13-07-009)

drainer v. tr. 1 To drain. Fig. To drain, to tap.

(Ku 18-05-007)

draineur m Drainer.

dramatique adj. Dramatic (art, littérature). Fig.

Tragic, dramatic. (Ku 1-01-001)

dramatiser v. tr. 1 To dramatize. (Ku 3-03-003)

drame m Drama as well as Fig. Tragedy, tragic occurrence.

(Ku 43-11-038)

draper v. tr. 1 To drape (une étoffe, une statue).

(M) draperie f Drapery (drapé, étoffe, manufacture, métier). (Ku 4-03-004)

drastique adj., m Med. Drastic (only for a purge).

(Ku 11-06-009)

drawback m Comm. Drawback. (Ku 2-02-002)

dreadnought m Naut. Dreadnought. (Ku 6-01-001)

dressage m Training, dressage (en équitation).

dresseur s. Trainer (d'animaux). Techn. Dresser, trimmer.

(Ku 1-01-001)

dribble m Sports. Dribble.

dribbler v. tr., intr. 1 Sports. To dribble.

(Ku 1-01-001)

drill m Agric., Zool. Drill. (Ku 33-04-005)

driller v. tr. 1 To drill.

(M) drink m Fam. Drink. (Ku 82-11-044)

(M) drive m Sports. Drive (au tennis). (Ku 105-15-079)

driver v. intr. 1 Sports. To drive.

druide m Druid. (Ku 1-01-001)

druidique adj. Druidic.

druidisme m Druidism.

drupe f Bot. Drupe.

dryade f Dryad.

dualisme m Philos. Dualism. (Ku 1-01-001)

dualiste adj., m Philos. Dualist.

dualité f Duality. (Ku 1-01-001)

dubitatif, ive adj. Dubitative.

ducal, ale adj. Ducal.

ducat m Fin. Ducat.

ducaton m Fin. Ducaton.

duchesse f Duchess. (Ku 1-01-001)

ductile adj. Ductile, tensile.

ductilité f Ductility.

duel m Gramm. Dual (Ku 9-05-009)

duel m Duel, encounter. (Ku 5-02-003)

duelliste m Duellist.

duettiste s. Mus. Duettist.

dulcifier v. tr. 3 To dulcify.

dulcine f Chim. Dulcin.

dulcinée f Dulcinea. Fam. Lady-love.

dum-dum m Milit. Dum-dum.

dumping m Comm. Dumping. Faire du dumping = to dump.

(Ku 4-02-003)

(M) dune f Dune. Pl. Downs (crayeuses), dunes (sableuses).

(Ku 1-01-001)

duo *m* Mus. Duo, duet.

duodécimal, *ale* adj. Duodecimal.

duodénal, *ale* adj. Med. Duodenal.

duodénum *m* Med. Duodenum.

dupe *f* Dupe, gull, gudgeon, U.S. sucker (fam.).

duper *v.* tr. 1 To dupe, to fool, to take in, to gull.

duperie *f* Dupery, cheating, trickery.

duplex adj., *m* Techn. Duplex. (Ku 1-01-001)

duplexer *v.* tr. 1 Techn. To duplex.

duplicata *m* Duplicate, replica. (Ku 6-04-004)

duplicateur *m* Duplicator, duplicating machine.

duplicatif, *ive* adj. Duplicative, duplicating.

duplicité *f* Duplicity, double-dealing.

durabilité *f* Durability. (Ku 2-02-002)

durable adj. Durable, lasting. (Ku 12-02-002)

Duralumin *m* Duralumin, U.S. duraluminum.

duratif, *ive* adj. Gramm. Durative.

duumvirat *m* Duumvirate.

dynamique adj. Phys. Dynamic not as in a dynamic character.

f Phys. Dynamics. (Ku 21-05-014)

dynamisme *m* Phys. Dynamism. Fam. Drive, push.

(M) dynamite *f* Dynamite. (Ku 5-04-004)

dynamiter *v.* tr. 1 To dynamite, to blow up with dynamite.

(M) dynamo *f* Electr. Dynamo. (Ku 2-02-002)

dynamo-électrique adj. Dynamo-electric.

dynamomètre m Electr. Dynamometer.
 dynamométrie f Electr. Dynamometry.
 dynamométrique adj. Electr. Dynamometric.
 dynamoteur m Electr. Dynamotor.
 dynastie f Dynasty. (Ku 1-01-001)
 dynastique adj. Dynastic. (Ku 3-02-002)
 dyne f Phys. Dyne.
 dysenterie f Med. Dysentery. (Ku 1-01-001)
 dysentérique adj. Med. Dysenteric.
 dysménorrhée f Med. Dysmenorrhea.
 dyspepsie f Med. Dyspepsia.
 dyspeptique adj. s. Med. Dyspeptic.

E

e m E, e. (Ku 101-09-063)
 ébauchoir m Paring-chisel (de charpentier). Arts.
 Ebauchoir, boaster, roughing-chisel.
 ébonite f Ebonite.
 ébriété f Ebriety (v. Ivresse).
 ébullition f Ebullition, boiling. Fig. Ebullience,
 effervescence, ferment, turmoil.
 éburnéen, enne adj. Eburnean, ivory-like.
 Ecclésiaste m Eccles. Ecclesiastes (livre), Eccle-
 siast, the preacher (personnage).
 ecclésiastique adj. Eccles. Ecclesiastical. (Ku 9-04-008)
 m Eccles. Ecclesiastique, clergyman.

- échaudé m Culin. Echaudé, light pastry.
- échelon m Round, rung. Milit, Aviat. Echelon. (Ku 2-01-001)
- écho m Echo. Fig. Repetition. (Ku 10-06-010)
- (S), (M) éclair m Flash of lightning. Culin. Eclair.
- éclampsie f Med. Eclampsia.
- éclectique adj. s. Eclectic. (Ku 3-02-003)
- éclinètre m Eclimeter, clinometer.
- éclipse f Astron. Eclipse. Fig. Eclipse, disappearance. (Ku 2-02-002)
- éclipser v. tr. 1 Astron. To eclipse. Fig. To eclipse, to outshine, to cast into shade.
- écologie f Ecology.
- (S) économie f Economy except "les économies" means savings. (Ku 7-03-006)
- (S) économique adj. Economic, economical, cheap. (Ku 243-11-086)
- économiser v. tr. 1 To save, to put by. v. intr. To economize. (Ku 3-02-003)
- économiste m Economist. (Ku 6-03-005)
- écorché m Arts. Ecorché.
- écru, ue adj. Ecu (couleur), natural-coloured (toile).
- eczéma m Med. Eczema.
- eczémateux, euse adj. Med. Eczematous. m Med. Eczematous patient.
- (M) edelweiss m Bot. Edelweiss.
- Eden m Eden (Ku 9-06-006)
- édification f Archit. Building as well as English

edification.

(S), (M) *édifice* m Archit. Building, edifice.

édifier v. tr. 1 Archit. To build, to erect, to

construct as well as Fig. to edify (moralement).

édition f Issue (d'un Journal) as well as edition.

(Ku 37-09-016)

éditorial adj. Editorial. (Ku 42-07-019)

m Editorial, leader.

éducabilité f Educability.

éducable adj. Educable.

(M) *éducateur*, *trice* adj. Educative, educational.

s. Educator. (Ku 10-03-003)

éducatif, *ive* adj. Educative (méthode), educational

(ouvrage).

édulcoration f Edulcoration, sweetening.

(S), (M) *effacer* v. tr. 6 To efface, to blot out,

to erase, to rub out. (Ku 1-01-001)

efférent, *ente* adj. Med. Efferent.

effervescence f Effervescence. Fig. Effervescence, over-

excitement, turmoil.

effervescent, *ente* adj. Effervescent. Fig. Over-excited.

(S) *effet* m Effect, result, consequence as well as a bill

of exchange (*effet de commerce*). (Ku 213-15-137)

efficienc f Efficiency. (Ku 50-09-028)

effigie f Effigy.

efflorescence f Chim., Bot. Efflorescence. Med. Eruption.

(Ku 1-01-001)

effluent, ente adj. Effluent. (Ku 18-01-001)

(S) effort m Effort, exertion, strain (au moral et au physique). (Ku 145-014-107)

effronterie f Barefacedness, effrontery, cheekiness.

effusion f Effusion. Eccles. Effusion. Fig. Demonstration, effusiveness (v. Epanchement).

Egérie f Egerie (pr. et fig.).

ego m Philos. Self, ego. (Ku 13-07-011)

egocentrique adj. Egocentric, self-centred. (Ku 1-01-001)

égomanie f Egomania.

égotisme m Egotism. (Ku 3-01-002)

égotiste s. Egotist. (Ku 2-02-002)

Egypte f Geogr. Egypt. (Ku 14-06-012)

égyptien, enne adj., m Egyptian. (Ku 5-02-003)

égyptologie f Egyptology.

elder m Zool. Elder.

élaboration f Elaboration. (Ku 2-02-002)

élasticité f Elasticity (d'un corps), springiness.

Fig. Buoyancy (du caractère). (Ku 5-01-002)

élastique adj. Springy, resilient, elastic. (Ku 7-05-006)

m India-rubber, elastic.

Elbe f Geogr. Elbe (fleuve), Elba (Île). (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) électeur m Elector, constituent, voter.

(Ku 2-02-002)

électif, ive adj. Elective. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) élection f Election as well as choice.

(Ku 77-09-030)

électoral, ale adj. Electoral (campagne, propagande).

(Ku 13-03-003)

(S), (M) électricien m Electr. Electrician.

(S), (M) électricité f Electr. Electricity. (Ku 26-08-016)

électrification f Electr. Electrification. (Ku 1-01-001)

électrifier v. tr. 1 Electr. To electrify.

(S), (M) électrique adj. Electric (courant, lumière,
véhicule), electrical (machine). Fam.

Electric. (Ku 68-14-039)

électrocuter v. tr. 1 To electrocute.

électrocution f Electrocution.

électrode f Electr. Electrode. (Ku 5-01-002)

électrodynamique f Electrodynamics. (Ku 1-01-001)

électrodynamomètre m Electr. Electrodynamometer.

électrogalvanique adj. Electr. Electrogalvanic.

électrolyse f Electr. Electrolysis. (Ku 1-01-001)

électrolyser v. tr. 1 To electrolyze.

électrolyte adj. Electrolyte.

électrolytique adj. Electrolytic.

électromagnétique adj. Electr. Electromagnetic.

(Ku 1-01-001)

électromagnétisme m Electr. Electromagnetism.

électrometallurgie f Electr. Electro-metallurgy.

électromètre m Electr. Electrometer.

électrométrie f Electr. Electrometry.

électromoteur, trice adj., f Electromotive.

m Electromotor.

électron m Electron. (Ku 3-03-009)

électronégatif, ive adj. Electro-negative.

(S), (M) électronique adj. Electronic (action).

(Ku 68-08-014)

f Electronics. (Ku 32-03-006)

(S) électrophone m Electrophone.

électropuncture f Med. Electropuncture.

électropositif, ive adj. Electro-positive.

électroscope m Electr. Electroscope.

électrostatique adj. Electrostatic.

f Electrostatics.

électrothérapie f Med. Electropathy, electro-
therapeutics, electrotherapy.

électrotonique m Med. Electrotonic.

électrotype m Techn. Electrottype.

électrum m Electrum.

(S) élégance f Elegance, smartness. (Ku 10-05-009)

(S) élégant, ante adj. Elegant, dressy, stylish.

(Ku 14-07-011)

élégiaque adj. Elegiac. (Ku 2-02-002)

élégie f Elegy. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) élément m Element (corps, principe). Component,
item, element. (Ku 52-12-032)

(S), (M) éléphant m Zool. Elephant. (Ku 7-05-005)

éléphantiasis f Med. Elephantiasis.

éléphantin, ine adj. Elephantine. (Ku 1-01-001)

élévation f Elevation, raisings, swell. (Ku 3-02-002)

elfe m Elf (v. Lutin).

élider v. tr. 1 Gramm. To elide.

élimination f Elimination (Ku 9-04-008)

élision f Gramm. Elision.

élite f Elite. (Ku 13-07-009)

élixir m Med. Elixir.

ellipse f Math. Ellipse. Gramm. Ellipsis. (Ku 1-01-001)

ellipsographe m Math. Ellipsograph.

ellipsoïde m Ellipsoid. (Ku 1-01-001)

élocution f Elocution, delivery, voice-production.

éloquence f Eloquence, oratory. (Ku 2-01-002)

éloquent, ente adj. Eloquent. (Ku 11-08-011)

élucidation f Elucidation.

Elysée m Elysium. Elysée (à Paris). (Ku 2-02-002)

elzévir m Elzevir (en typogr.).

émaciation f Emaciation.

émanation f Emanation, efflux (de gaz). Fig. Emanation
exhalation. (Ku 2-02-002)

émancipateur, trice adj. Emancipatory.

s. Emancipator.

émancipation f Emancipation. (Ku 14-04-005)

émasculation f Emasculation. (Ku 1-01-001)

embargo m Naut. Embargo. Comm. Embargo. (Ku 2-02-002)

embarrassé, ée adj. Encumbered. Embarrassed, con-
fused. (Ku 8-06-008)

(S) embarrasser v. tr. 1 To perplex, to hamper, to mix up,
as well as "to embarrass".

emblématique adj. Emblematic. (Ku 3-01-001)

emblème m Emblem (attribut, symbole). Pl. Insignia.

embranchement m Branching off. Embranchment (rivière).

(M) embrasure f Embrasure. Milit. Embrasure.

embrocation f Med. Embrocation.

embryogénie f Med. Embryogeny.

embryologie f Med. Embryology.

(M) embryon m Embryo. (Ku 1-01-001)

émendation f Emendation.

emender v. tr. 1 To emend. Jur. To amend.

émergence f Emergence, the act of emergence not

"emergency". (Ku 3-02-003)

émerger v. intr. 5 To emerge. (Ku 18-08-016)

émeri m Emery.

émersion f Emersion.

émétique adj., m Med. Emetic.

émigrant, ante adj. s. Emigrant. (Ku 2-01-001)

émigration f Emigration. (Ku 1-01-001)

éminence f Rise, eminence, hill (lieu). Eminence

(titre). Fig. Eminence, prominence.

(Ku 4-04-004)

éminent, ente adj. Eminent, conspicuous, prominent.

(Ku 9-07-009)

émir m Emir.

émissif, ive adj. Emissive.

(S) émission f Emission (de chaleur, de vapeur, d'un son).

(Ku 32-01-003)

émollient, ente adj., m Med. Emollient, counter-irritant.

émotif, ive adj. Emotional (personne), emotive (trouble).

(S) émotion f Commotion (of a crowd), disturbance, agitation as well as emotion (Ku 34-08-024)

émotivité f Emotivity, emotiveness.

(S) empereur m Emperor. (Ku 19-05-009)

emphysémateux, euse adj. Med. Emphysematous.

emphysème m Med. Emphysema. (Ku 4-01-002)

(S) empire m Empire (état, style). Power, control, supremacy. (Ku 22-06-018)

empirique adj. Empiric, empirical. (Ku 23-04-009)

s. Empiricist.

emplacement m Site (de, of, for). Milit. Emplacement (d'un canon).

(M), (FF) employé m Employee. (Ku 24-05-008)

employée f Employee.

(S) employer v. tr. 9a To use, to employ, to make use of. (Ku 12-07-011)

(S) employeur s. Employer. (Ku 15-08-013)

émulsion f Emulsion as well as the milky liquid pressed from seeds. (Ku 1-01-001)

enamouré, ée adj. Amorous (regard), enamoured (personne), (de, of).

encager v. tr. 1 To encage.

encaustique f Arts. Encaustic.

enceinte f Milit. Enceinte. Enclosure (murs).

encéphalique adj. Med. Encephalic.

enchaîner v. tr. 1 To chain (un animal, une personne).

To curb, to enchain (les passions).

(Ku 1-01-001)

enchanté, ée adj. Enchanted (chose), spellbound

(personne). Enchanted, charmed, delighted

(de, at). (Ku 5-04-005)

enchantement m Enchantment, charm, spell. (Ku 3-03-003)

enchanter v. tr. 1 To enchant, to bewitch. Fig. To charm,

to delight. (Ku 1-01-001)

enchanteresse f Enchantress.

enchanteur, teresse adj. Fascinating, charming.

m Enchanter.

enclave f Enclave. (Ku 1-01-001)

enclaver v. tr. 1 To enclave.

enclitique adj., f Gramm. Enclitic.

encouragement m Incitement, encouragement (à, to),

support. (Ku 14-08-014)

(S) encourager v. tr. 7 To encourage, to cheer up.

(Ku 46-10-033)

(M) encyclopédie f Encyclopadia. (Ku 1-01-001)

encyclopédique adj. Encyclopadic. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) encyclopédiste m Encyclopadist.

endémique adj. Med. Endemic.

endocarpe m Bot. Endocarp.

endocrine adj. Med. Endocrine.

endocrinologie f Med. Endocrinology.

endoscope m Med. Endoscope.

endothermique adj. Chim. Endothermic. (Ku 2-01-001)

endurable adj. Endurable, bearable. (Ku 2-02-002)

endurance f Endurance, stamina. (Ku 16-07-012)

(S) énergie f Energy. Techn., Electr., Phys. energy.

(Ku 100-14-047)

énergisme m Philos. Energism.

énergumène m Energumen, loud-mouthed ranter (fam.)

enfantillage m Childishness. Enfantillage, childish action.

enfilade f Row (d'immeubles). Milit. Enfilade.

engager v. tr. 7 To urge, to involve, to pawn, to pledge,

as well as to engage. (Ku 14-08-013)

engorgement m Choking. Med. Engorgement. Comm. Glutting.

enharmonique adj. Mus. Enharmonic.

énigmatique adj. Enigmatic. (Ku 2-01-002)

énigme f Riddle, enigma, puzzle. (Ku 4-04-004)

enjambement m Enjambment (en prosodie).

enlacer v. tr. 1 To interlace, to embrace as well as to

enlace.

ennoblir v. tr. 2 To ennoble (qqn.).

(S) ennui m Nuisance, annoyance. Boredom, weariness,

as well as the sense in English of "ennui".

énonciation f Enunciation (des faits), wording as well

as the saying of digits one by one.

(Ku 1-01-001)

énormité f Hugeness, enormity. Fam. Blunder.

(Ku 1-01-001)

enragé, ée adj. Mad, crazy about. Fig. enraged,

fuming. (Ku 1-01-001)

enrégimenter v. tr. 1 Milit. To enregiment. Fig. To incorporate.

(S) enrichir v. tr. 2 To enrich, to make rich (de, with).
Fig. To enrich, to enlarge (l'intelligence).
(Ku 5-04-005)

enrôlement m Enrolment. Milit. Enlistment. (Ku 6-04-006)

enrôler v. tr. 1 To enrol(l), to enlist (qqn.). (Ku 5-03-004)

(S), (FF) ensemble adj. Together.
m Ensemble (costume).

(M) ensiler, ensiloter v. tr. 1 Agric. To ensile, to silo.

entomologie f Zool. Entomology.

entomologiste s. Zool. Entomologist. (Ku 1-01-001)

entracte m Theatr. Interval, U.S. intermission. Entr'acte.

entrechat m Arts. Entrechat (à la danse).

entrecôte f Culin. Entrecôte, rib-steak.

(S), (M) entrée f Entering, incoming as well as the
senses of "entry, entrée".

entresol m Mezzanine, entresol.

entropion m Med. Entropion.

énucléation f Med. Enucleation.

énumératif, ive adj. Enumerative.

énumération f Enumeration. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (FF) enveloppe f Envelope (de lettre). (Ku 21-06-013)

enveloppé, ée adj. Enveloped, wrapped.

enveloppement m Envelopment, wrapping up (action).

(S) envelopper v. tr. 1 To envelop, to wrap up (qqn, qqch).

enviable adj. Envidable. (Ku 4-04-004)

(S) envie f Want, craving, desire as well as English sense
of "envy". (Ku 7-04-007)

envié, ée adj. Envied (jaloué). Longed for
désiré). (Ku 5-04-005)

envier v. tr. 1 To envy (jalouser) as well as "to desire".

envieux, euse adj. Envidous, jealous (de, of). Desirous.
(Ku 1-01-001)

(S) environ adj. About, or so.

m pl. Surroundings, environs.

environner v. tr. 7 To environ, to surround.

(S) envisager v. tr. 7 To face, to envisage (le danger,
les difficultés, la mort). (Ku 1-01-001)

enzyme m Chim. Enzym(e). (Ku 6-03-004)

éocène adj. Eocene.

éolithe m Eolith.

épacte f Epact.

épaulette f Shoulder-piece (de vêtement). Milit.

Epaulette. (Ku 1-01-001)

éphèbe m Ephebe.

éphéméride f Ephemeris. Pl. Ephemerides.

épïcène adj. Gramm. Epicene.

épïcentre m Epicentre. (Ku 3-01-001)

épïcurien, enne adj. Philos. Epicurean. Fam. Hedonistic,
sensual, self-indulgent. (Ku 1-01-001)

épïcurisme m Philos. Epicureanism. Fam. Epicurism.

- épicycle *m* Math. Epicycle. (Ku 1-01-001)
- épidémie *f* Med., Fig. Epidemic. (Ku 11-04-005)
- épidémique *adj.* Med. Epidemic(al). (Ku 2-01-001)
- épiderme *m* Med. Epidermis. (Ku 2-02-002)
- épidermique *adj.* epidermic, epidermal.
- épiglotte *f* Med. Epiglottis.
- épigramme *f* Epigram.
- épigraphe *f* Epigraph. Motto. Chapter-heading.
(Ku 2-01-002)
- épigraphie *f* Epigraphy.
- épilepsie *f* Med. Epilepsy.
- épileptique *adj.* Med. s. Epileptic. (Ku 3-03-003)
- épilogue *m* Epilogue. (Ku 1-01-001)
- Épiphanie *f* Eccles. Epiphany, Twelfth Night. (Ku 3-02-002)
- épique *adj.* Epic (combat, texte). (Ku 18-03-006)
- épiscopal, ale *adj.* Eccles. Episcopal. (Ku 6-04-005)
- épiscopat *m* Eccles. Bishopric, episcopate (dignité)
- épisode *m* Episode. (Ku 12-09-011)
- épisodique *adj.* Episodique. Temporary, transitory.
- épitaphe *f* Epitaph. (Ku 4-02-002)
- épithélium *m* Med., Bot. Epithelium.
- épithète *f* Gramm. Epithet. (Ku 2-01-001)
- épizootie *f* Med. Epizooty.
- éponyme *adj.* Eponymous.
m Eponym.
- épopée *f* Epic, epic poem, epopee, epos.
- équateur *m* Geogr. Equator (ligne). (Ku 3-03-003)

- équation f Math. Equation. (Ku 35-05-014)
- équatorial, ale adj. Equatorial. (Ku 1-01-001)
- équidistant, ante adj. Math. Equidistant. (Ku 1-01-001)
- équilatéral, ale adj. Math. Equilateral.
- (M) équilibriste m Equilibrist.
- équimultiple adj., m Math. Equimultiple.
- équin, ine adj. Zool. Equine. (Ku 1-01-001)
- équinoxe m Equinox. (Ku 2-01-001)
- (S) équipage m Retinue, suite, equipage (du roi).
- (S) équipement m Equipment, outfit, gear, appurtenances.
(Ku 167-14-078)
- (S) équiper v. tr. 1 Techn., Milit. To equip, to fit
out (un homme). (Ku 1-01-001)
- équipollence f Equipollence.
- équipollent, ente adj. Equipollent (à, with).
- équitable adj. Equitable, upright. (Ku 11-05-007)
- (M) équitation f Riding, horsemanship, equitation
(art). Riding (action).
- équité f Senses of English "equity" except "the
value of property above debts or mortgage
claims". (Ku 7-04-004)
- équivalence f Equivalence, equivalency. (Ku 4-02-003)
- équivalent, ente adj. Equivalent (à, to).
m Equivalent. (Ku 46-11-031)
- éradication f Agric. Eradication. (Ku 3-01-001)
- erbium m Chim. Erbium.
- ère f Era. (Ku 30-11-023)

érectile adj. Erectile.

érection f Erection, raising, setting up (d'un monument,
d'une statue). Med. Erection. (Ku 5-03-004)

éréthisme m Med. Erethism.

erg m Phys. Erg, ergon.

ergot m Zool. Dew-claw (de chien), spur. Bot. Ergot (du
seigle).

Erinnyes f pl. Erinnyes.

ermitage m Hermitage.

ermite m Hermit. Fig. Recluse.

éroder v. tr. 1 To erode. (Ku 4-03-004)

érosif, ive adj. Erosive.

érosion f Erosion. (Ku 6-04-005)

érotique adj. Erotic. (Ku 8-02-004)

érotomanie f Med. Erotomania.

errer v. intr. 1 To wander, to ramble as well as "to err".
(Ku 1-01-001)

(S) erreur f Error (de, of, in), mistake. (Ku 36-08-027)

ersatz m Invar. Substitute, ersatz. (Ku 2-02-002)

erse adj., m Gramm. Erse.

érubescant, ente adj. Erubescant.

éructation f Eructation, belch (fam.).

érudit, ite adj. Erudite, learned, scholarly (personne,
ouvrage). (Ku 3-03-003)

érudition f Erudition, scholarship. (Ku 1-01-001)

éruptif, ive adj. Eruptive.

éruption f Geogr., Med. Eruption. (Ku 2-02-002)

N.B. Do not confuse éruption (sudden exit)
and irruption (sudden entry).

érysipèle m Med. Erysipelas. (Ku 1-01-001)

érythème m Med. Erythema.

escalade f Scaling, climbing. Milit. Escalade.

(M) escalader v. tr. 1 To scale, to climb. Milit. To
escalade.

escarboucle f Carbuncle. Blas. Escarbuncle.

escarole f Bot. Endive, escarole.

escarpement m Craggedness, steepness, abruptness.
Milit., Geol. Escarpment.

escorter v. tr. 1 To escort, to accompany (qqn.). Milit.
To escort.

ésotérique adj. Esoteric. (Ku 4-03-003)

(S), (M) espace m Space (indéfini). (Ku 184-14-082)

(M) espadrille f Canvas shoe (with cord sole), U.S.
espadrille.

(M) espagnolette f Espagnolette. (Ku 1-01-001)

espallier m Espallier tree (arbre), espallier, fruit-wall.

espionnage m Espionage, spying. (Ku 5-03-005)

esplanade f Esplanade. (Ku 3-01-001)

esquimau adj. s. Geogr. Eskimo, Esquimau.

(S) essai m Trial, test as well as an essay. (Ku 19-05-013)

essayiste s. Essayist. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) essence f Essence, essential element. Gasoline.
(Ku 15-07-014)

(S) essentiel, elle adj. Essential. (Ku 81-13-059)

m Essential point (or) thing.

estafette f Milit. Dispatch-rider, U.S. messenger.

Estafette.

esthète m Aesthete. (Ku 1-01-001)

esthéticien, enne adj. Aesthetician.

esthétique f Aesthetics. (Ku 1-01-001)

adj. Aesthetic.

estimable adj. Estimable, respectable.

estimateur m Valuer, estimator.

estimatif, ive adj. Estimative, estimated (coût).

estimation f Estimation, estimating (des frais, d'un prix).

Valuation. (Ku 4-03-003)

estival, ale adj. Aestival, estival.

estivation f Zool., Bot. Aestivation.

étatisme m State control, statism.

(S) éternel, elle adj. Eccles. Eternal. Fig. Eternal,

endless, everlasting. (Ku 29-09-021)

m Eccles. Eternal.

(S) éternité f Eternity. Fam. Ages, eternity.

(Ku 6-05-005)

éthane m Chim. Ethane. (Ku 4-02-002)

(M) éther m Ether (espace). Chim. Ether. (Ku 1-01-001)

éthérifier v. tr. 1 Chim. To etherify.

éthériser v. tr. 1 Med. To etherize.

Ethiopie f Geogr. Ethiopia.

éthiopien, enne adj. s. Geogr. Ethiopian. (Ku 1-01-001)

éthique adj. Ethical. (Ku 4-02-004)

f Philos. Ethics. (Ku 19-06-012)

ethnique adj. Ethnical, ethnological. (Ku 13-06-008)

m Ethnic.

ethnographe s. Ethnographer.

ethnographie f Ethnography.

ethnologie f Ethnology.

éthyle m Chim. Ethyl. (Ku 4-02-002)

éthylène m Chim. Ethylene.

étiologie f Etiology.

(M) étiquette f Label, U.S. sticker as well as "eti-
quette". (Ku 3-03-003)

étymologie f Etymology.

étymologique adj. Etymological. (Ku 1-01-001)

étymologiste s. Etymologist.

eucalyptus m Bot. Eucalyptus, gum-tree. Med. Eucalyptus.

eucharistie f Eccles. Eucharist.

eucharistique adj. Eucharistica(al).

eudiomètre m Eudiometer.

eugénisme m Eugenism, eugenics.

eugénol m Chim. Eugenol.

euphémisme m Euphemism. (Ku 1-01-001)

euphonie f Euphony.

euphonique adj. Euphonic.

euphorie f Euphory, euphoria, bliss. (Ku 2-02-002)

euphorique adj. Euphoric. (Ku 1-01-001)

euphuisme m Euphuism.

Eurasie f Geogr. Eurasia.

eurasien, enne adj. s. Eurasian. (Ku 1-01-001)

Euratom m Euratom. (Ku 1-01-001)

Europe f Geogr. Europe. Europa (déesse). (Ku 118-13-056)

européanisme m Europeanism.

européen, enne adj. s. Geogr. European. (Ku 61-08-030)

eurythmie f Eurhythmy.

eurythmique adj. Eurhythmic.

Eustache f Eustace (prénom). Jack-knife.

euthanasie f Med. Euthanasia.

évacuant, ante adj., m Med. Evacuant.

évacuation f Draining off, drainage. Med., Milit.

Evacuation. (Ku 5-04-005)

évacué, ée s. Evacuee.

évaluation f Evaluation, appraisal. Estimate.

(Ku 31-04-018)

évangélique adj. Eccles. Evangelic, evangelical.

(Ku 5-02-003)

évangélisation f Evangelization.

évangéliser v. tr. 1 To evangelize.

évangéliste m Evangelist. (Ku 1-01-001)

évaporateur m Evaporator.

évaporation f Evaporation. (Ku 2-02-002)

évasif, ive adj. Evasive, shifty. (Ku 5-04-005)

évasion f Escape (de prison) as well as English "evasion".

éventration f Eventration.

éventualité f Possibility (d'un fait), as well as

eventuality. (Ku 1-01-001)

éviction f Jur. Eviction.

(S) évident, ente adj. Evident, obvious. (Ku 56-12-043)

évocateur, trice adj. Evocative.

s. Evocator.

évocation f Evocation, raising (d'une entité). Jur.

Removal. Fig. Evocation, calling up, recalling.

(Ku 1-01-001)

(S) évolution f Evolution (d'un acrobate). Milit.

Evolution, manoeuvre. Fig. Evolution (d'une

civilisation, projet, race), march. (Ku 14-04-

011)

évolutionnisme m Evolutionism.

évolutionniste s. Evolutionist. (Ku 1-01-001)

adj. Evolutionistic.

ex- préf. Ex-, late-. (Ku 2-02-002)

exacerbation f Exacerbation. (Ku 3-02-002)

(S) exact, ate adj. Punctual. Exact, right. Strict.

(Ku 27-11-023)

exacteur m Exactor.

exactitude f Exactitude (v. Ponctualité).

Exactness, accuracy.

exagérateur, trice adj. Exaggerator.

exagération f Exaggeration. (Ku 5-05-005)

exaltation f Exaltation (excitation). Elation.

(Ku 1-01-001)

exalté, ée adj. Exalted (imagination) as well as im-)

passioned, excited, overstrung. (Ku 7-04-007)

exalter v. tr. 1 To exalt, to cry up (fam.), to praise.

To elevate. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) examen m Examination, investigation. Exam (fam.).

(S) examiner v. tr. 1 To examine, to survey. (Ku 33-10-031)

exaspération f Exasperation as well as crisis (in an illness). (Ku 5-04-005)

excavateur, trice adj. Techn. Excavator, digging-machine.

excavation f Excavating (action), excavation (résultat).

(Ku 3-03-003)

excellence f Excellence. Excellency (titre). (Ku 15-05-008)

(S) excellent, ente adj. Excellent. First-class. (Ku 68-13-055)

exceller v. intr. 1 To excel (en, in). (Ku 1-01-001)

excentricité f Math., Fig. Eccentricity.

excentrique adj. Math., Fig. Eccentric (personne).

m Math. Eccentric.

s. Fig. Eccentric, crank.

excepté, ée adj. Excepted.

prep. Except, save.

loc. conj. Excepté que = except that.

N.B. Excepté agrees when an adjective,

but no when a preposition.

excepter v. tr. 1 To except. (Ku 181-15-137)

(S) exceptionnel, elle adj. Exceptional, outstanding.

(Ku 19-06-012)

excès m Excess. Pl. Intemperance. (Ku 42-10-032)

excessif, ive adj. Excessive, exaggerated, exorbitant,

outrageous. Inordinate. (Ku 30-10-024)

excipient *m* Med. Excipient.

excise *f* Jur. Excise. (Ku 4-02-003)

exciser *v. tr.* 1 Med. To excise.

excision *f* Med. Excision.

excitabilité *f* Excitability. (Ku 4-01-001)

excitable *adj.* Excitable.

excitateur, trice *adj.* Excitatory, excitative, provocative.

Electr., Med. Exciting.

excitation *f* Excitement. Instigation, provocation (à, to). Electr., Med. Excitation.

excité, ée *adj.* Excited, heated, fired. Spurred on. (Ku 23-11-022)

exclamation *f* Exclamation. (Ku 6-03-004)

exclusif, ive *adj.* Comm. Sole, exclusive. Fig. Exclusive, jealous. (Ku 28-12-025)

exclusion *f* Exclusion. Expulsion (d'un élève). (Ku 7-03-005)

exclusivisme *m* Exclusivism.

excommunication *f* Eccles. Excommunication.

excrément *m* Excrement.

excréter *v. tr.* 5 To excrete.

excrétion *f* Excretion. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) excursion *f* Excursion, hiking, walk. (Ku 2-02-002)

excursionniste *s.* Excursionist, tourist, hiker.

excusable *adj.* Excusable. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) excuse *f* Excuse except in "les excuses" = apology.

(Ku 27-09-025)

(S), (FF) excuser v. tr. 1 To excuse, to extenuate, to
pardon (qqn.).

exécrable adj. Execrable (v. détestable). Rotten,
wretched (temps).

exécration f Execration (v. Horreur).

exécutant, ante s. Mus. Executant, performer.

exécuteur m Executor as well as executioner.

exécutif, ive adj., m Executive. (Ku 55-10-040)

(S) exécution f Execution, carrying out, fulfilment,
accomplishment. (Ku 15-08-013)

exégèse f Exegesis.

exégète m Exegete. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (FF) exemple m Example except as in par exemple.
(Ku 292-15-166)

N.B. Do not use the pleonasm "comme par
exemple".

exempt, empte adj. Exempt (de, from). Milit. Excused.

exempté, ée adj. Exempt, exempted.

exempter v. tr. 1 To exempt, to free (de, from). Milit.
To exempt. (Ku 5-04-005)

exemption f Exemption (de, from). (Ku 8-03-004)

(S), (M) exercice m Exercise (du corps). Training.
(Ku 58-12-033)

exergue m Exergue. -- N.B. v. épigraphe.

exfoliation f Exfoliation.

exhaler v. tr. 1 To exhale (du gaz, une odeur), to emit,

to breathe.

exhaustif, ive adj. Exhaustive. (Ku 2-01-002)

(M) exhibition f Exhibition, display. (Ku 22-06-016)

exhibitionnisme m Exhibitionism.

exhibitionniste s. Exhibitionist.

exhortation f Exhortation. (Ku 1-01-001)

exhorter v. tr. 1 To exhort, exhorter qqn. à = to

urge someone to.

exhumation f Exhumation, disinterment. (Ku 1-01-001)

exhumer v. tr. 1 To exhume (v. déterrer). Fig. To

unearth, to bring to light.

(S) exigence f Exigency, exigence (nécessité),

as well as unreasonable demands. (Ku 2-02-002)

exigibilité f Exigibility.

exigible adj. Exigible (de, from, against). Fin. Payable.

exiguité f Exiguity (d'un lieu). Fin. Exiguousness,

scantiness.

exil m Exile. (Ku 4-04-004)

exilé, ée adj. Exiled (v. banni). (Ku 2-02-002)

exiler v. tr. 1 To exile (de, from).

existant, ante adj. Existing, being. Existent (actuel),

extant, in existence (subsistant). (Ku 5-02-002)

(S) existence f Existence, being (être). Existence,

life (vie). (Ku 107-12-066)

existentialisme m Philos. Existentialism. (Ku 1-01-001)

existentialiste s. Philos. Existentialist. (Ku 2-02-002)

existentiel, elle adj. Existential. (Ku 9-02-004)

(S) exister v. intr. 1 To exist, to be in existence.

(Ku 59-10-050)

ex-libris m invar. Book-plate, ex-libris.

exorbitant, ante adj. Exorbitant, unreasonable, extra-
vagrant, outrageous. (Ku 1-01-001)

exorciser v. tr. 1 Eccles. To exorcize. (Ku 1-01-001)

exorcisme m Eccles. Exorcism.

exorciste m Eccles. Exorcist.

exosmose f Phys. Exosmosis.

exotérique adj. Exoteric.

exothermique adj. Chim. Exothermic. (Ku 1-01-001)

exotique adj. Exotic. (Ku 7-06-007)

N.B. Exotique means "foreign", but does not

imply the idea of distant tropical countries.

expansibilité f Phys. Expansibility. Fig. Expansiveness.

expansible adj. Phys. Expansible.

expansif, ive adj. Phys. Expansive (force, gaz). The

French word "expansif" does not mean broad.

expansion f Expansiveness (of mood), spread (of a

doctrine) as well as English "expansion".

Phys. Expansion. Fig. Expansiveness.

(Ku 47-10-033)

expansionnisme m Expansionism.

expatriation f Expatriation.

expectant, ante adj. Expectant. (Ku 3-03-003)

expectorant adj., m Med. Expectorant.

expectoration f Med. Expectoration (action), sputum

(crachat).

expédition f Sending, dispatch, forwarding as well
as senses of English "expedition".

(Ku 15-07-009)

(S) expérience f Experiment as well as experience.

(276-15-121)

N.B. Expérience, in the sense of experience
has an active idea in French: faire une ex-
périence. In English there is a passive
idea: to have an experience.

expérimental, ale adj. Experimental as well as based
on experience. (Ku 38-06-022)

expérimentation f Experimenting (action), experimentation
(résultat). (Ku 13-06-010)

expérimenter v. tr. 1 To test (qqch.). as well as
v. intr. To experiment (sur, on, upon).
(Ku 63-09-034)

expiable adj. Expiable.

expiation f Expiation. Eccles. Atonement (de, for).
(Ku 2-02-002)

expiration f Med. Expiration. Fig. Expiration, expiry.
(Ku 3-01-002)

expirer v. tr. 1 To expire, to breathe out.
v. intr. To expire, to pass away, to die out.
(Ku 1-01-001)

N.B. Expirer is conjugated with avoir to
express an action, and with être to ex-

press a state.

explétif, ive adj., m Gramm. Expletive.

explicable adj. Explainable, explicable. (Ku 4-01-002)

explicatif, ive adj. Explicative, explanatory.

(S) explication f Explication, exposition. Explication,
reason. (Ku 43-12-031)

explicite adj. Explicit. (Ku 24-07-019)

exploit m Exploit as well as Jur. Writ. (Ku 9-06-009)

exploitable adj. Exploitable, workable (mine, procédé).

Jur. Distrainable (biens).

(S), (M) exploitation f Exploitation, management. Fig.

Exploitation (de qqn.). (Ku 5-04-005)

(S) exploiter v. tr. 1 To exploit.

exploiteur, teuse m. Fam. Exploiter, sweater. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) exploration f Exploration. (Ku 25-07-013)

explorer v. tr. 1 To explore (les lieux, le terrain).

Med. To explore, to probe. (Ku 12-08-011)

explosif, ive adj., m Explosive. (Ku 17-08-016)

explosive f Gramm. Explosive, plosive.

(S), (M) explosion f Blowing up, explosion, bursting.

(Ku 15-08-013)

exponentiel, elle adj. Math. Exponential (Ku 1-01-001)

exportable adj. Exportable.

(S) exportation f Comm. Exportation, export. Pl. Exports.

exporter v. tr. 1 Comm. To export (de, from). (Ku 10-04
007)

exposé, ée adj. Exposed, exhibited, displayed.

m Exposé, account, statement.

(S) exposer v. tr. 1 To explain, to display as well as
to expose. (Ku 34-13-029)

(S) exposition f Display, exposure as well as senses of
"exposition". (Ku 6-05-005)

expres, esse adj. Express, absolute, formal. (Ku 42-
12-032)

(S), (M) express adj. Comm., Ch. de f. Express.
expressif, ive adj. Expressive, significant (geste),
expressive (mot, style). (Ku 7-05-006)

(S), (M) expression f Expression (de la pensée, des
sentiments). (Ku 79-11-056)

expropriateur, trice adj. Expropriator.

expropriation f Expropriation.

expulsif, ive adj. Expulsive.

expulsion f Expulsion, ejection, eviction, turning out.
(Ku 4-02-003)

expurgation f Expurgation as well as "the thinning of
forest". (Ku 1-01-001)

exsudat m exsudation.

f Med. Exudation.

exsuder v. tr., intr. 1 Med. exude.

extenseur m Developer. Med. Extensor.

extensibilité f Extensibility.

extensible adj. Extensible, extensile.

(M) extension f Extension, stretching. Prolongation.
(Ku 36-08-021)

extenso (in) loc. adv. In extenso, in full.

extensomètre *n* Techn. Extensometer.

(S) extérieur, euse adj. Exterior (à, to).

External, outside. (Ku 8-03-007)

n Exterior, outside.

extériorisation *f* Exteriorization.

extérioriser *v. tr.* 1 To manifest, to express.

Philos. To exteriorize.

extériorité *f* Exteriority.

exterminateur, trice adj. Exterminating.

Exterminator, destroyer.

extermination *f* Extermination. (Ku 1-01-001)

extinction *f* Extinction, extinguishing. (Ku 3-03-003)

(M) extirpateur *n* Extirpator.

extirpation *f* Extirpation.

extorsion *f* Extortion.

extra *n* Extra, extra charge (frais). (Ku 50-15-041)

adv. Extra, apart.

extra-conjugal, ale adj. Extra-conjugal.

extra-utérin adj. Med. Extra-uterine.

extracteur *n* Extractor.

extraction *f* Extraction, winning (de l'or). Med., Math.

Extraction. Fig. Extraction, origin. (Ku 5-04-005)

extradition *f* Extradition.

extrados *n* Archit. Extrados.

extrapolation *f* Extrapolation. (Ku 4-01-002)

extraterritorialité *f* Extra-territoriality.

extravagance f Extravagance (de la conduite, de qqn.)

as well as senses of English "extravagance".

extravagant, ante adj. Extravagant, strange, wild.

(Ku 5-05-005)

extravasation f Extravasation.

(S) extrême adj. Extreme, farthest, intense, deep.

(Ku 62-11-050)

N.B. Extrême, suggesting the last limit or the highest degree, takes neither the comparative nor the superlative.

extrême m Extreme.

extrémisme m Extremism.

extrémiste adj. Extremist, extreme. (Ku 4-03-003)

(S) extrémité f Extremity, end. (Ku 4-03-004)

extroversion f Med., Philos. Extroversion.

exubérance f Exuberance (de l'esprit, des idées,

d'une personne, des propos). (Ku 2-02-002)

exubérant, ante adj. Exuberant, immoderate (joie),

gushing (personne, propos). (Ku 7-04-007)

exulcération f Med. Exulceration.

exultant, ante adj. Exultant (cri, sentiment), exulting (personne).

exultation f Exultation, exultancy. (Ku 3-03-003)

exulter v. intr. 1 To exult (de, at, in), to be exultant.

ex-voto m invar. Ex-voto, ex-voto (or) votive offering.

f m F, f (Ku 70-08-047)

(S) fable f Fable (genre littéraire). Tale, lie as well
as fib, gossip, legend. (Ku 2-02-002)

fabliau m Fabliau.

fabricateur, trice s. Forger, colner, fabricator (de
fausses nouvelles).

(M) fabrication f Manufacture (industrielle). Forging,
fabrication except the meaning of "a lie".
(Ku 8-03-004)

fabuleux, euse adj. Fabulous, legendary. Fam. Fabulous
(récit, prix, somme). (Ku 6-04-006)

fabuliste m Fabulist.

(S), (M) façade f Façade, front. Fig. Façade.
(Ku 7-04-006)

(S), (M), (FF) face f Face (de l'homme). (Ku 371-15-189)

facétieux, euse adj. Facetious. (Ku 1-01-001)

facial, ale adj. Facial (angle, muscle). (Ku 2-01-002)

faciès m Med. Facies. Fam. Features.

(S) facile adj. Easy (ascension, travail). Facile, fluent,
smooth (style). (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) facilité f Facility, easiness (d'un travail) as
well as amiability. (Ku 11-05-009)

fac-similé (pl. fac-similés) m Fac-simile. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M), (FF) facteur, trice s. Maker. Comm. Factor,
agent. Math., Electr., Med., Fig. Factor as well
as mailman, porter. (Ku 71-10-052)

factieux, euse adj. Factious.

s. Factionous person, malcontent.

faction f Faction (en politique) as well as a sentinel's
duty. (Ku 5-04-005)

factum m Controversial pamphlet (en politique). Jur. Brief,
factum, memorial.

facultatif, ive adj. Facultative, optional.

faculté f Senses of English "faculty" except in the
academic sense (le corps enseignant de l'université). (Ku 74-09-018)

fading m Electr. Fading. (Ku 5-04-005)

faïence f Faience, earthenware, crockery.

faïlle f Faïlle (tissu).

faillibilité f Fallibility.

faillible adj. Fallible. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) fakir m Fakir.

fallacieux, euse adj. Fallacious. (Ku 1-01-001)

falsifiable adj. Falsifiable.

falsification f Adulteration, forgery, debasement (of a
coin) as well as English sense of
"falsification".

falsifier v. tr. 1 To adulterate, to forge, to falsify.
(Ku 2-02-002)

(S) fameux, euse adj. Famous, outstanding, great. Excellent.
(Ku 89-14-062)

familiariser v. tr. 1 To familiarise (avec, with), to
to accustom (avec, to).

familiarité f Familiarity, intimacy, intimate terms.

(Ku 13-08-011)

(S) familier, ère adj. Familiar, domestic, intimate.

(Ku 72-14-062)

famine f Famine (disette), starvation. (Ku 3-02-003)

(M) fanal m Lantern, lighthouse lamp, fanal, beacon light.

fanatique adj. s. Fanatic.

fandango m Fandango.

fanfare f Mus. Brass-band as well as fanfare (de cor de
chasse). (Ku 1-01-001)

fanfaronnade f Fanfaronade, brag, bluster.

fantasia f Fantasia. (Ku 2-02-002)

fantasmagorie f Phantasmagoria.

fantasme m Phantasm.

fantastique adj. Fantastic. Fam. Outrageous, extravagant.

(Ku 20-09-018)

farad m Electr. Farad.

faradique adj. Electr. Farad(a)lic.

farandole f Farandole.

farce f Joke (plaisanterie), trick. Theatr. Farce.

(Ku 3-02-003)

farrago m Agric. Mixed corn. Fam. Farrago, hodge-podge.

fascicule m Instalment, part. Med. Fascicle, fascicule.

fascination f Fascination (pr. et fig.). (Ku 6-05-006)

fascine f Milit. Fascine.

fasciner v. tr. 1 Milit. To fascine.

fascisme m Fascism. (Ku 3-02-003)

fasciste s. Fascist. (Ku 2-02-002)

fatal, *ale* adj. Fated, inevitable as well as the usual

sense in English "*fatal*". (Ku 19-07-015)

fatalisme m Fatalism.

fataliste s. Fatalist. (Ku 1-01-001)

fatalité f Senses of English "*fatality*" (*adversité*,

destin). (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (FF) *fatigue* adj. Fatigue, tiredness, weariness.

(Ku 11-06-011)

fatigué, *ée* adj. Tired, weary, fatigued. Med.

Strained (*coeur*, *yeux*). (Ku 3-03-003)

faune, *esse* s. Faun.

faune f Zool. Fauna. (Ku 1-01-001)

faux-bourdon m Mus. Faux-bourdon.

(S) *faveur* f Favour (*bienveillance*). (Ku 78-13-061)

(S) *favorable* adj. Favourable, propitious, suitable, kind.

(Ku 33-09-027)

favoritisme m Favouritism. (Ku 4-02-003)

féal, *ale* adj. Feal.

fébrifuge adj. Med. Febrifugal, anti-febrile.

m Med. Febrifuge.

fébrile adj. Med. Febrile. (Ku 1-01-001)

fébrilité f Med. Febrility. Fig. Feverishness.

fécal, *ale* adj. Fecal.

fécondation f Fecundation. Med. Impregnation.

fécondité f Fecundity. Agric. Fertility. (Ku 1-01-001)

féculence f Faeculence.

féculent, *ente* adj. Faeculent, starchy (*aliment*).

fédéral, ale adj. Federal. (Ku 246-11-066)

fédéralisme m Federalism. (Ku 2-02-002)

fédératif, ive adj. Federative.

(S) fédération f Federation. (Ku 15-06-012)

feeder m Electr. Feeder. (Ku 2-01-001)

feinte f Feint, pretence, fake, sham. (Ku 2-01-001)

feinter v. intr. 1 Sports. To feint.

feinteur m Sports. Feinter.

félibrige m Félibrige, Provençal literary society.

félicité f Felicity, bliss (v. Bonheur). (Ku 4-04-004)

félin, ine adj. Zool. Feline. Fig. Catlike. (Ku 2-02-002)

fellah m Fellah, pl. Fellaheen.

fellagah m Fellagah.

(S) féminin, ine adj. Feminine (monde, sexe, grâce),
womanly (personne, vertu, vêtement). Gramm.
Feminine. (Ku 10-06-009)

féminiser v. tr. 1 To feminize. Gramm. To make feminine.

féminisme m Feminism.

féministe adj. m. Feminist. (Ku 1-01-001)

fémoral, ale adj. Med. Femoral.

(M) fémur m Med. Femur.

fénian m Fenian.

féodal, ale adj. Feudal. (Ku 6-02-003)

féodaler v. tr. 1 To feudalize.

féodalité f Feudality.

fériel, ale adj. Eccles. Ferial.

férie f Eccles. Feria.

ferment *m* Ferment. Eccles. Fermentum. Fig. Ferment (de discorde). (Ku 2-01-001)

fermentable *adj.* Fermentable.

fermentatif, ive *adj.* Fermentative.

fermentation *f* Fermentation, working (fam.) (du vin).

(Ku 3-03-003)

fermenter *v. intr.* 1 To ferment, to work (fam.). Fig. To ferment. (Ku 2-01-001)

férolicité *f* Ferocity, fierceness, ferociousness (*v.* Cruauté). (Ku 2-02-002)

ferrate *m* Chim. Ferrate.

ferret *m* Tag (de lacet). Ferret (de verrier). (Ku 1-01-001)

ferreux, euse *adj.* Chim. Ferrous.

ferrique *adj.* Chim. Ferric.

ferrite *m* Ferrite.

ferrocérium *m* Ferrocerium.

ferronnière *f* Ferroniere, frontlet.

ferrotype *f* Ferrottype.

ferrugineux, euse *adj.* Ferruginous.

(M) ferry *m* Naut. Ferry-boat. (Ku 11-05-006)

(M) ferry-boat *m* Naut. Train-ferry.

fertile *adj.* Fertile, fruitful (*en, in*). Fig. Rich, fertile. (Ku 5-05-005)

fertilisable *adj.* Fertilizable.

fertilisation *f* Fertilization.

(M) fertiliser *v. tr.* 1 To fertilize.

fertilité *f* Fertility, fruitfulness. (Ku 10-03-004)

férule f Cane, ferule. Bot. Ferula.

fervent, ente adj. Fervent. (Ku 5-02-005)

m. Devotee (de, of).

ferveur f Fervour (à, in). Earnestness. (Ku 4-03-004)

fétide adj. Fetid (v. puant). (Ku 2-02-002)

feuilleton m Feuilleton, serial (roman).

feuilletoniste m Feuilletonist.

fez m Fez.

(M) fiancé, ée s. Fiancé. (Ku 1-01-001)

fiasco m Fam. Fiasco, wash-out, flop. (Ku 4-04-004)

fibre f Feeling as well as Bot., Med. Fibre. (Ku 27-03-004)

fibreux, euse adj. Fibrous. (Ku 5-02-003)

fibrine f Chim. Fibrine.

fibroïde adj. Med. Fibroid.

fibrome m Med. Fibroma, fibrous tumour.

fichu m Fichu, neckerchief, scarf.

fidélité f Faithfulness, fidelity. (Ku 8-04-004)

fief m Fief, feud, fee.

figurante f Theatr. Figurante.

figuratif, ive adj. Figurative. (Ku 5-03-004)

figuration f Cinem, Extras. Theatr, Supers as well as

English senses of "figuration".

(S), (M) figure f Figure (forme). Gramm., Arts. Figure

not figure (human, numeral).

(Ku 209-14-109)

(S) figurer v. tr. 1 English senses of "to figure" except

"to calculate" (calculer).

figurine f Figurine. (Ku 1-01-001)

filament m Filament, fibre. Electr. Filament. (Ku 1-01-001)

filamenteux, euse adj. Filamentous. Stringy (viande).

(M) file f File (of people), rank (line) not "a
classified lot of papers".

filial, ale adj. Filial. (Ku 1-01-001)

filiation f Filiation. Fig. Affiliation.

filiforme adj. Filiform, threadlike. Med. Thready (pouls).

(S), (M), (FF) film m Cinem. Film, motion picture, U.S.
movie (fam.). (Ku 96-13-036)

filmer v. tr. 1 To film.

filoselle f Filoselle, floss-silk.

filtration f Filtration.

(M), (FF) filtre m Filter, strainer (cornet). (Ku 9-03-005)

(S) fin, ine adj. When applied to things it generally
means "fine in texture". (Ku 161-15-111)
adv. Fine, finely.

(S) final, ale (pl. finals) adj. Last (lettre, mot), final
(résultat). Philos., Eccles. Final.
(Ku 156-15-106)

finale m Mus. Finale. (Ku 6-05-005)

f Sports. Final.

finalisme m Philos. Finalism.

finaliste s. Sports. Finalist. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) finance f Fin. Finance, money, cash. (Ku 31-09-022)

financer v. tr. 6 To finance.

(S) financier, ère adj. Fin. Financial.

m Financier. (Ku 2-01-001)

Finlande f Geogr. Finland. (Ku 2-01-002)

flord m Geogr. Flord.

firmament m Firmament (v. Ciel).

fissile adj. Phys. Fissile.

fission f Fission. Phys. Splitting (de l'atome). (Ku 5-02-002)

fissure f Fissure. Med. Fissure. Fig. Split, crack.

fissurer v. tr. 1 To fissure, to split.

fistule f Med. Fistula.

fistuleux, euse adj. Med. Fistulous.

fixatif, ive adj. m Fixative.

fixation f Fixing (de date), settling (de rendez-vous), as well as the usual senses of English "fixation". (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) fixer v. tr. 1 To fasten, to stare, to fix (les yeux) (sur, on), not to fix = repair (réparer). (Ku 14-08-014)

fixité f Fixity. Steadiness (du regard). Fixedness (des opinions).

flaccidité f Flaccidity. Looseness (des chairs).

flagellant m Flagellant.

flagellation f Flagellation, scourging, whipping. (Ku 1-01-001)

flageolet m Mus. Flageolet as well as Bot. Kidney bean. (Ku 1-01-001)

flagrant, ante adj. Flagrant, glaring, rank (injustice).

(Ku 3-03-003)

flamboyant, ante adj. Blazing, brilliant as well as

Archit., Fig. Flamboyant. (Ku 3-02-003)

(M) flamme f Flame. Love, passion. Fig. Fire. (Ku 17-

09-015)

flanc m Flank (d'animal, de personne). Milit. Flank.

(Ku 2-02-002)

flatter v. tr. 1 To pat, to stroke, to caress as well as

Fig. To flatter (qqn., l'amour-propre).

(Ku 1-01-001)

flatterie f Flattery, blandishment. (Ku 3-02-003)

flatulence f Med. Flatulence. (Ku 1-01-001)

flatulent, ente adj. Med. Flatulent.

flavescent, ente adj. Bot. Flavescent.

flegmatique adj. Phlegmatic, stolid. Med. Lymphatic.

flegmon m Med. Phlegmon.

fleuron m Fleuron (de couronne).

flexibilité f Flexibility. (Ku 16-04-010)

flexible adj. Flexible, pliant (v. Souple).

(Ku 25-06-017)

flexion f Flexion. Gramm. Flexion. Techn. Deflexion.

flexueux, euse adj. Flexuous. Bot. Flexuose.

flexuosité f Flexuosity.

flint-glass m Flint-glass.

flirt m Flirting (action), flirtation (manège).

Flirt. (Ku 1-01-001)

flirter v. intr. 1 To flirt.

- floc *interj.* Flop, plop. (Ku 1-01-001)
- floral, *ale adj.* Floral. (Ku 3-03-003)
- flore *f* Flora. (Ku 1-01-001)
- floriculture *f* Floriculture.
- florin *m* Florin.
- floss *m* Floss.
- flottille *f* Naut. Flotilla. (Ku 1-01-001)
- fluctuant, *ante adj.* Med. Fluctuant. Fig. Wavering.
- fluctuation *f* Fluctuation (*v.* Variation). Fin. Fluctuation. (Ku 1-01-001)
- fluide *adj., m* Fluid. (Ku 21-08-012)
- fluidifier *v. tr.* 1 To fluidify.
- fluidité *f* Fluidity. (Ku 2-02-002)
- fluorescence *f* Fluorescence. (Ku 12-01-001)
- (M) fluorescent, *ente adj.* Fluorescent. (Ku 4-03-003)
- (M) flûte *f* Mus. Flute. (Ku 1-01-001)
- flûtiste *s.* Mus. Flutist. (Ku 1-01-001)
- fluvial, *ale adj.* Fluvial (eaux).
- flux *m* English permits all of the French meanings but certain senses are rare. Med., Fig. Flux. Flood (d'eau), flow (de la marée), ebb. (Ku 30-04-008)
- fluxion *f* Med., Math. Fluxion.
- focal, *ale adj.* Phys., Math. Focal. (Ku 8-06-006)
- focalisation *f* Focalisation.
- foetal, *ale adj.* Med. Foetal.
- foetus *m* Med. Foetus.

foliation f Bot. Folliation.

folio m Folio.

foliole f Bot. Leaflet, foliote.

fomentation f Med., Fig. Fomentation.

fomenter v. tr. 1 Med., Fig. To give rise to (un événement), to foment (la révolte).

(S) fonction f English senses of "function" except "a social function" (réception, grande soirée).

Med., Math. Function. (Ku 113-11-054)

fonctionnalisme m Functionalism (Ku 2-02-002)

fondamental, ale adj. Fundamental, basic. (Ku 50-09-038)

fondant m Fondant (bonbon).

(M) fondation f Foundation, founding (action). (Ku 38-07-024)

fondue f Culin. Fondue, melted cheese.

fongus m Med. Fungus, proud flesh not the usual sense fungus (champignon, moisissure).

(M), (FF) football m Sports. Football, European "soccer".

(Ku 36-10-020)

(M) footballeur m Sports. Footballer. (Ku 1-01-001)

foramen m Med., Bot. Foramen.

(S), (M) force f Strength, power, force. English "force" refers to active energy, while "la force" is often latent strength. (Ku 230-15-122)

forcé, ée adj. Compulsory, forced (contraint).

Inevitable, ineluctable. (Ku 81-15-066)

forceps m Med. Forceps not ordinary forceps (des pinces).

(S) forcer v. tr. 6 To force except as in "forcer la dose"
to increase the dose.

N.B. Say forcer qqn. à faire qqch.; but
être forcé de faire qqch.

(S), (M) forêt f Bot. Forest. (Ku 66-09-021)

(S), (M) forge f Forge, smithy (atelier), forge (feu).
(Ku 10-03-003)

(S), (M) forger v. tr. 7 To forge (le fer). Fig. To forge
(un document), to fabricate, to invent.
v. intr. To forge.

formaldéhyde m Chim. Formaldehyde.

formalisme m Formalism, conventionalism (Ku 2-01-001)

formaliste adj. Formalistic, formal.

s. Formalist, conventionalist.

formalité f Formality, formal procedure. (Ku 2-02-002)

format m Format, size. (Ku 9-04-005)

formatif, ive adj. Formative. (Ku 2-02-002)

(S) formation f Formation. Milit., Aviat. Formation.
(Ku 37-11-025)

(S), (M) forme f Form, shape (configuration). (Ku 370-14-171)

formé, ée adj. Formed (caractère, style). (Ku 76-12-056)

(S) former v. tr. 1 To form (un corps, un chiffre, une
lettre, des nuages).

(S) formidable adj. Extraordinary, wonderful, formidable.
(Ku 17-07-016)

formique adj. Chim. Formic.

(S) formule f Form, formula. Jur., Med., Chim., Math.,

Formula. (Ku 59-07-027)

fornicateur m Fornicator.

fornication f Fornication.

fortifiable adj. Fortifiable.

fortification f Milit. Fortification. (Ku 2-02-002)

fortifier v. tr. 1 Milit. To fortify (une ville). Med.

To strengthen, to fortify. (Ku 2-01-002)

(S) fortune f Fortune, fate (sort). Fortune, wealth,

except "de fortune" means chance (adj.).

(Ku 25-10-017)

(M) forum m Forum. Fam. Politics. (Ku 10-06-006)

fossile adj., m Fossil.

fossiliser v. tr. 1 To fossilize.

fougasse f Milit. Fougasse, land-mine.

(S), (M) foulard m Foulard (étoffe), scarf (fichu).

foxhound m Zool. Foxhound. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) foyer m Hearth, fire-place, home as well as English

"foyer". (Ku 3-03-003)

fraction f Breaking as well as the English sense "fraction".

(Ku 23-07-015)

fracture f Breaking open (d'une porte). Med. Fracture.

(Ku 1-01-001)

fracturer v. tr. 1 To break open (une porte), as well as

to fracture.

(S) fragile adj. Fragile, brittle (cassant). Fig. Weak,

frail (bonheur, personne, vertu). (Ku 10-07-009)

fragilité f Fragility (en général). Fig. Weakness,

frailty.

fragment m Fragment (v. Morceau). Fig. Fragment. (Ku 6-04-006)

(S), (M) fraise f Fraise, ruff (collet). Culin. Frill.

(FF) franc m Franc (monnaie). (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) franc, anque adj. Free, complete, real as well as English "frank".

(M), (FF) France f Geogr. France. (Ku 74-12-039)

francophile adj. s. Francophile.

francophobe adj. s. Francophobe.

frangipane f Culin. Frangipane. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) fraternel, elle adj. Brotherly, fraternal.

fraternisation f Fraternizing (action), fraternization (fait). (Ku 1-01-001)

fraterniser v. intr. 1 To fraternize. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) fraternité f Brotherhood, fraternity. (Ku 6-04-005)

fratricide m Jur. Fratricide (crime, criminel).

(M) frégate f Naut. Frigate.

fréon m Chim. Freon.

fréquence f Frequency. (Ku 22-05-013)

(S) fréquent, ente adj. Frequent. (Ku 34-10-031)

fréquentatif, ive adj., m Gramm. Frequentative.

fréquentation f Frequenting (action), frequentation (fait).

fréquenté, ée adj. Frequented (lieu). (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) fréquenter v. tr. 1 To frequent (un lieu), to visit, to consort with (qqn.).

frette f Band, hoop. Milit. Frette, hoop.

freudien adj., m Philos. Freudian. (Ku 3-03-003)

friabilité f Friability, friableness.

friable adj. Friable, crumbly. (Ku 2-01-001)

fricassé, ée adj. Culin. Fricassee.

fricassée f Culin. Fricassee.

fricasser v. tr. 1 Culin. To fricassee.

fricative adj., f Gramm. Fricative.

frigide adj. Med. Frigid. (Ku 5-04-005)

frigidité f Med. Frigidity not frigidity

(of manner = froideur, raideur).

(M) frigorifique adj. Frigorific, refrigerating.

frisette f Frisette, ringlet.

Fritz m Fritz (en 1914), Jerry, U.S. Kraut (en 1939).

(Ku 2-02-002)

frivolité f Frivolity, frivolousness (d'une personne),

idleness (des propos). (Ku 2-02-002)

(M) frontal, ale adj. Med. Frontal (os). (Ku 3-02-003)

frontispice m Frontispiece as well as title page with
vignettes.

fronton m Archit. Fronton, pediment.

frou-frou m Rustle (des feuilles), frou-frou, swish.

fructification f Fructification.

fructifier v. intr. 1 To fructify. Fin. To bear interests.

Fig. To bear fruit.

fructueux, euse adj. Fruitful, fructuous.

(S), (M), (FF) fruit m Fruit. (Ku 35-11-022)

fruité adj. Fruity.

frustration f Frustrating (action), frustration (fait).

(Ku 11-05-009)

fuchsia m Bot. Fuchsia. (Ku 1-01-001)

fuchsine f Chim. Fuchsine.

fucus m Bot. Fucus.

fuel-oil m Fuel-oil. (Ku 3-01-001)

fugacité f Fugacity, transience.

fugitif, ive adj. Fugitive, flying, runaway (personne).

(Ku 3-03-003)

fugue f Fam. Escapade as well as Mus. Fugue.

fugué, ée adj. Mus. Fugued, fugal.

fuligineux, euse adj. Fuliginous.

fulminant, ante adj. Fulminant, fulminating (pr. et fig.).

fulminate m Chim. Fulminate. (Ku 1-01-001)

fulminique adj. Chim. Fulminic.

fumigateur m Fumigator.

fumigation f Fumigation.

furfural m Chim. Furfural.

furie f Fury (divinité). Fury, termagant (femme).

Rage. Fam. Craze (de, for). (Ku 19-07-012)

(S) furieux, euse adj. Furious, in a rage. (Ku 8-04-006)

N.B. The correct usage is "furieux de qqch."

and "furieux contre qqn."

furoncle m Med. Furuncle, boil (fam.).

furtitif, ive adj. Furtive, stealthy, sly. (Ku 1-01-001)

fusain m Arts. Fusain, charcoal pencil (crayon).

fuselage m Aviat. Fuselage. (Ku 1-01-001)

fuser v. intr. 1 To flash (éclairer), to fuse.

(Ku 5-04-005)

fusibilité f Fusibility.

fusible adj. Fusible.

fusilier m Milit. Fusilier, automatic rifleman.

(M) fusillade f Fusillade. (Ku 1-01-001)

fusion f Fusion, melting. (Ku 13-06-007)

fustigation f Fustigation.

(S), (M) futur adj. Future (à venir).

Philos., Gramm. Future, intended.

(Ku 227-015-134)

futurisme m Arts. Futurism.

futuriste m Arts. Futurist.

G

g m G, g. (Ku 50-08-036)

(M) gabardine f Gabardine (tissu), twill raincoat (vêtement). (Ku 1-01-001)

gabion m Milit. Gabion.

gable m Archit. Gable. (Ku 2-02-002)

gaélique adj., m Gaelic.

gaffe f Naut. Boat-hook, gaff (harpon). Fam. Blunder,
break, gaff, U.S. boner.

gaffer v. tr. 1 To hook, to gaff. Fam. To pull a boner.

gag m Theatr. Gag, gag-line, wheeze. (Ku 4-03-003)

gaga adj. Doddering, dotty, gaga.

galvanisme m Galvanism. (Ku 1-01-001)

galvanomètre m Electr. Galvanometer.

galvanoplastie f Galvanoplasty. Techn. Electro-plating.

galvanoscope m Galvanoscope.

gambade f Sports. Gambade (à l'équitation).

gambit m Gambit (aux échecs). (Ku 2-02-002)

(S), (M) gamin m Urchin, gamin, kid, street-boy.

gamma m Gamma, rayons gamma, gamma rays. (Ku 5-02-002)

gang m Gang. (Ku 22-07-013)

gangliforme adj. Med. Gangliform.

ganglion m Med. Ganglion, gland.

gangrène f Med. Gangrene. Fig. Gangrene, canker.

gangrené, ée adj. Med. Gangrened, gangrenous.

Fig. Rotten, corrupt.

gangrener v. tr. 1 Med. To gangrene. Bot. To canker.

Fig. To rot, to corrupt.

gangréneux, euse adj. Gangrened, gangrenous. Bot.

Cankorous.

gangster m Gangster, gang member, U.S. racketeer (v.

Bandit). (Ku 2-02-002)

(S), (M), (FF) garage m Autom. Garage as well as the

act of sidetracking. (Ku 21-06-011)

gardenia m Bot. Gardenia. (Ku 1-01-001)

garden-party, pl. garden-parties f Garden-party.

Gargantua m Gargantua. Glutton, guzzler.

garniture f Garniture, furniture, fittings (accessoires).

garrique f Garrigue, oak plantation.

gage *m* forfeit (in games), as well as "gage" (pledge).

(S), (FF) gai, gale *adj.* Gay (cheerful), merry.

(Ku 30-12-023)

gaieté *f* Gaiety, gayness, cheerfulness. (Ku 8-05-006)

(M) gain *m* Gain, profit, winnings (au jeu), earnings (par travail). (Ku 74-10-036)

(M) gala *m* Festivity, gala. (Ku 7-03-006)

galalithe *f* Galalith.

galant, ante *adj.* English sense of galant "polite", not gallant "brave". Courteous, gentlemanlike.

galatine *f* Culin. Galantine.

galaxie *f* Astron. Galaxy. (Ku 3-03-003)

(M) galène *f* Galena, sulphide of lead. (Ku 2-02-002)

galerie *f* Cornice, baggage rack as well as senses of "gallery". (Ku 31-09-014)

galiléen, enne *adj.*, *m* Geogr. Galilean.

gallican, ane *adj.* *s.* Eccles. Gallican.

gallicanisme *m* Eccles. Gallicanism.

gallicisme *m* Gramm. Gallicism.

gallique *adj.* Gallic, pertaining to Gaul. Chim. Gallic (acide).

(M) gallon *m* Gallon (measure). (Ku 6-02-004)

gallo-romain, aine *adj.* Gallo-Roman.

galop *m* Gallop. (Ku 4-03-004)

galvanique *adj.* Galvanic. (Ku 2-02-002)

galvanisation *f* Galvanization, galvanizing. (Ku 3-03-003)

galvaniser *v.* *tr.* 1 To galvanize. Fig. To stimulate.

(M) garrot m Med. Garrot. Techn. Tongue (d'une scie),

garrotte, garrotting (supplice).

garrotter v. tr. l To garrotte, to strangle. To bind.

(M) gascon, onne adj. s. Gascon.

m Gascon dialect (langage), Gascon (personne).

Fig. Boaster (v. Fanfaron).

gasconnade f Bragging, gasconade.

gastéropodes m pl. Zool. Gast(e)ropods.

gastralgie f Med. Gastralgia.

gastralgique adj. Med. Gastralgic, dyspeptic.

gastrique adj. Med. Gastric.

gastro-entérite f Med. Gastro-enteritis.

gastro-intestinal, ale adj. Med. Gastro-intestinal. (Ku 2-

02-002)

gastronome m Gastronom(e). (Ku 1-01-001)

gastronomie f Gastronomy. (Ku 1-01-001)

gaucherie f Left-handedness. Fig. Clumsiness, gaucherie

(v. Maladresse). (Ku 1-01-001)

gaucho m Gaucho.

Gaule f Geogr. Gaul. (Ku 1-01-001)

gauleiter m Gauleiter. (Ku 1-01-001)

gaullisme m Gaullism.

gaulliste s. Gaullist.

gavage m Med. Forcible feeding, U.S. gavage. Fam. Gorging,

stuffing (d'une personne).

gavotte f Gavotte. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) gaz m Gas. (Ku 98-11-039)

gazelle f Zool. Gazelle. (Ku 1-01-001)

gazette f Gazette (v. Journal. Fam. Gossip (personne)).

gazogène adj. Gas-producing.

m Gas-generator, gasogene.

(S), (M) géant, ante adj. Giant, gigantic.

m Giant. (Ku 23-12-020)

géhénne f Gehenna, Hell.

gélatine f Gelatin. (Ku 1-01-001)

gélatineux, euse adj. Gelatinous.

gémonies f pl. The Gemonies, Gemonian stairs.

(M) gendarmerie f Gendarmerie, constabulary.

gène m Med. Gene. (Ku 9-04-008)

généalogie f Genealogy, descent, lineage. (Ku 1-01-001)

généalogique adj. Genealogical.

généalogiste m Genealogist.

(S), (M) général, ale adj. General, universal.

(Ku 497-13-208)

m Milit. General.

généralisable adj. Generalizable.

généralisation f Generalization, generalizing.

(Ku 4-03-004)

généraliser v. tr. 1 To generalize. (Ku 5-04-005)

généralité f Generality. Pl. Generalizations.

(Ku 3-03-003)

génération f Generation, generating. (Ku 55-10-037)

(S) généreux, euse adj. Courageous, noble as well as

generous (pour, to). (Ku 25-08-023)

générique adj. Generic.

générosité f Courage, nobility of character as
well as English "generosity". (Ku 7-06-007)

génétique adj. Med., Philos. Genetic. (Ku 5-02-002)
f Genetics.

(M) Genève m Geogr. Geneva. (Ku 17-04-008)

génériculation f Genuiculation.

(S) génie m Genius (v. Talent). (Ku 23-08-016)

génital, ale adj. Med. Genital.

génitrice f Genitrix.

génitif, ive adj. Genitive.
m Gramm. Genitive, genitive case.

génocide m Genocide.

gênoise f Culin. Gênoise, Genoese cake.

gentiane f Bot. Gentian.

gentleman m Gentleman, man of breeding. (Ku 28-12-025)

gênuflexion f Genuflexion, kneeling.

géocentrique adj. Geocentric. (Ku 2-01-001)

géodésie f Geodesy.

géodésique adj. Geodetic, geodesic.
m Geodetic line.

géographe m Geogr. Geographer. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) géographie f Geogr. Geography (science).
(Ku 5-04-005)

(S), (M) géographique adj. Geogr. Geographic, geo-
graphical. (Ku 6-03-005)

géologie f Geology. (Ku 5-04-004)

géologique adj. Geologic, geological. (Ku 8-02-003)

géomancie f Geomancy.

(M) géomètre m Math. Geometer, geometrician.

(M) géométrie f Math. Geometry. (Ku 9-04-006)

géométrique adj. Math. Geometric, geometrical.

(Ku 17-01-003)

géomorphologie f Geomorphology.

géophysique f Geophysics.

géopolitique adj. Geopolitical. (Ku 1-01-001)

f Geopolitics.

géorama m Georama.

georgette m Comm. Georgette (crêpe).

géorgien, enne adj. s. Geogr. Georgian. (Ku 3-02-003)

géorgique adj. Georgic.

f pl. The Georgics (de Virgile).

géostatique f Geostatics.

géotropisme m Geotropism.

(M) géranium m Bot. Geranium, pelargonium.

germanique adj. Geogr. Germanic, Teutonic. (Ku 9-02-003)

germanisation f Germanization, Germanizing, Teutonization.

germaniser v. tr. l To Germanize, to Teutonize.

(Ku 1-01-001)

germanisme m Germanism, Teutonism.

germaniste s. Germanist, German scholar.

germanophile adj. s. Germanophile.

germanophobe adj. Germanophobic.

s. Germanophobe.

(M) germe m Med. Germ. Fig. Principle, source, origin, seed

(de la corruption), germ (d'une idée).

(Ku 1-01-001) N.B. The senses of "a seed, a seed

sprout" are more usual in French than in English.

germicide m Germicide.

germinal, ale adj. Germinal. (Ku 1-01-001)

m Germinal (mois).

germinatif, ive adj. Germinative, germinal.

germination f Germination.

gérontologie f Gerontology, geriatrics.

Gestapo m Gestapo. (Ku 1-01-001)

gestation f Med. Gestation, cyesis.

gesticulation f Gesticulation, gesticulating. (Ku 1-01-001)

geyser m Geyser. (Ku 2-02-002)

ghetto m Ghetto. (Ku 11-04-004)

gibbeux, euse adj. Gibbous, protuberant. Med. Humped, hunch-

backed (bossu).

gibbon m Zool. Gibbon, gibbon-ape. (Ku 2-02-002)

gibbosité f Gibbosity, swelling, protuberance. Med.

Hump. Astron. Gibbosity.

gibus m Crush- (or) opera-hat, folding hat, gibus.

gigantisme m Med. Gigantism, giantism.

gigogne f Gigogne (marionnette).

gigolo m Pop. Gigolo, fancy man.

gin m Gin. (Ku 23-05-006)

gingival, ale adj. Med. Gingival.

gingivite f Med. Gingivitis.

gipsy m Gipsy.

(M) girafe f Zool. Giraffe.

girandole f Girandole, chandelier.

girasol m Girasole.

glacial, ale (pl. glacials) adj. Glacial, icy (température), frosty, frigid, chilling.

glacier m Glacier, ice-field as well as iceman. (Ku 1-01-001)

glacis m Milit. Glacis. Arts. Glaze, scumble.

gladiateur m Gladiateur. (Ku 1-01-001)

glaire f Med. Mucus, phlegm, glair. Culin. Glair, white of egg. Techn. Glair (de reliure).

glairer v. tr. 1 To glair (une reliure).

glaive m Glaive, sword.

(M) glande f Bot. Gland, kernel, acorn. Med. Gland. (Ku 9-02-003)

(M) glass m Fam. Glassful (contenu), glass (verre). (Ku 99-15-062)

glaucome m Med. Glaucoma. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) glissade f Slip, slipping, slide. Glide, glissade (de danse). Sports. Glissade. (Ku 1-01-001)

global, ale adj. Total (capital, montant), entire, gross, global (méthode). (Ku 4-02-003)

(S), (M) globe m Globe (s. Sphère), orb (du soleil). (Ku 13-09-012)

(M) globule m Globule (d'air), drop (d'eau). Globule, capsule, pill (pilule). Med. Globule, cell.

globuleux, euse adj. Globular, globulous, globulose.

glorieux, euse adj. Glorious, illustrious, boastful.

(Ku 16-06-014)

glorification f Glorification, glorifying. (Ku 1-01-001)

glorifier v. tr. 1 To glorify, to praise, to deify.

(Ku 2-01-001)

glossateur m Glossator, glossarist.

glucinium m Chim. Glucinium.

glucose m Chim. Glucose.

gluten m Gluten.

glycérine f Chim. Glycerine, glycerol. (Ku 2-02-002)

glycine f Chim. Glycine.

glycogène m Chim. Glycogen.

glycogénique adj. Med. Glycogenic.

glycol m Chim. Glycol. (Ku 2-01-001)

gnocchi m Culin. Gnocchi.

gnome m Gnome. (Ku 1-01-001)

gnomique adj. Gnostic.

gnosticisme m Philos. Gnosticism.

gnostique adj., m Philos. Gnostic.

(M) goal m Sports. Goal (but). (Ku 60-11-044)

(M) goitre m Med. Goitre. (Ku 3-01-001)

goitreux, euse adj. Med. Goitrous.

(S), (M) golf m Sports. Golf (Jeu). (Ku 34-08-014)

gondolier m Naut. Gondolier.

gong m Gong.

goniomètre m Goniometer. Milit. Dial-sight.

goniométrie f Goniometry.

(S), (M) gorge f Throat, neck (cou). Archit. Quirk,

gorge, throat. (Ku 1-01-001)

gorger v. tr. 7 To stuff, to gorge (une personne).

gorgonzola m Culin. Gorgonzola.

(M) gorille m Zool. Gorilla.

gotha m Aviat. Gotha.

gothique adj. Gothic. (Ku 4-02-004)

m Art., Archit. Gothic art.

gouache f Arts. Gouache, body-colour.

gouge f Techn. Gouge, hollow-chisel. Med. Gouge. (Ku 1-01-001)

gourbi m Gourbi, Arab hut, shack.

(S), (FF) gourmand, ande adj. Gourmand, greedy, gluttonous.

(S) gourmet m Gourmet, epicure. (Ku 2-01-001)

gouvernable adj. Manageable, governable, controllable.

(S), (M) gouvernement m Government. (Ku 1-01-001)

gouvernemental, ale adj. Governmental.

gouvernementalisme m Governmentalism.

(M) gouverneur m Governor (de banque, de province).

N.B. Gouverneur, meaning "governor", has no

fem., in the sense of "tutor" it has the fem.

gouvernante (governess).

goy m Goy. Pl. Goyim.

(S) grâce f Grace, gracefulness, charm, attractiveness

(charme), prettiness. (Ku 40-09-030)

(S) gracieux, euse adj. Graceful, gratuitous, as well as

gracious. (Ku 9-07-009)

gracile adj. Gracile, slim, slender (personne, tige).

gracilité f Gracility, slimness, slenderness.

gradation f Gradation, gradual process. (Ku 2-02-002)

gradient m Gradient. (Ku 14-03-004)

gradin m Step (marche). Gradin (d'un amphithéâtre).

graduel adj., m Gradual. (Ku 16-07-012)

graffiti m pl. Graffiti. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) grain m Bot. Grain (d'avoine, de blé).

(Ku 27-10-019)

gram m Chim. Gram. (Ku 10-02-004)

grammatical, ale adj. Grammatical. (Ku 4-03-004)

(S), (M) gramme m Gramme, gram. (Ku 10-02-004)

(M) gramophone m Gramophone. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) grandeur f Size (dimension) as well as grandeur,

sublimity. (Ku 6-04-006)

grandiloquence f Grandiloquence, magniloquence, bombast.

grandiloquent, ente adj. Grandiloquent, magniloquent

(personne), bombastic. (Ku 1-01-001)

grandiose adj. Grandiose, grand, imposing, majestic,

except that of "pompous". (Ku 3-03-003)

granit m Granite. Fig. Coeur de granit = heart of stone.

N.B. Granit designates the building material,

granite, the rock.

(M) granite m Geol. Granite. (Ku 3-02-002)

granitique adj. Granitic.

granulation f Granulation, graining (de la poudre). Med.

Pl. Granulations, granular formations.

granule m Granule. (Ku 1-01-001)

granuleux, euse adj. Granular, granulous.

(M) grapefruit m Bot. Grapefruit. (Ku 3-02-003)

graphite m Graphite, plumbago, black-lead. (Ku 5-01-001)

graphiteux, euse, graphitique adj. Graphitic, plumbaginous.

graphologie f Graphology.

graphologique adj. Graphological.

gratin m Culin. Brownd part (d'un plat), gratin, seasoned
breadcrumbs (plat).

gratis adj. Fam. Gratis, free of charge. (Ku 1-01-001)

gratitude f Gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness. (Ku 9-
05-006)

(S), (FF) grave adj. Grave, sedate, solemn, staid (air).
(Ku 33-10-026)

gravitation f Gravitation, gravitational pull.
(Ku 3-02-002)

gravité f Gravity, solemnity, sobriety. (Ku 7-04-006)

gréco-latin, ine adj. Graeco-Latin.

gréco-romain, aine adj. Graeco-Roman.

grège f Raw silk, grege.

grégorien, enne adj. Eccles. Gregorian.

grenade f Bot. Pomegranate. Milit. Grenade, bomb.
(Ku 3-02-002)

grenadier m Milit. Grenadier. Bot. Pomegranate tree.

(M) grenadine f Culin. Grenadine.

griffon m Zool. Griffon (chien). Blas. Griffin, gryphon.

gri-gri m Greegree, U.S. grigri.

(S), (M) grille f Grating, railing (de clôture). Eccles.

Grille, grill (de couvent). (Ku 3-01-001)

grill-room m Grill-room, restaurant.

grimace f Grimace, wry face (moue, rictus). (Ku 3-03-003)

grimacer v. intr. 1 To grimace, to make a wry face.

(S) grippe f Med. Grippe, influenza, flu (fam.).

grisaille f Arts. Grisaille, monochrome painting, pencil-sketch on grey paper (dessin).

grisette f Grisette (étoffe, ouvrière).

grizzli m Zool. Grizzly bear, grizzly. (Ku 1-01-001)

grog m Culin. Grog, toddy.

grotesque adj. Arts., Archit. Grotesque. (Ku 9-04-008)

(M) grotte f Grotto (artificielle), cave (naturelle).

(S) groupe m Group (d'amis, d'objets). (Ku 390-15-190)

(S) grouper v. tr. 1 To group, to arrange in groups (des articles, des personnes).

grouse f Zool. Grouse.

gruyère m Culin. Gruyère, U.S. Swiss cheese.

(M) guépard m Zool. Cheetah, guepard.

guérilla f Milit. Guerilla warfare (guerre), pl.

guerilla troupes. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) guide m Guide, cicerone (dans une musée). (Ku 36-11-030)

(S) guider v. tr. 1 To steer (un bateau), to drive (un cheval). To guide, to conduct, to lead.

guiderope m Aviat. Guide-rope, trail-rope, drag.

(M) guidon m Handlebars (d'une bicyclette). Milit. Field-colours, guidon (drapeau).

guillotine f Guillotine.

guillotiner v. tr. 1 To guillotine.

guillotineur m Guillotiner.

(M) guimpe f Eccles. Wimple (de religieuse). Guimpe, tucker.

Guinée f Geogr. Guinea. (Ku 3-03-003)

guipure f Guipure, point-lace, pillow-lace.

(M) guitare f Mus. Guitar. (Ku 19-06-010)

(M) guitariste m. Mus. Guitarist. (Ku 2-02-002)

gustatif, ive adj. Gustative. Med. Gustatory (nerf).

gustation f Gustation, tasting.

gutta-percha f Gutta-percha.

guttural, ale adj. Guttural (son, voix), throaty (voix).

Med. Guttural. (Ku 3-03-003)

(M) gymnastique adj. Gymnastic. (Ku 4-01-001)

f Gymnastics. Fig. Gymnastic (de l'esprit).

gynécologie f Med. Gynaecology.

gynécologue, gynécologue m Med. Gynaecologist.

(Ku 1-01-001)

gyrocompas m Aviat., Naut. Gyrocompass. (Ku 2-01-001)

gyroscope m Gyroscope. (Ku 1-01-001)

gyroscopique adj. Gyroscopic.

H

h m., f H, h. Milit. Zero, H (heure). (Ku 78-08-047)

N.B. Aspirate h (h aspiré) is shown in the phonetic transcription by *; it prevents elision and liaison: le héros is pronounced (le *ero) and not (lero); triste hasard is (trist * azar) and not (tristazar).

ha * interj. Ha! haw (rire), aht (surprise).

(Ku 2-01-001)

habanera * f Mus. Habanera.

habitable adj. Habitable, inhabitable. (Ku 2-02-002)

habitacle m Habitacle, dwelling place.

(M) habitant m Inhabitant, dweller, occupant. Habitant

(au Canada, en Louisiane). (Ku 4-01-001)

habitat m Habitat. (Ku 14-04-004)

N.B. Do not use habitat to mean habitation.

habitation f Habitation, inhabiting, dwelling.

habitué, ée adj. Accustomed, used (à, to).

m Frequenter, haunter, habitué.

habituel, elle adj. Habitual, wonted, regular.

(Ku 5-05-005)

hachure * f Arts. Hatching, hatch, hachure.

hachurer v. tr. 1 Arts. To hatch, to hachure.

(M) haddock * m Zool. Haddock. (Ku 1-01-001)

hagiographe adj. Hagiographal, hagiographic.

m Hagiographer.

hagiographie f Hagiography.

hagiographique adj. Hagiographic.

(M) hall * m Hall, entrance hall (d'entrée), lobby.

(Ku 152-14-074)

hallucination f Hallucination. (Ku 1-01-001)

halo * m Astron. Halo, ring (de la lune), corona (du
soleil) not "halo" (in a religious
picture). (Ku 1-01-001)

haloïde adj., m Chim. Haloid.

hamadryade f Hamadryad.

hanap * m Hanap, goblet, tankard.

(M) hand-ball * m Sports. Hand-ball.

handicap * m Sports. Handicap. Fig. Handicap, disadvantage.
(Ku 6-05-005)

handicaper v. tr. 1 To handicap.

(S), (M) hangar * m Shed as well as English sense of
"hangar". (Ku 1-01-001)

harakiri * m Hara-kiri.

harangue * f Harangue.

haranguer v. tr. 1 To harangue, to address, to hold
forth to, to spout to (fam.).

haras * m Stud-farm, haras.

harasement * Harassing, harassment, worrying. (Ku 2-02-002)

harem * m Harem. (Ku 2-02-002)

harmonie f Mus. Harmony as well as orchestra. (Ku 33-09-
017)

harmonieux, euse adj. Mus. Harmonious, tuneful.

(Ku 5-03-005)

harmonique adj. Mus., Math. Harmonic. (Ku 2-02-002)

m Mus. Harmonic.

harmoniser v. tr. 1 Mus. To harmonize. To attune, to

harmonize (des idées).

harmoniste m Mus. Harmonist (musicien), voicer (d'orgue).

harmonium m Mus. Harmonium.

haro * m Harrow, haro.

harpe * f Mus. Harp. (Ku 1-01-001)

harpie * f Harpy. Zool. Harpy-eagle. Fig. Harpy, old

hag, shrew. (Ku 1-01-001)

harpiste * s. Mus. Harpist, harp-player.

(S) hasard * m Risk, danger, as well as hazard.

(Ku 12-07-011)

hasarder v. tr. 1 To hazard (v. Aventurer).

v. intr. To run the risk (de, of).

(Ku 12-07-011)

hasardeux, euse adj. Hazardous, risky (entreprise),

venturesome, foolhardy (person). (Ku 5-03-004)

hébétude f Daze, dazed condition. Med. Hebetude.

hébraïque adj. Hebraic, Hebrew. (Ku 1-01-001)

hébraïsme m Hebraism.

hécatombe f Hecatomb (v. Massacre). (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) hectare m Hectare (2.47 acres).

hectogramme m Hectogram(me).

hectolitre m Hectolitre (2.75 bushels).

hectomètre m Hectometre.

hectowatt m Electr. Hectowatt.

hédonisme m Philos. Hedonism. (Ku 1-01-001)

hégémonie f Hegemony. (Ku 1-01-001)

- héllicoïdal, ale adj. Math. Helicoidal, helical.
- héllicoïde adj., m Math. Helicoid.
- hélicon m Mus. Helicon.
- (S), (M) hélicoptère m Aviat. Helicopter. (Ku 1-01-001)
- héliocentrique adj. Heliocentric. (Ku 1-01-001)
- héliographe m Heliograph.
- héliogravure f Heliogravure, photogravure.
- hélioscope m Astron. Helioscope.
- héliostat m Astron. Helio-stat. Milit. Heliograph.
- héliothérapie f Med. Heliotherapy, sunlight treatment.
- héliotrope m Bot. Heliotrope. (Ku 1-01-001)
- héliotypie f Heliotypy.
- héliport m Aviat. Heliport, helicopter landing site
(ou) ground.
- hélium m Chim. Helium. (Ku 15-03-003)
- hélix m Med., Zool. Helix.
- hellénique adj. Geogr. Hellenic, Greek. (Ku 6-02-003)
- helléniser v. tr., intr. 1 To Hellenize.
- hellénisme m Hellenism.
- helléniste m Hellenist.
- helminthe m Med., Zool. Helminth.
- helvétien, enne adj. Geogr. Helvetian, Swiss.
- helvétique adj. Geogr. Helvetic, Swiss.
- hem! * interj. Hem! ahem! (Ku 4-03-004)
- hématite f Haematite.
- hématome m Med. Hematoma.
- hémicycle m Archit. Hemicycle.

hémiplégique adj. Med. Hemiplegic.

hémisphère m Hemisphere. (Ku 14-05-008)

hémisphérique adj. Hemispheric.

hémistiche m Hemistich.

hémostatique adj. Med. Haemostatic.

m Med. Haemostat.

hennin * m Hennin.

henry m Electr. Henry (pl. henrys).

hépatique adj. Med. Hepatic.

hépatisme m Med. Hepatism.

hépatite f Med. Hepatitis. Hepatite (mineral). (Ku 3-01-001)

heptagonal, ale adj. Math. Heptagonal.

heptagone m Math. Heptagon.

heptarchie f Heptarchy.

héraldique adj. Blas. Heraldic.

héraldiste m Blas. Heraldist.

(M) herbage m Grass, meadow, pasture as well as English
"herbage".

(M) herbeux, euse adj. Bot. Grassy. Herbous, herby (vegetation). -- N.B. Herbeux means "where there is grass", and "herbu" where the grass grows thickly. The English word "grassy" translates both these ideas.

herbicide m Weed-killer, herbicide.

herbivore adj. Herbivorous, grass-eating.

m Herbivore (v. Végétarien).

herborisation f Bot. Herborizing, botanizing, herborization.

herboriser v. intr. 1 Bot. To herborize, to botanize.

(M) herboriste m Bot. Herborist, herbalist.

herd-book * m Herd-book.

hérédité f Med. Heredity. Jur. Inheritance, heritage

(héritage), heredity. (Ku 3-03-003)

hérédosyphilitique adj. Med. Heredosyphilitic.

hérésie f Heresy. (Ku 2-01-002)

hérétique adj. Heretical. s. Heretic.

héritage m Inheritance (legal) as well as the figurative

English sense of "heritage". (Ku 21-09-014)

hermaphrodisme m Med. Hermaphrodisism, hermaphroditism.

hermaphrodite adj. Med. Hermaphroditic, hermaphrodite.

hermétique adj. Hermetic, hermetically sealed (ou)

closed, air-tight, water-tight. (Ku 1-01-001)

hernie f Med. Hernia, rupture. Fam., Autom. Bulge (d'un pneu).

héroï-comique adj. Heroi-comic, mock-heroic.

héroïne f Heroine (personnage).

héroïne f Chim. Heroin (stupéfiant). (Ku 2-02-002)

héroïque adj. Heroic, heroical. Med. Heroic, kill-or-cure (remède). (Ku 21-07-017)

héroïsme m Heroism. (Ku 3-03-003)

héron * m Zool. Heron, hern. (Ku 1-01-001)

herpès m Med. Herpes.

herpétique adj. Med. Herpetic.

hésitation f Hesitation, hesitancy, wavering (v. Indécision). (Ku 7-03-006)

hétéroclite adj. Gramm. Heteroclite.

hétérodoxe adj. Heterodox, unorthodox.

hétérodoxie f Heterodoxy.

hétérodyne adj., m Radio. Heterodyne.

hétérogamie f Bot. Heterogamy.

hétérogénéité f Heterogeneousness, heterogeneity.

(Ku 4-02-003)

hétéroplastie f Med. Heteroplasty.

hexagonal, ale adj. Math. Hexagonal. (Ku 2-01-002)

hexagone m Math. Hexagon. (Ku 1-01-001)

hexamètre m Hexameter. (Ku 3-01-002)

hiatus m Hiatus.

hibernal, ale adj. Hibernial.

hibernant, ante adj. Hibernating.

s. Hibernant, U.S. hibernator.

hibernation f Hibernation.

hickory m Bot. Hickory. (Ku 6-03-003)

hidalgo m Hidalgo.

hiérarchie * f Hierarchy. (Ku 9-06-009)

hiératique adj. Hieratic.

hiéroglyphe m Hieroglyph. Pl. Hieroglyphica. Fig.

Unintelligible scribble, scrawl.

hiéroglyphique adj. Hieroglyphic.

hilarité f Hilarity. (Ku 1-01-001)

hippique adj. Hippic, equine.

hippodrome m Hippodrome. Sports. Race-course, race-track.

(Ku 5-01-001)

- hippogriffe *m* Hippogriff, hippogryph.
- hippologie *f* Hippology.
- hirsute *adj.* Hirsute (*v.* Hérissé).
- hispanique *adj.* Hispanic.
- hispano-moresque *adj.* Hispano-Moresque.
- histamine *f* Med., Chim. Histamine.
- histologie *f* Med. Histology. (Ku 1-01-001)
- historicité *f* Historicity. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (*M*) historien *s.* Historian. (Ku 30-06-012)
- historiographe *m* Historiographer.
- historiographie *f* Historiography. (Ku 2-01-001)
- historique *adj.* Historic (château), historical
(fait, roman). (Ku 71-10-048)
m Historical account (relation).
- histrion *m* Theatr. Histrion (*v.* Bouffon).
- hitlérisme *m* Hitlerism.
- hittite * *adj. s.* Geogr. Hittite.
- (*M*) hockey * *m* Sports. Hockey. (Ku 1-01-001)
- hold up * *m* Hold-up, stick-up (pop.). (Ku 2-01-001)
- (*M*) Hollande * *f* Geogr. Holland. (Ku 8-05-006)
- homéopathe *adj.* Med. Homoeopathic.
s. Med. Homoeopath.
- homéopathie *f* Med. Homoeopathy.
- homéopathique *adj.* Homoeopathic.
- homérique *adj.* Homeric (récit, rire). (Ku 15-01-002)
- homicide *adj.* Homicidal. Fig. Murderous. (Ku 6-02-004)
m Jur. Homicide (acte).

homilétique adj. Eccles. Homiletic.

homogénéité f Homogeneity, homogeneousness. (Ku 5-03-004)

homographe m Gramm. Homograph.

homologation f Jur. Confirmation, homologation.

homologue adj. Homologous.

m Math., Chim. Homologue.

homonyme adj. Homonymous.

m Gramm. Homonym. Namesake (personne).

homonymie f Homonymy.

homosexuel, elle adj. s. Homosexual. (Ku 2-02-002)

honorable adj. Honourable (conduite, personne, profession).

(Ku 12-05-010)

(S), (M) hôpital m Med. Hospital. (Ku 110-12-048)

horde * f Horde (v. Bande). (Ku 2-02-002)

(S) horizon m Horizon, sky-line. (Ku 27-12-022)

horizontal, ale adj., f Horizontal. (Ku 9-014-008)

horizontalité f Horizontality.

hormonal, ale adj. Med. Hormonal, hormonal.

hormone f Med. Hormone. (Ku 13-02-002)

hornblende * f Hornblende.

horographie f Horography.

horométrie f Horometry.

horoscope m Horoscope. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) horrible adj. Horrible, horrid (v. Affreux). Hideous,

gruesome, ghastly. Fam. Shocking. (Ku 15-06-013)

horrifier v. tr. 1 To horrify.

horrifique adj. Horrific.

- horripilant, ante adj. Horripilant. Fam. Exasperating.
- horripilation f Horripilation. Fam. Exasperation.
- (M), (FF) hors-d'oeuvre m Invar. Culin., Fam. Hors-d'oeuvre.
- horticultural, ale adj. Horticultural.
- horticulture f Horticulture.
- hosanna interj. m Eccles. Hosanna.
- (M) hospice m Hospice, home, poor-house, almshouse. Eccles.
- Hospice. (Ku 1-01-001)
- hospitalier, ère adj. Charitable (établissement),
- hospitable (personne). Eccles. Hospitalier.
- hospitaliser v. tr. 1 Med. To hospitalize. (Ku 1-01-001)
- hospitalité f Hospitality. (Ku 6-04-006)
- hostile adj. Hostile. (Ku 18-07-017)
- hostilité f Hostility (contre, against). Opposition
- (à, to). (Ku 6-04-006)
- (S), (M), (FF) hôtel m Hotel, as well as town mansion,
- public building. (Ku 126-12-060)
- houri * f Hourî (femme).
- huguenot * adj. s. Huguenot.
- humanisation f Humanization.
- humaniser v. tr. 1 To humanize. (Ku 1-01-001)
- humanisme m Humanism. (Ku 5-02-005)
- humaniste m Humanist. (Ku 4-02-003)
- (S) humanité f Humanity, human nature. Rumaneness.
- (Ku 28-08-021)
- humble adj. Humble (modeste), meek. (Ku 18-07-016)
- humectation f Humectation.

huméral, ale adj. Med. Humeral.

(M) humérus m Med. Humerus.

(S) humide adj. Wet, damp, humid. (Ku 1-01-001)

humidifier v. tr. 1 To humidify (v. Humecter).

(M) humidité f Humidity, moisture, dampness, wetness.

(Ku 8-03-003)

humiliation f Humiliation (action). (Ku 6-04-006)

humilité f Humility, humbleness. Lowliness (de la condition). (Ku 5-03-004)

humoral, ale adj. Med. Humoral.

humoriste adj. Humoristic.

s. Humorist. (Ku 21-01-001)

humoristique adj. Humoristic, humorous.

humour m Humour, U.S. humor. (Ku 1-01-001)

humus m Humus.

huron m Geogr. Huron. Fam. Boor.

hussarde f Hussarde (danse).

hyacinthe f Bot. Hyacinth. (Ku 1-01-001)

adj. Hyacinthine (couleur).

hyalin adj. Hyaline. (Ku 1-01-001)

hyaloïde adj. Med. Hyaloid.

hyalurgie f Hyalurgy, glass-making.

hybride adj., m Hybrid. (Ku 1-01-001)

hybridité f Hybridity.

hydracide m Chim. Hydracid.

hydrate m Chim. Hydrate.

hydraté, ée adj. Hydrated. (Ku 1-01-001)

hydrater v. tr. 1 To hydrate. Chim. To hydrate.

(M) hydraulique adj. Hydraulic. (Ku 1-01-001)

f Hydraulics.

hydre f Hydra.

hydrocèle f Med. Hydrocele.

hydrodynamique adj. Hydrodynamic.

f Hydrodynamics.

hydrogène m Chim. Hydrogen. (Ku 39-05-007)

(M) hydrographie f Hydrography.

hydrologie f Hydrology.

hydromel m Hydromel, mead.

hydromécanique f Hydromechanics.

hydromètre m Hydrometer.

hydrométrie f Hydrometry.

hydrométrique adj. Hydrometric.

hydrophathe adj. Hydropathic.

s. Med. Hydropath, hydropathist.

hydropathie f Med. Hydropathy.

hydrophobie f Med. Hydrophobia, rabies. (Ku 1-01-001)

hydropisie f Med. Dropsy, hydropsy.

hydroplane m Aviat. Hydroplane.

hydroplaner v. intr. Aviat. To hydroplane, to taxi

along the surface of the water.

hydropneumatique adj. Hydropneumatic.

hydrosol m Chim. Hydrosol.

hydrostat m Aviat. Hydrostat.

hydrostatique adj. Hydrostatic. (Ku 1-01-001)

f Hydrostatics.

hydrothérapie f Med. Hydrotherapy, hydrotherapeutics, water cure.

(S), (M) hygiène f Hygiene, sanitation (propreté),
hygienics (science). (Ku 3-02-003)

hygiénique adj. Hygienic, sanitary except in "boissons hygiéniques" = light wines, beer and soft drinks.

hygiéniste m Hygienist, sanitarian.

hygrologie f Hygrology.

hygromètre m Hygrometer.

hygrométrie f Hygrometry.

hygrométrique adj. Hygrometric.

hygroscope m Hygroscope.

hygroscopique adj. Hygroscopic.

hymen m Marriage. Med. Hymen. (Ku 13-01-001)

hyménoptère m Zool. Hymenopter (pl. hymenoptera).

hymne m Anthem (national), hymn. (Ku 9-04-007)

f Eccles. Hymn.

hymnique adj. Hymnic, hymnal.

hyoïde adj., m Med. Hyoid.

hypallage m Gramm. Hypallage.

hyperacide adj. Chim. Hyperacid.

hyperbole f Gramm. Hyperbole. Math. Hyperbola. (Ku 2-01-001)

hyperbolique adj. Hyperbolic. (Ku 2-02-002)

hypercritique adj. Hypercritical.

s. Hypercritic.

f Hypercriticism.

hyperesthésie f Med. Hyperaesthesia.

hypermétrope adj. Med. Hypermetropic.

s. Med. Hypermetrope, long- (ou) far-sighted.

hypermétrope f Med. Hypermetropia.

hypertension f Med. Hypertension, high blood-pressure.

hypertrophie f Med. Hypertrophy. (Ku 2-01-001)

hypertrophier v. tr. 1 Med. To hypertrophy.

hypertrophique adj. Med. Hypertrophic.

hypnologie f Med. Hypnology.

hypnose f Med. Hypnosis. (Ku 1-01-001)

hypnotique adj. Hypnotic. (Ku 1-01-001)

hypnotiser v. tr. 1 To hypnotize.

hypnotisme m Hypnotism.

hypocondrie f Med. Hypochondria.

hypocrisie f Hypocrisy (v. Fourberie). (Ku 2-02-002)

hypocrite adj. Hypocritical (v. Fourbe).

s. Hypocrite (v. Tartufe). (Ku 2-02-002)

hypocycloïde f Math. Hypocycloid.

hypodermique adj. Med. Hypodermic. (Ku 1-01-001)

hypogastrique adj. Med. Hypogastric.

hypophosphate m Chim. Hypophosphate.

hypophosphite m Chim. Hypophosphite.

hypophyse f Med. Hypophysis.

hypoténuse f Math. Hypotenuse.

hypothèse f Hypothesis (v. Supposition). (Ku 4-02-002)

hypothétique adj. Hypothetic.
 hypsographie f Hypsography.
 hypsométrie f Hypsometry.
 hystérectomie f Med. Hysterectomy.

I

i m I, i; i grec, y. (Ku 5173-15-338)
 Iambe m Arts. iambus, iamb (en vers anciens ou anglais),
 iambic (poème).
 Iambique adj., m Arts. Iambic.
 ibidem adv. Ibidem, ibid, ib.
 N.B. Do not confuse ibidem (in the same place)
 and idem (the same thing).
 (M) ibis m Zool. Ibis.
 icarien, enne adj. Geogr. Icarian (mer).
 iceberg m Iceberg.
 ichneumon m Zool. Ichneumon.
 ichtyol m Chim. Ichthyol.
 ichtyologie f Zool. Ichthyology.
 icône f Eccles. Icon, ikon, eikon.
 iconoclaste adj. Iconoclastic.
 s. Iconoclast, image-breaker.
 iconographe s. Iconographer.
 iconographie f Iconography.
 iconographique adj. Iconographic, iconographical.
 iconoscope m View-finder (en photographie). Radio.

Iconoscope.

ictérique adj. Med. Icteric (maladie), jaundiced

(personne). s. Med. Sufferer from jaundice.

ictus m Med. Stroke, fit, ictus.

(S) idéal, ale (pl. idéals, idéaux), adj. Ideal.

m Ideal. (Ku 61-11-040)

N.B. The pl. idéals belongs on the whole
to the language of art and literature, and
idéaux to that of philosophy and math.

idéalisation f Idealization. (Ku 2-02-002)

idéaliser v. tr. 1 To idealize.

idéalisme m Idealism. (Ku 3-03-003)

idéaliste adj. Idealistic.

s. idealist. (Ku 4-02-003)

idée f Fancy, mind, view as well as "idea". (Ku 195-15-127)

idem adv. Idem.

identification f Identification. (Ku 43-09-028)

identifier v. tr. 1 To identify, to consider to be

identical (deux genres). To establish, to

identify (qqch.). (Ku 26-07-022)

identique adj. Identical (à, with), the same (à, as).

(Ku 31-09-022)

(S), (FF) identité f Identity, sameness. (Ku 55-10-028)

idéogramme m Ideogram, ideograph.

idéologie f Philos. Ideology. Fig. Speculation, abstract

theorizing. (Ku 13-07-011)

idéologique adj. Ideologic, ideological. (Ku 20-06-011)

- Idéologue m Philos. Ideologist. Fig. Visionary,
theorist. (Ku 1-01-001)
- Ides f pl. Ides.
- Idiomatique adj. Idiomatic. (Ku 1-01-001)
- Idiosyncrasie f Med. Idiosyncrasy. (Ku 3-03-003)
- (S) idiot, ote adj. Idiotic, absurd. (Ku 2-02-002)
m Med. Idiot, imbecile.
- Idolâtrie f Idolatry. (Ku 1-01-001)
- idole f Idol, image. Fig. Idol. (Ku 7-05-007)
- Idylle f Arts. Idyll. Fig. Idyll, romance. (Ku 2-01-001)
- Idyllique adj. Arts. Idyllic. (Ku 4-02-004)
- Idylliste m Arts. Idyllist.
- (M) igloo m Igloo.
- Ignition f Ignition (état) as well as red heat (metal).
(Ku 5-04-004)
- Ignoble adj. Ignoble, disgraceful, unspeakable (action),
ignoble, base, vile (personne).
- Ignominie f Ignominy, disgrace.
- Ignominieux, euse adj. Ignominious, disgraceful.
- Ignorance f Ignorance. (Ku 16-09-015)
- (M) ignorant, ante adj. Ignorant, uneducated. (Ku 12-06-010)
- Iguane m Zool. Iguana.
- Ilex m Bot. Ilex.
- Iliade f Arts. Iliad. (Ku 14-01-002)
- Illaque adj. Med. Iliac. (Ku 1-01-001)
- Illégal, ale adj. Jur. Illegal, unlawful. (Ku 9-05-009)
- Illégalité f Jur. Illegality, illegal (ou) unlawful act.

illicite adj. Jur. Illicit. (Ku 3-03-003)

illimitable adj. Illimitable.

illuminable adj. Illuminable.

illuminant, ante adj. Illuminant.

illuminateur, trice s. Illuminator.

illumination f Illumination. Fig. Enlightenment, inspi-

ration, inner light. (Ku 9-04-008)

illusion f Illusion (de la vue). Delusion. (Ku 37-07-016)

illusionniste m Illusionist, conjurer.

illustrateur, trice s. Arts. Illustrator. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) illustration f Illustriousness, making illustrious.

illustrious person, celebrity. Arts. Illustration, picture. (Ku 24-10-016)

N.B. It is an anglicism to use the French word "illustration" for "example".

(S), (M) image f Image, picture (représentation).

Phys., Eccles. Image. (Ku 119-13-046)

imaginable adj. Imaginable, thinkable, conceivable.

imaginatif, ive adj. Imaginative. (Ku 13-07-012)

(S) imagination f Imagination (faculté). Fig. Fancy,

invention. (Ku 65-14-051)

(S) imaginer v. tr. 1 To imagine, to fancy, to picture.

To contrive, to invent. (Ku 61-13-049)

iman m Eccles. Iman, imaum.

(S) imbécile adj. Imbecile, half-witted, idiotic.

(Ku 1-01-001)

imbrication f Imbrication.

imbroglio m Imbroglio. (Ku 1-01-001)

imitable adj. Imitable.

imitateur, trice s. Imitator. (Ku 1-01-001)

adj. Imitative.

imitatif, ive adj. Imitative. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) imitation f Imitation, imitating, copying, counter-

feiting. (Ku 23-04-005)

immanence f Immanence, immanency.

immanent, ente adj. Immanent. (Ku 3-02-002)

immatérialiser v. tr. 1 To immaterialize.

immatérialisme m Philos. Immaterialism.

immatérialiste s. Immaterialist.

immatérialité f Immateriality.

(S) immédiat, ate adj. Immediate, near (avenir),

urgent (besoin). (Ku 81-14-071)

immémorial, ale adj. Immemorial. (Ku 2-02-002)

(S) immense adj. Immense, huge, vast. (Ku 14-07-013)

immensité f Immensity, hugeness, vastness, bound-

lessness. (Ku 2-02-002)

immensurable adj. Immeasurable.

immerger v. tr. 7 To immerse, to plunge, to sink, to dip.

Astron. To immerge.

immersion f Immersion, plunging, dipping (dans un liquide).

Astron. Immersion. (Ku 2-01-002)

immesurable adj. Immeasurable. (Ku 2-02-002)

immigration f Immigration. (Ku 10-04-005)

imminence f Imminence. (Ku 1-01-001)

imminent, ente adj. Imminent, impending. (Ku 3-03-003)

immiscible adj. Immiscible, unmixable.

(S) immobile adj. Immobile, motionless, still not

Fig. unmovable (physically).

immobilisation f Immobilization, immobilizing.

immobiliser v. tr. 1 To immobilize, to bring to a stop

(ou) standstill. Med. To immobilize.

immobilité f Immobility, motionlessness. (Ku 4-03-003)

immodeste adj. Immodest, indecent, shameless. (Ku 1-01-001)

immodestie f Immodesty, shamelessness (qualité),

immodest (ou) shameless act. (Ku 1-01-001)

immolateur, trice m Immolater, sacrificer.

immolation f Immolation.

(S) immoral, ale adj. Immoral. (Ku 5-04-005)

immoralité f Immorality. (Ku 4-02-002)

immortaliser v. tr. 1 To immortalize, to make immortal.

immortalité f Immortality. Philos. Athanasys. (Ku 19-03-008)

immortel, elle adj. Eccles. Immortal (âme). Fig. Ever-

lasting, undying, imperishable (gloire).

m pl. Immortals. (Ku 7-04-004)

immortelle f Bot. Immortelle, everlasting, straw flower.

immunisation f Med. Immunization.

immuniser v. tr. 1 Med. To immunize.

immunité f Med. Immunity. Jur. Privilege. (Ku 7-04-004)

immutabilité f Immutability.

impact m Impact. (Ku 67-12-045)

impalpabilité f Impalpability.

impalpable adj. Impalpable.

impartial, ale adj. Impartial, equitable (judgment), even-handed (justice). (Ku 8-03-006)

impartialité f Impartiality, fair-mindedness, disinterestedness. (Ku 2-01-002)

impassable adj. Impassable. (Ku 2-02-002)

(M) impasse f Blind-alley, cul-de-sac. Finesse (at cards) as well as English senses of "impasse".
(Ku 2-02-002)

impassibilité f Impassibility, impassiveness.

impatience f Impatience (irritation). (Ku 10-08-010)

(S) impatient, ente adj. Impatient, intolerant. Eager (pressé). (Ku 10-06-009)

impavide adj. Impavid, fearless.

impeccabilité f Impeccability, faultlessness.

impeccable adj. Impeccable, faultless. Eccles. Impeccable, sinless. (Ku 6-06-006)

impécunieux, euse adj. Impecunious.

impécuniosité f Impecuniosity.

impédance f Electr. Impedance.

impedimenta m pl. Impedimenta.

impénétrabilité f Impenetrability, imperviousness.
Fig. Inscrutability.

impénétrable adj. Impenetrable, impervious (à, to).

Fig. Inscrutable (figure). (Ku 1-01-001)

impénitence f Impenitence, unrepentance.

(S) impératif, ive adj. Imperious (air), imperative

(ordre). Gramm. Imperative.

m Philos., Gramm. Imperative. (Ku 10-06-010)

imperceptibilité f Imperceptibility.

imperceptible adj. Imperceptible. (Ku 1-01-001)

imperfectible adj. Imperfectible.

imperfection f Imperfection, incompleteness, defectiveness
faultiness (état). Imperfection, fault.

(Ku 1-01-001)

impérial, ale adj. Imperial. (Ku 13-08-013)

(S) impérialisme m Imperialism. (Ku 2-02-002)

(S) impérialiste adj. Imperialist(ic).

s. Imperialist. (Ku 1-01-001)

impérieux, euse adj. Imperative (duty, etc.) as well as
the usual sense of "imperious". (Ku 1-01-001)

imperméabilité f Impermeability, imperviousness.

(S), (M) imperméable adj. Impermeable, waterproof (à l'eau).

impersonnalité f Impersonality.

(S) impersonnel, elle adj. Impersonal. (Ku 14-07-010)

impertinence f Impertinence, rudeness.

impertinent, ente adj. Impertinent, rude. (Ku 1-01-001)

imperturbable adj. Imperturbable. (Ku 1-01-001)

impétigo m Med. Impetigo.

impétueux, euse adj. Headlong, rushing (torrent), violent
(vent). Fig. Impetuous, hot-headed, impulsive.

(Ku 3-03-003)

impétuosité f Rush (d'un torrent), violence (du vent).

Fig. Impetuosity, impulsiveness.

impiété f Impious deed, impiety, ungodliness. (Ku 1-01-001)

implacabilité f Implacability, ruthlessness.

implacable adj. Implacable, relentless, unrelenting,
ruthless. (Ku 3-03-003)

implant m Med. Implant. (Ku 1-01-001)

implantation f Agric. Implantation, planting. (Ku 1-01-001)

implanter v. tr. 1 Agric. To implant, to plant. Fig., Med.
To implant. (Ku 1-01-001)

implicite adj. Implicit, implied (condition). (Ku 13-05-011)

imploration f Imploration, entreaty, imploring.

implorer v. tr. 1 To beg for, to crave, to implore (une
faveur ou qqn.). (Ku 1-01-001)

impolitique adj. Impolitic, ill-advised. (Ku 2-02-002)

impondérabilité f Imponderability.

impondérable adj., = Imponderable. (Ku 1-01-001)

importable adj. Comm. Importable.

(S) importance f Importance, consequence, gravity.
(Ku 108-13-979)

important, ante adj. Important, weighty, grave (affaire).
(Ku 369-15-211)

(S) importation f Comm. Importing, importation. (Ku 2-02-002)

(S) importer v. tr. 1 Comm. To import (des denrées). Fig.
To import, to introduce. (Ku 17-09-014)

importunité f Importunity.

imposer v. tr. 1 To awe, to levy a tax, to deceive as well
as sense of "to impose" except as in "impose on
someone" (abuser de qqn.). (Ku 9-05-008)

impossibilité f Impossibility (état, chose). (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) impossible adj. Impossible, not possible. (Ku 84-15-073)

(M) imposte f Transom (moveable or fixed), window lintel
as well as Archit. "impost" = top piece of a
pillar holding up an arch.

imposteur m Impostor, humbug, sham (fam.).

N.B. Imposteur has no feminine.

imposture f Imposture, imposition, deception.

impracticabilité f Impracticability.

impracticable adj. Impracticable, unworkable as well as
impassable. (Ku 1-01-001)

imprécation f Imprecation, curse. (Ku 1-01-001)

imprégnation f Impregnation.

imprésario m Theatr. Impresario. (Ku 1-01-001)

imprescriptible adj. Jur. Imprescriptible, indefeasible.

(S) impression f Impression, impress, mark, imprint as
well as printing. Fig. Impression, sensation,
feeling. (Ku 45-12-036)

impressionnabilité f Impressionability.

impressionnable adj. Impressionable.

impressionnisme m Arts. Impressionism. (Ku 1-01-001)

impressionniste adj. Arts. Impressionistic. (Ku 3-02-002)
s. Impressionist.

imprimatur m Imprimatur. (Ku 2-02-002)

improbabilité f Improbability, unlikelihood.

improbable adj. Improbable, unlikely. (Ku 2-02-002)

improbité f Dishonesty, improbity (défaut).

Dishonest act (acte).

impromptu adv. Impromptu, extempore, on the spur of
the moment. (Ku 3-03-003)

adj. Impromptu, extempore (v. Improvisé).

m Mus. Impromptu.

improvisation f Improvising, extemporaneous speaking (ou)
playing (action), improvisation (résultat).
(Ku 1-01-001)

improvisé, ée adj. Improvised, unprepared, impromptu.
(Ku 3-01-002)

improviser v. tr. 1 To improvise, to make up on the spur of
the moment (un discours). (Ku 2-02-002)
v. intr. Mus. To improvise.

imprudence f Imprudence, rashness, lack of caution.
(Ku 1-01-001)

imprudent, ente adj. Imprudent, ill-advised (acte), rash.
(Ku 3-03-003)

impudence f Impudence, effrontery as well as bold indecency.
(Ku 1-01-001)

impudent, ente adj. Impudent (personne), pert (visage).
s. Impudent (ou) rude person. (Ku 3-03-003)

impudicité f Impudicity, lewdness. Indecent act.

impulsif, ive adj. Impulsive. (Ku 1-01-001)

impulsion f Techn., Electr. Impulse. Fig. Stimulus, impulse,
impulsion.

impunité f Impunity. (Ku 3-03-003)

impur, ure adj. Impure, polluted, tainted (air, eau).

Eccles. Unclean. Fig. Impure.

Impureté f Impurity, pollution, foulness. (Ku 2-01-002)

Imputabilité f Imputability.

Imputable adj. Imputable, ascribable (à, to). Eccles.

Imputable.

imputation f Jur. Imputation, accusation, charge. (Ku 2-01-002)

Imputer v. tr. 1 To impute, to ascribe as well as to charge (financially). (Ku 1-01-001)

Imputrescible adj. Imputrescible, rot-proof.

Inaccessibilité f Inaccessibility.

Inaccessible adj. Inaccessible, unreachable. Fig. Unapproachable (person). (Ku 1-01-001)

Inactif, ive adj. Inactive, idle, indolent, sluggish. (Ku 7-03-005)

Inaction f Inaction. Idleness. (Ku 6-04-005)

Inactivité f Inactivity. (Ku 1-01-001)

Inadéquat, ate adj. Inadequate. (Ku 32-10-029)

Inadmissibilité f Inadmissibility.

Inadmissible adj. Inadmissible (prétention).

Inadvertance f Inadvertence, inadvertency. (Ku 1-01-001)

Inaliénabilité f Jur. Inalienability.

Inaliénable adj. Jur. Inalienable. (Ku 2-02-002)

Inaltérabilité f Unchangeableness as well as inalterability (of the course of the stars).

Inanité f Inanity, futility, emptiness.

Inanition f Inanition, starvation.

inappétence f Med. Inappetence.

inapplicable adj. Inapplicable. (Ku 2-01-001)

inapplication f Inapplication.

inappréciable adj. Inappreciable, imperceptible
(quantité) as well as invaluable (service).

inapte adj. Inapt, inept not "unapt" (peu probable,
peu à propos). (Ku 1-01-001)

inaptitude f Inaptitude, inaptness, unfitness.

inassimilable adj. Inassimilable.

inattentif, ive adj. Inattentive. Heedless, unmindful,
careless (à, of). (Ku 1-01-001)

inattention f Inattention, absent-mindedness, distraction.

inaudible adj. Inaudible. (Ku 2-02-002)

N.B. Inaudible means that one cannot hear
because the sound is imperceptible; in-
écoutable means that one cannot listen
because the sound is intolerable.

inaugural, ale adj. Inaugural. (Ku 8-04-008)

inaugurateur, trice s. Inaugurator.

inauguration f Inauguration (d'un monument), unveiling
(d'une statue). (Ku 8-05-007)

inauthentique adj. Unauthentic.

Inca m Inca. (Ku 1-01-001)

incalculable adj. Math. Incalculable, beyond calculation.
(Ku 1-01-001)

incalescence f Incalcescence.

incandescence f Incandescence, glow.

incandescent, ente adj. Incandescent, glowing. (Ku 3-03-003)

Incantation f Incantation. (Ku 2-01-002)

(S) incapable adj. Incapable, unfit, incompetent. (Ku 11-04-011)

incapacité f Incapacity, inefficiency, incompetence, unfitness. Jur. Incapacity. (Ku 1-01-001)

incarcération f Jur. Incarceration.

incarnation f Eccles. Incarnation. (Ku 5-03-005)

incertain, aine adj. Indistinct, blurred (contours), uncertain, dubious (person). (Ku 1-01-001)

incessant, ante adj. Incessant, ceaseless, unceasing. (Ku 4-03-004)

inceste m Incest. (Ku 13-02-002)

incestueux, euse adj. Incestuous. (Ku 3-01-002)

inchangeable adj. Unchangeable.

inchoatif, ive adj., m Gramm. Inceptive, inchoative.

incidence f Phys., Jur. Incidence. (Ku 7-02-004)

(S) incident, ente adj. Incidental. (Ku 49-13-037)

m Incident, occurrence, event.

incidentel, elle adj. Incidental. (Ku 5-03-005)

incinérateur m Incinerator. (Ku 2-01-001)

incinération f Incineration, cremation.

inciser v. tr. 1 To incise, to make an incision.

(Ku 1-01-001)

incisif, ive adj. Med. Incisive. Fig. Incisive (critique), cutting (paroles). (Ku 4-03-003)

incision f Incision, cut.

inciter v. tr. 1 To incite (à, to), to instigate,
to spur, to urge. (Ku 3-03-003)

Incivilité f Incivility, rudeness (v. Impoliteness).

Incivisme m Incivism.

Inclémence f Inclemency.

Inclément, ente adj. Inclement, severe (climat).
(Ku 2-02-002)

Inclination f Bow, bowing (du corps) as well as senses of
the English word "inclination". (Ku 8-05-007)

Incliné, ée adj. Inclined, tilting. Fig. Disposed,
inclined (à, vers, to). (Ku 21-12-017)

(S) incliner v. tr. 1 To incline, to slope, to tilt.
Fig. To incline, to dispose. (Ku 4-02-002)

Inclusif, ive adj. Inclusive. (Ku 4-04-004)

Inclusion f Inclusion. (Ku 3-02-003)

Incoagulable adj. Incoagulable.

Incoercible adj. Incoercible.

incognito adv. Incognito, incog (fam.).
m Incognito.

Incohérence f Phys., Fig. Incoherence as well as
Inconsistency.

Incohérent, ente adj. Phys. Incoherent. Fig. Incoherent,
disjointed (idées), as well as inconsistent.
(Ku 4-04-004)

Incohésif, ive adj. Incohesive.

Incombustibilité f Incombustibility.

Incombustible adj. Incombustible, fire-proof.

Incommensurabilité f Incommensurability.

Incommensurable adj. Math. Incommensurable. Fam. Im-
measurable, outsize.

Incommunicabilité f Incommunicability.

Incommunicable adj. Incommunicable.

Incomparable adj. Incomparable, matchless. (Ku 4-03-004)

Incompatibilité f Incompatibility. (Ku 1-01-001)

Incompatible adj. Incompatible, inconsistent (avec, with).
(Ku 2-02-002)

Incompétence f Incompetence in the sense of lack of
jurisdiction, inexpertness not the
usual sense of "incompetence".

Incompétent, ente adj. Incompetent in the sense of
lacking jurisdiction, inexpert not the
usual sense of "incapable, peu doué".

Incomplet, ète adj. Incomplete, unfinished. (Ku 13-03-009)

Incompréhensibilité f Incomprehensibility.

Incompréhensible adj. Incomprehensible. (Ku 2-02-002)

Incompréhension f Incomprehension. (Ku 1-01-001)

Incompressibilité f Incompressibility.

Incompressible adj. Incompressible.

Inconquérable adj. Unconquerable.

Inconséquence f An illogical act as well as senses of
English "inconsequence".

Inconsolable adj. Inconsolable, disconsolate.

Inconstant, ante adj. Inconstant, fickle (personne),
changeable, variable (temps).

incontestabilité f Incontestability.

incontestable adj. Incontestable, unquestionable,

indisputable. (Ku 1-01-001)

incontinence f Incontinence, lack of restraint. Med.

Incontinence.

inconvertible adj. Inconvertible.

incorrect, ecte adj. Dishonest as well as English

Incorrect. (Ku 5-04-005)

incorrigible adj. Incorrigible (enfant), irremediable

(erreur). (Ku 1-01-001)

incorruptibilité f Incorruptibility. (Ku 1-01-001)

incorruptible adj. Proof against decay. Fig. Incorruptible

(personne). (Ku 2-02-002)

incrédibilité f Incredibility.

incrédulité f Incredulity. Eccles. Unbelief. (Ku 1-01-001)

incrément m Fin. Increment.

incrustation f Incrustation. Techn. Inlay, inlaid work.

incruster v. tr. 1 To incrust. Techn. To inlay.

incubateur, trice adj. Incubating.

m Incubator (v. Couveuse).

incubation f Incubating, incubation (des oeufs). Med.

Incubation (d'une maladie). (Ku 4-02-003)

inculcation f Inculcation. (Ku 2-02-002)

inculpation f Jur. Inculpation, charge, indictment.

incurabilité f Med. Incurability.

incurable adj. s. Med. Incurable. (Ku 2-02-002)

incursion f Incursion, inroad. (Ku 1-01-001)

Incurvation f Incurvation.

Incurver v. tr. 1 To incurve, to incurvate.

Indécence f Indecency, immodesty.

Indécent, ente adj. Indecent, immodest. (Ku 5-03-005)

Indécision f Indecision. (Ku 5-04-004)

Indéclinable adj. Impossible to decline (invitation).

Gramm. Indeclinable.

Indécomposable adj. Indecomposable.

Indéfectibilité f Eccles. Indefectibility.

Indéfectible adj. Eccles. Indefectible.

Indélicat, ate adj. Indelicate, coarse, tactless as

well as dishonest, unscrupulous. (Ku 1-01-001)

Indéniable adj. Undeniable.

Indentation f Indentation. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) Indépendance f Independence (v. Liberté). (Ku 70-08-032)

Indésirable adj. Undesirable.

Indestructibilité f Indestructibility.

Indestructible adj. Indestructible. (Ku 1-01-001)

Indéterminable adj. Indeterminable.

Indétermination f Indetermination, indefiniteness.

Irresolution.

(M) index m Forefinger, index-finger. Index (d'un livre).

Eccles. Index. (Ku 81-08-015)

Indicateur, trice adj. Indicatory.

m Techn. Indicator, pointer. (Ku 8-04-006)

(S) indicatif, ive adj. Indicative (de, of). Gramm.

Indicative (mode). (Ku 6-04-006)

(S) indication f Indication, indicating. Information,
instruction. (Ku 20-08-020)

Indiction f Indiction. Eccles. Convocation (d'un concile).

(M) indien adj. s. Geogr. Indian. (v. Hindou).

(S) indifférence f Indifference, coolness, unconcern.

Phys., Chim. Inertness, indifference. (Ku 17-
09-016)

(S) indifférent, ente adj. Indifferent, unconcerned

(in feelings) not as in "an indifferent
player" (médiocre). (Ku 11-07-011)

indifférentisme m Indifferentism.

(M) indigence f Indigence (v. Besoin). Fig. Lack, want,
indigence (d'idées).

indigent, ente adj. Indigent, poor, scarce, inadequate.
(Ku 1-01-001)

indigestibilité f Med. Indigestibility.

Indigestion f Med. Indigestion. (Ku 2-02-002)

Indignation f Indignation. (Ku 9-07-009)

indignité f Unworthiness, baseness, vileness as well
as "indignity", slight. (Ku 3-03-003)

indigo m Indigo. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) indirect, ecte adj. Indirect (chemin). Gramm., Milit.,
Fin. Indirect. (Ku 21-03-007)

Indiscipline f Indiscipline, lack of discipline.

(S) indispensable adj. Indispensable, essential as well
as unavoidable. (Ku 15-09-015)

indisposé, ée adj. Med. Indisposed, unwell. Fig.

Ill-disposed (contre, towards). (Ku 3-02-002)

Indisposer v. tr. 1 Med. To indispose, to make unwell.

Indisposition f Med. Indisposition, upset. (Ku 1-01-001)

Indisputable adj. Indisputable.

Indissolubilité f Fig., Eccles. Indissolubility.

Indissoluble adj. Fig., Eccles. Indissoluble.

Indistinct, incite adj. Hazy, faint (contour), indistinct

(voix). (Ku 1-01-001)

Individualisation f Individualization.

Individualiser v. tr. 1 To individualize, to particularize.

Individualisme m Individualism. (Ku 12-01-004)

Individualiste adj. Individualistic.

s. Individualist. (Ku 3-01-001)

Individualité f Individuality. (Ku 4-04-004)

(S) Individuel, elle adj. Individual. (Ku 239-11-131)

Indivisibilité f Indivisibility. (Ku 1-01-001)

Indivisible adj. Indivisible. (Ku 1-01-001)

Indocile adj. Indocile, unmanageable, intractable, unruly.

Incocilité f Indocility, disobedience, intractability.

Indo-européen, enne adj. s. Indo-European.

Indo-germanique adj. Indo-Germanic.

Indubitable adj. Indubitable, unquestionable. (Ku 1-01-001)

Inductance f Electr. Inductance.

Inducteur adj., m Electr. Inducing (courant), inductive

(pouvoir).

m Electr. Inductor.

Inductif, ive adj. Inductive.

Inductile adj. Inductile.

Induction f Philos. Induction. Electr. Induction.

(Ku 6-03-004)

Indulgence f Indulgence, leniency. (Ku 5-02-003)

Indulgent, ente adj. Lenient (pour, with), indulgent

(pour, to). (Ku 2-02-002)

Indult m Eccles. Indult.

Induration f Med. Induration, hardened tissue.

Industrialiser v. tr. 1 To industrialize.

Industrialisme m Industrialism.

(S), (M) Industrie f Comm. Industry, manufacture.

(Ku 171-10-055)

(S), (M) Industriel, elle adj. Industrial. (Ku 143-11-057)

Industrieux, euse adj. Skilled as well as industrious.

(Ku 3-02-003)

Ineffabilité f Ineffability.

Ineffable adj. Ineffable (v. inexprimable). (Ku 1-01-001)

Inélasticité f Inelasticity.

Inélastique adj. Inelastic.

Inélégance f Inelegance, inelegancy.

Inélégant, ante adj. Inelegant.

Inéligibilité f Ineligibility.

Inéligible adj. Ineligible. (Ku 3-03-003)

Inéluctable adj. Ineluctable. (Ku 1-01-001)

Inemployable adj. Unemployable.

Inepte adj. Inept, unfit (personne). (Ku 2-02-002)

Inéquitable adj. Inequitable, unfair.

inerte adj. Med. Inert, motionless, still. Chim. Inert.

(Ku 5-03-005)

inertie f Techn., Phys., Fig. Inertia, apathy. (Ku 2-02-002)

inestimable adj. Inestimable, invaluable, without price.

inévitable adj. Inevitable, unavoidable. (Ku 33-11-025)

inexact, acte adj. Inexact, incorrect, inaccurate (calcul).

(Ku 2-02-002)

inexactitude f Inexactitude, inaccuracy.

inexcusable adj. Inexcusable, unforgivable, unpardonable.

(Ku 2-02-002)

inexécutable adj. Inexecutable (ordre), impracticable,

unfeasible, unworkable (projet).

inexécuté, ée adj. Unexecuted, unperformed (projet),

unfulfilled (vœu).

inexécution f Non-execution, non-performance.

inexhaustible adj. Inexhaustible. (Ku 3-03-003)

inexigible adj. Inexigible. Fin. Not due.

inexorabilité f Inexorability.

inexorable adj. Inexorable, unrelenting (person). Fig.

Harsh, inexorable (destin, loi). (Ku 3-03-003)

inexpérience f Inexperience. (Ku 3-03-003)

inexpert, erte adj. Inexpert. (Ku 1-01-001)

inexpiable adj. Inexpiable.

inexplicable adj. Inexplicable, unaccountable (énigme).

(Ku 6-04-005)

inexplorable adj. Inexplorable.

inexpressif, ive adj. Inexpressive (mot), expressionless.

inexpugnable adj. Milit. Impregnable, inexpugnable (for-

teresse). Fig. Unassailable, steadfast.

inextensibilité f Inextensibility.

inextensible adj. Inextensible.

inextirpable adj. Inextirpable, ineradicable.

inextricable adj. Inextricable. (Ku 1-01-001)

infaillibilité f Infallibility.

infaillible adj. Infallible (personne). Med. Certain,

sure, infallible (remède). (Ku 3-02-003)

infamie f Infamy, disgrace, opprobrium. (Ku 1-01-001)

infanticide adj. Infanticidal.

m Jur. Infanticide, child-murder (crime).

infantile adj. Med. Infantile. Fig. Childish. (Ku 2-02-002)

infantilisme m Infantilism.

infatuation f Self-conceit as well as English sense of

"infatuation". (Ku 4-02-003)

infectieux, euse adj. Med. Infectious, catching (maladie)

not infectious in the sense of corrupting.

infection f Med. Infection not in the sense of

communication of emotion. (Ku 8-06-008)

inférence f Inference. (Ku 7-03-005)

inférer v. tr. 5 To infer, to conclude, to gather (de

from). (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) inférieur, euse adj. Fig. Inferior, lower, poorer.

(Ku 7-04-007)

infériorité f Inferiority. (Ku 5-03-005)

infernal, ale adj. Eccles. Infernal (v. Diabolique).

Fig. Infernal (machine), diabolical, devilish
(ruse). Fam. Infernal (tapage).

Infertile adj. Unfertile. (Ku 1-01-001)

infertilité f Infertility, barrenness.

infidélité f Infidelity, unfaithfulness (in any
relationship). (Ku 2-02-002)

infiltration f Infiltration, percolation. Med., Milit.

Infiltration. (Ku 6-03-004)

infinité f Infinity. (Ku 2-02-002)

Infinitésimal, ale adj. Math., Fig. Infinitesimal.

(S) infinitif, ive adj., m Gramm. Infinitive. (Ku 1-01-001)

infinitude f Infinitude.

(S) infirme adj. Infirm, weak, feeble. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) infirmité f Med. Infirmary, illness, disability.

Fig. Frailty. (Ku 1-01-001)

infixe m Gramm. Infix.

inflammabilité f Inflammability.

inflammable adj. Inflammable, combustible (matière).

inflammation f Inflammation, ignition. Med. Inflammation.

(Ku 1-01-001)

Inflation f Fin. Inflation (financial) not the
general sense: l'enflement.

inflexibilité f Inflexibility, rigidity.

inflexible adj. Inflexible (v. Inexorable). (Ku 3-03-003)

inflexion f Bending, bow (du corps), inflexion. Phys.,

Math., Gramm. Inflexion.

infliction f Jur. Infliction. (Ku 3-02-003)

(S) influence f Influence (des astres). Fig. Influence
sur, with), authority. (Ku 132-12-075)

influencer v. tr. 6 To influence, to have an influence on
(qqch., qqn.).

Influenza f Med. Influenza. (Ku 2-01-002)

(S) information f Jur. Investigation. Information.
269-14-115)

(S) informer v. tr. 1 To inform, to tell. (Ku 7-06-007)
v. intr. Jur. To investigate, to inform.

infraction f Jur. Infraction, infringement, offense
(délit), breach (à, of). (Ku 1-01-001)

infrangible adj. Infrangible.

infuser v. tr. 1 Senses of "to infuse" except that of
"gradual communication, inspiring".
v. intr. Culin. To infuse, to draw, to mast.

infusible adj. Infusible.

infusion f Senses of English "infusion" except that of
"inspiration, admixture". (Ku 1-01-001)

ingénieux, euse adj. Ingenious (machine), ingenious,
clever, skilful (person). (Ku 10-06-010)

ingérence f Interference, ingerence.

ingestion f Med. Ingestion. (Ku 1-01-001)

ingratitude f Ingratitude. Fig. Thanklessness. (Ku 1-01-001)

ingrédient m Ingredient. (Ku 6-06-006)

inguinal, ale adj. Med. Inguinal.

ingurgitation f Med. Ingurgitation.

inhalation f Med., Bot. Inhalation. (Ku 1-01-001)

inhaler v. tr. 1 Med. To inhale.

inharmonieux, euse adj. Mus. Inharmonious (accord), un-
musical (voix). (Ku 1-01-001)

inhérence f Inherence.

inhérent, ente adj. Inherent, adherent (à, to).
(Ku 26-06-022)

inhibition f Med. Inhibition. Jur. Prohibition. (Ku 6-02-005)

inhospitalité f Inhospitality.

inhumain, aine adj. Inhuman. (Ku 7-05-007)

inhumanité f Inhumanity, cruelty. (Ku 1-01-001)

inhumation f Inhumation, burial.

inhumer v. tr. 1 To inhume, to bury.

inimitable adj. Inimitable.

ininflammable adj. Uninflammable, non-inflammable.

inintelligible adj. Unintelligible (v. Incompréhensible).

iniquité f Iniquity, iniquitousness, unfairness.
(Ku 1-01-001)

initial, ale adj. Initial. (Ku 68-11-050)

initiale f Initial.

initiateur, trice adj. Initiatory.

s. Initiator, originator. (Ku 2-01-001)

initiation f Initiation. (Ku 7-05-007)

(S) initiative f Initiative. (Ku 32-09017)

injecté, ée adj. Med. Injected, congested (visage),
bloodshot (yeux). (Ku 2-02-002)

injecter v. tr. 1 To impregnate (le bois) as well as Med.
To inject (un liquide). (Ku 6-03-003)

injecteur, trice adj. Injecting.

m Injector.

injection f Impregnation (of wood), redness (of eyes) as
well as Med. injection. Techn. Injection.

(Ku 7-04-006)

(S) injustice f Injustice, unfairness. (Ku 16-05-008)

injustifiable adj. Unjustifiable.

injustifié, ée adj. Unjustified.

innervation f Med. Innervation.

innocence f Innocence, guiltlessness (v. Nonculpabilité).

Guiltlessness, artlessness (candeur). (Ku 28-

07-012)

(S) innocent, ente adj. Innocent, guiltless. (Ku 37-11-022)

innocuité f Innocuity, innocuousness.

innovateur, trice adj. Innovating.

m s. Innovator. (Ku 1-01-001)

innovation f Innovation. (Ku 7-05-007)

inobservable adj. Inobservable (phénomène).

inobservance f Inobservance.

inobservé, ée adj. Unobserved, unnoticed.

inoccupation f Inoccupation, unemployment, idleness.

inoculable adj. Med. Inoculable.

inoculateur, trice adj. Med. Inoculating.

s. Med. Inoculator.

inoculation f Med. Inoculation. (Ku 2-01-002)

inoffensif, ive adj. Inoffensive, innocuous, harmless.

inofficieux, euse adj. Jur. Inofficious.

(S) inondation f Flood, inundation. (Ku 1-01-001)

inopérable adj. Med. Inoperable. (Ku 1-01-001)

inopportun, une adj. Inopportune, inconvenient, ill-timed. (Ku 1-01-001)

inorganique adj. Inorganic. (Ku 11-01-004)

(S) inquiétude f Restlessness, inquietude (agitation).

inquisiteur, trice m Eccles. Inquisitor. Fam. Snooper. (Ku 1-01-001)

Inquisition f Inquisition, enquiry. (Ku 3-03-003)

inquisitorial, ale adj. Inquisitorial.

insalubrité f Unhealthiness, unsalubrity.

insanité f Insanity, madness, lunacy. (Ku 3-02-002)

insatiabilité f Insatiability, covetousness.

insatiable adj. Insatiable (appétit), unquenchable (soif). Fig. Insatiable. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) inscription f English senses of "inscription" except as in "prendre ses inscriptions" = to register. (Ku 6-05-005)

Inscrutabilité f Inscrutability. (Ku 1-01-001)

Inscrutable adj. Inscrutable. (Ku 5-03-004)

(S), (M) insecte m Zool. Insect. (Ku 14-06-009)

(M) insecticide adj. Insecticide. (Ku 1-01-001)

m Insecticide, insect-killer.

insécurité f Insecurity. (Ku 5-04-005)

insémination f Med. Insemination. (Ku 1-01-001)

insensibilité f Insensibility, unconsciousness. Fig.

Insensibility, callousness (v. Indifférence).

insensible adj. Insensate, numb (membre), insensible
(personne).

inséparable adj. Inseparable. (Ku 4-02-004)

insertion f Med., Bot., Fig. Insertion. (Ku 1-01-001)

insidieux, euse adj. Med. Insidious (maladie). Fig.

Insidious, sly (personne). (Ku 2-02-002)

insignifiance f Insignificance, unimportance. (Ku 1-01-001)

insignifiant, ante adj. Trivial, unimportant, insignificant.
(Ku 5-04-005)

insinuation f Insinuation, innuendo as well as subtle
persuasion. (Ku 2-02-002)

insipide adj. Insipid, tasteless. (Ku 1-01-001)

insipidité f Cuoin. Tastelessness, lack of flavour.
Fig. Tameness, flatness, insipidity.

insistance f Insistence, insistency. Emphasis. (Ku 19-09-017)

insistant, ante adj. Persistent, insistent. (Ku 8-04-008)

(S) insister v. intr. 1 To insist, to lay stress (sur, on).
(Ku 27-11-026)

insociabilité f Unsociability, unsociableness.

insociable adj. Unsociable.

insolence f Insolence, impudence, lack of respect.
(Ku 6-05-005)

insolent, ante adj. Haughty, overbearing, extraordinary
as well as English "insolent".

insolubilité f Chim. Insolubility. Fig. Insolubleness.

insoluble adj. Chim. Insoluble. Fig. Unsolvable, insoluble.
(Ku 12-04-007)

insomnie f Med. Insomnia, sleeplessness. (Ku 3-01-001)

(S) inspecter v. tr. 1 To inspect (une école), to survey
(un terrain). (Ku 12-07-009)

(S), (M) inspecteur m English "Inspector" except that
with the police. (Ku 13-06-008)

(S) inspection f Inspection, examination, survey. (Ku 21-
12-020)

inspectorat m Inspectorate.

inspiration f Inspiration, impulse. Med. Inspiration.
(Ku 9-05-007)

inspiré, ée adj. Inspired. (Ku 25-10-022)

inspirer v. tr. 1 Med. To inspire, to breathe in (de
l'air). Fig. To inspire, to prompt (qqn.,
un sentiment). (Ku 3-03-003)

instabilité f Instability, unsteadiness. Chim., Fig.
Instability. (Ku 4-04-004)

instable adj. Unstable, shaky, unsteady. Fig. Unstable,
caparicious, flighty (caractère, personne).

(S), (M) installation f Tech. Installation. (Ku 12-02-007)

(S) instant, ante adj. Instant. (Ku 38-10-026)

instant m Instant, moment.

instigateur, trice s. Instigator. (Ku 1-01-001)

instigation f Instigation. (Ku 1-01-001)

instillation f Med. Instillation. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) instinct m Instinct. (Ku 14-05011)

instinctif, ive adj. Instinctive. (Ku 2-02-002)

(M) institut m Institute, institution. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) instituteur s. School-teacher as well as
instituteur (d'un ordre).

institution f Institution, establishment, founding.

(Ku 41-09-009)

(M) instructeur, trice m Instructor. (Ku 8-06-007)

instructif, ive adj. Instructive. (Ku 3-03-003)

(S) instruction f Schooling, education as well as English
sense of "instruction". (Ku 26-11-020)

(S), (M) instrument m Techn. Instrument, tool. Mus. Musical
instrument. Jur. Instrument. Aviat. Instrument.

(Ku 47-10-033)

instrumentation f Mus. Instrumentation, orchestration.

(Ku 4-02-003)

instrumenter v. tr. 1 Mus. To instrument, to score.

insubmersible adj. Insubmersible.

insubordination f Insubordination. (Ku 2-02-002)

insubstantiel, elle adj. Insubstantial, unsubstantial.

(Ku 2-02-002)

insufflateur m Med. Insufflator, throat-spray.

insufflation f Med. Insufflation.

insularité f Insularity. (Ku 3-03-003)

insuline f Med. Insulin. (Ku 3-02-002)

insulte f Insult (v. Injure, offense). (Ku 7-07-007)

insulter v. tr. 1 To insult, to offend (qqn.).

insurmontable adj. Insurmountable, insuperable.

insurpassable adj. Unsurpassable.

insurrection f Insurrection. (Ku 2-01-001)

(S) intact, acte adj. Untouched as well as English

"intact", whole. (Ku 14-07-012)

Intangibilité f Intangibility.

Intangible adj. Intangible. (Ku 6-03-004)

Intégral, ale adj. Integral, full, complete. Math.

Integral. (Ku 13-06-012)

Intégrale f Math. Integral.

Intégralité f Integrality, completeness, wholeness.

Intégrant, ante adj. Integrant.

Intégration f Integration, fusion. Math. Integration.

(Ku 48-09-024)

Intégrité f Fig. Integrity, honesty (d'une personne).

(Ku 10-07-009)

Intellect m Intellect. (Ku 5-03-003)

Intellectualisme m Intellectualism.

Intellectualité f Intellectuality. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) intellectuel, elle adj. Intellectual, mental. (Ku 66-

12-042)

(S), (M) intelligence f Intelligence, intellect. (Ku 48-

10-024)

(S) intelligent, ente adj. Intelligent, smart, brainy,

clever. (Ku 26-13-022)

Intelligibilité f Intelligibility.

Intelligible adj. Intelligible, clear, understandable.

(Ku 11-05-010)

Intempérance f Intemperance, insobriety (de vie). Fig.

Intemperance, immoderation, excess. (Ku 1-01-001)

intenable adj. Untenable, unmaintainable.

(M) intendant m Intendant, manager. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) intense adj. Intense. (Ku 40-10-037)

intensif, ive adj. Intensive. (Ku 15-05-010)

intensifier v. tr. 1 To intensify. (Ku 4-03-004)

intensité f Intensity. (Ku 56-11-031)

(S) intention f Intention, purpose (dessein, désir).

(Ku 36-10-035)

intentionnel, elle adj. Intentional, deliberate. (Ku 5-02-004)

interallié, ée adj. Interallied.

intercalation f Intercalation.

intercéder v. intr. 5 To intercede, to plead (auprès

de, with; pour, for, on behalf of). (Ku 1-01-001)

intercepter v. tr. 1 To intercept (un message). (Ku 6-04-005)

interception f Interception.

intercesseur m Intercessor.

intercession f Intercession.

interchangeable adj. Interchangeable. (Ku 3-03-003)

intercontinental, ale adj. Intercontinental. (Ku 5-03-004)

intercostal, ale adj. Med. Intercostal.

intercurrent, ente adj. Med. Intercurrent.

interdépartemental, ale adj. Interdepartmental. (Ku 1-01-001)

interdépendance f Interdependence. (Ku 6-02-002)

interdépendant, ante adj. Interdependant. (Ku 8-04-007)

interdiction f Interdiction, prohibition.

interdigital, ale adj. Interdigital.

(S) intérêt m Interest, advantage, profit. (Ku 330-15-170)

Interférence f Phys., Radio. Interference (of light and sound waves) not the usual sense: l'inter-
vention.

interférer v. tr. S Phys., Radio. To interfere. (see
interférence).

intérim m Interim. (Ku 11-06-009)

(S) interjection f Gramm. Interjection.

interlinéation f Interlineation.

interlocuteur m Interlocutor. (Ku 1-01-001)

interlocution f Interlocution.

Interlude m Mus., Theatr. Interlude. (Ku 5-05-005)

intermezzo m Mus. Intermezzo.

interminable adj. Interminable, endless, never-ending.

(Ku 4-04-004)

intermission f Intermission, interruption. (Ku 1-01-001)

intermittence f Intermittence. Med. Irregularity.

Intermittent, ente adj. Intermittent, occasional.

(Ku 3-03-003)

(S) international, ale adj., m Geogr., Sports. Interna-
tional. (Ku 155-09-075)

internationale f International Workers' Association.

"Internationale" (Hymne).

internationaliser v. tr. 1 To internationalize.

internationalisme m Internationalism.

interner v. tr. 1 Jur. To intern (un prisonnier).

(Ku 2-02-002)

interocéanique adj. Geogr. Interoceanic.

interpellation *f* Interpellation, peremptory questioning.

interpolateur, trice *s.* Interpolator.

interpolation *f* Interpolation. (Ku 1-01-001)

interposer *v.* *tr.* 1 To interpose (entre, between). *Fig.*

To interpose, to bring into play (son autorité).

interposition *f* Interposition. *Fig.* Intervention.

(Ku 2-02-002)

interprétation *f* Interpretation, explanation. *Mus.*,

Theatr. Interpretation, rendering. (Ku 54-11-040)

(S) interprète *s.* Interpreter (homme). Theatr. Inter-

preter, exponent. (Ku 8-07-008)

interpréter *v.* *tr.* 5 To interpret (traduire). *Fig.*

To interpret, to understand. (Ku 11-06-010)

interrogateur, trice *adj.* Inquiring, interrogative.

s. Interrogator. (Ku 1-01-001)

interrogatif, ive *adj.*, *m* Gramm. Interrogative. (Ku 1-01-001)

interrogation *f* Interrogation, questioning. (Ku 2-02-002)

(M) interrupteur, trice *adj.* Interrupting.

s. Interruptor.

interruption *f* Interruption (d'une conversation, de qqn.).

(Ku 8-05-008)

intersecté, ée *adj.* Archit. Interlacing, intersected.

Math. Intersected.

intersecter *v.* *tr.* 1 To intersect. (Ku 6-01-003)

intersection *f* Intersection, crossing (de routes), U.S.

intersection. Math. Intersection. (Ku 17-05-007)

interstice *m* Interval (of time) as well as interstice.

(Ku 1-01-001)

interstitiel, elle adj. Med. Interstitial. (Ku 2-01-001)

intertropical, ale adj. Geogr. Intertropical.

(S) intervention f Intervention, intervening. Med. Operation. (Ku 20-07-013)

interventionniste s. Interventionist.

intervertébral, ale adj. Med. Intervertebral.

interview f Interview. (Ku 34-08-018)

interviewer v. tr. 1 To interview.

intestat adj. invar. Jur. Intestate.

(S), (M) intestin, ine adj. Intestine.

m Med. Intestine, bowel. (Ku 1-01-001)

intestinal, ale adj. Med. Intestinal.

intimidateur, trice adj. Intimidating.

s. Intimidator.

intimidation f Intimidation. (Ku 5-04-005)

intimité f Intimacy, intimacy, familiarity.

intolérable adj. Intolerable (v. Insupportable).

(Ku 3-02-003)

intolérance f Intolerance. (Ku 2-01-002)

intolérant, ante adj. Intolerant. (Ku 1-01-001)

intonation f Mus. Modulation, pitch as well as intonation.

(Ku 8-02-002)

intouchable adj. Untouchable (paria).

intrados m Archit. Intrados.

intransférable adj. Untransferable.

intransigence f Intransigence. (Ku 2-01-002)

(S) intransitif, ive adj. Gramm. Intransitive.

intransmissible adj. Intransmissible.

intransportable adj. Untransportable (objet).

intrépide adj. Intrepide, bold, fearless (héros).

(Ku 1-01-001)

intrépidité f Intrepidity, boldness, fearlessness.

intrigue f Plot (of a novel) as well as English senses of

"intrigue". (Ku 4-04-004)

intrigué, ée adj. Intrigued, puzzled, curious.

(Ku 2-02-002)

intriguer v. tr. 1 To intrigue, to puzzle, to make curious

(qqn.).

v. intr. To intrigue, to scheme, to plot.

introit m Eccles. Introit.

intromission f Bot., Phys. Intromission.

introspection f Introspection. (Ku 1-01-001)

intrusion f Intrusion. (Ku 3-02-003)

intuitif, ive adj. Intuitive. (Ku 7-03-006)

intuition f Intuition. (Ku 18-06-013)

intumescence f Intumescence.

intumescent, ente adj. Intumescent.

inuline f Chim. Inulin.

inutilité f Inutility, uselessness.

invagination f Med. Invagination, intussusception.

invalidation f Invalidation.

invalidé adj. Med. Invalid, infirm, disabled. Jur. Invalid.

(Ku 7-06-007)

invalidité f Jur. Invalidity, nullity (d'un contrat).

invariabilité f Invariability.

invariable adj. Invariable, unchanging. Gramm. Invariable.

(Ku 1-01-001)

invasion f Milit. Invasion, inroad. Med. Invasion. Fig.

Invasion, spread. (Ku 16-06-015)

invective f Invective. Pl. Abuse.

(S) inventer v. tr. 1 To invent, to contrive (une machine).

(Ku 7-04-006)

(S) inventeur, trice adj. Inventive.

m Inventor, discoverer. (Ku 7-06-007)

inventif, ive adj. Inventive. (Ku 3-03-003)

(S) invention f Invention, discovery, contrivance.

(Ku 20-06-011)

invérifiable adj. Unverifiable.

inverse adj. Inverse, inverted, opposite.

m Inverse, contrary, opposite. (Ku 5-01-004)

inversion f Gramm., Med., Math. Inversion. (Ku 2-02-002)

inverti, le adj. Chim. Invert. (Ku 1-01-001)

invertir v. tr. 2 To invert, to reverse (un objet, une

image). Electr. To reverse (un courant).

investigateur, trice adj. Investigating, inquiring.

s. Investigator. (Ku 4-03-004)

investigation f Investigation, enquiry. (Ku 51-11-037)

investiture f Investiture. Eccles. Induction.

invincibilité f Invincibility.

invincible adj. Invincible (armée), unshakeable (courage).

(Ku 2-02-002)

inviolabilité f Inviolability. (Ku 1-01-001)

inviolable adj. Inviolable. (Ku 1-01-001)

invisibilité f Invisibility.

invisible adj. Invisible. (Ku 8-06-008)

(S) invitation f Invitation. (Ku 20-09-018)

(S), (FF) inviter v. tr. 1 To invite. (Ku 11-09-010)

Invocation f Invocation. (Ku 1-01-001)

Involuté, ée adj. Bot. Involute.

involution f Bot., Med. Involution. (Ku 9-01-001)

invulnérabilité f Invulnerability. (Ku 1-01-001)

invulnérable adj. Invulnerable. (Ku 1-01-001)

Iodique adj. Chim. Iodic.

Iodisme m Med. Iodism.

Iodoforme m Med. Iodoform.

Ion m Electr., Chim., Phys. Ion. (Ku 6-02-005)

Ionien, enne adj. s. Geogr. Ionian.

Ionique adj. Archit. Ionic. (Ku 8-04-006)

Ionisation f Electr., Chim., Phys. Ionization.

Ioniser v. tr. 1 To ionize.

iota m Iota. Fam. Jot, whit, iota, tittle. (Ku 1-01-001)

ipécacuana m Med. Ipecacuanha, Ipecac (fam.).

Iranien, enne adj. s. Geogr. Iranian.

irascibilité f Irascibility, temper, rattiness (fam.).

irascible adj. Irascible, short-tempered.

(M) ire f Ire. (Ku 1-01-001)

Iridescence f Iridescence.

iridescent, ente adj. Iridescent.

iridium = Chim. Iridium. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) iris = Iris. Med. Iris (de l'oeil). Bot. Iris.

irisation f Irisation, iridescence.

ironie f Irony. (Ku 12-06-011)

ironique f Ironic, ironical. (Ku 13-04-011)

ironiste s. Ironist.

irradiation f Irradiation. (Ku 10-01-001)

irréconcilabilité f Irreconcilability.

irréconciliable adj. Irreconcilable. (Ku 3-03-003)

irrécusable adj. Irrecusable, unimpeachable.

irréductibilité f Irreductibility.

irréductible adj. Med., Math. Irreductible.

irréfragable adj. Irrefragable.

irréfrangible adj. Phys. Irrefrangible.

irréfutable adj. Irrefutable.

irrégularité f Irregularity. Med., Gramm. Irregularity.

(Ku 4-04-004)

irréligieux, euse adj. Irreligious.

irréligion f Irreligion.

irrémédiable adj. Irremediable (mal), irreparable, irre-

trievable (désastre). (Ku 2-02-002)

irrémissible adj. Irremissible.

irréparable adj. Irreparable, irretrievable. (Ku 2-02-002)

irrépréhensible adj. Irreprehensible.

irrépressible adj. Irrepressible.

irréprochable adj. Irreproachable, blameless.

- irrésistible adj. Irresistible. (Ku 8-04-005)
 irrésolution f Irresolution. (Ku 1-01-001)
 irrespirable adj. Irrespirable, unbreathable.
 irresponsabilité f Irresponsibility. (Ku 3-03-003)
 irresponsable adj. Irresponsible. (Ku 9-07-009)
 irrévérence f Irreverence. (Ku 2-02-002)
 irréversible adj. Irreversible. (Ku 2-02-002)
 irrévocabilité f Irrevocability.
 irrévocable adj. Irrevocable. (Ku 2-02-002)
 irrigable adj. Irrigable.
 irrigateur m Agric. Hose. Med. Irrigator.
 irrigation f Agric., Med. Irrigation. (Ku 3-02-002)
 irritabilité f Irritability. (Ku 1-01-001)
 irritable adj. Irritable. (Ku 5-03-004)
 irritant, ante adj. Irritating. (Ku 1-01-001)
 m Irritant.
 irritation f Med. Irritation, inflammation. Fig. Irri-
 tation, annoyance. (Ku 7-04-006)
 irruption f Irruption, invasion (des barbares). (Ku 1-01-001)
 (M) isard m Zool. Izard.
 (S) islam m Islam. (Ku 3-03-003)
 (S) islamique adj. Islamic. (Ku 3-02-002)
 islamisme m Islamism.
 isobare adj. Isobaric.
 f Isobar.
 isochromatique adj. Isochromatic.
 isogone adj. Math. Isogonic.

m Math. Isogon.

isolable adj. Isolable.

isomorphisme m Isomorphism.

isotope m Chim. Isotope.

Israel m Geogr. Israel. (Ku 15-05-006)

(S) israélite adj. Israelite, Israeli, Jewish. (Ku 1-01-001)

italianiser v. tr. 1 To Italianize.

italianisme m Italianism.

(M), (FF) Italie f Geogr. Italy. (Ku 34-11-023)

italien, enne adj. s. Geogr. Italian. (Ku 47-11-027)

italique adj., m Italic.

item adv., m, invar. Item, ditto. (Ku 54-10-020)

itératif, ive adj. Gramm. Iterative.

itinérant, ante adj. Itinerant. (Ku 1-01-001)

J

J m J, j. (Ku 124-12-068)

Jabiru m Zool. Jabiru.

Jaborandi m Bot., Med. Jaborandi.

Jabot m Frill, Jabot (parure). Fam. Bread-basket.

(M) Jack m Jack (du téléphone). (Ku 92-11-033)

Jacobin m Jacobin.

Jacquard m Jacquard loom (métier), Jacquard weave (tricot).

Jade m Jade. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) jaguar m Zool. Jaguar. (Ku 5-02-002)

Jamboree m Jamboree.

Jansénisme m Jansenism.

Janséniste adj. m. Jansenist. (Ku 1-01-001)

Japoniste m Arts. Japonist.

Jargon m Jargon, cant. Fam. Lingo. (Ku 4-03-004)

Jasmin m Bot. Jasmine.

Java f Java (danse). (Ku 4-03-004)

Javeline f Javelin (arme) as well as a small shock, bundle
of grain.

Jazz m Mus. Jazz (musique), Jazz band (orchestre).

(Ku 99-08-016)

(M) Jeep f Milit. Jeep. (Ku 16-05-005)

Jehovah m Jehovah, Yahveh. (Ku 1-01-001)

Jejunum m Med. Jejunum. (Ku 3-01-001)

Jenny f Techn. Spinning, Jenny.

Jérémiade f Fam. Jeremiad.

Jerrycan m Petrol-can, jerrycan.

Jersey m Jersey (chandail), Jersey. (Ku 25-07-017)

Jésuite m Eccles. Jesuit, Jesuit priest. (Ku 3-02-002)

Jésuitisme m Jesuitism.

(M) Jésus m Eccles. Jesus Christ, Jesus. (Ku 66-06-018)

Jigger m Electr. Jigger. (Ku 1-01-001)

Jingo m Jingo, Colonel Blimp.

Jiu-jitsu m Sports. Jiu-jitsu. (Ku 1-01-001)

Job m Fam. Job, position, employment. (Ku 238-13-135)

(M) Jockey m Sports. Jockey. (Ku 5-04-005)

(S), (M) joie f Joy, mirth, gladness. (Ku 40-12-032)

Jointé, ée adj. Jointed.

joker m Joker. (Ku 1-01-001)

jonction f Junction, joining, meeting. (Ku 7-06-007)

(M) jongleur m Juggler (moderne). Jongleur, minstrel. Fig.

Trickster, charlatan.

joule m Phys. Joule.

(S), (M), (FF) journal m Paper, newspaper as well as

Journal. (Ku 42-09-016)

(M) journalisme m Journalism. (Ku 13-08-011)

(S), (M) journaliste m Journalist, reporter, correspondent.

(Ku 10-06-009)

journalistique adj. Journalistic.

jovial, ale (pl. jovials) adj. Jovial, good-humoured, jolly.

(Ku 1-01-001)

jovialité f Joviality, jollity, good humour. (Ku 1-01-001)

jubilant, ante adj. Jubilant, in high glee (or) feather.

(Ku 2-01-002)

jubilation f Jubilation, exultation, elation, high glee.

(Ku 1-01-001)

jubilé m Jubilee, golden wedding.

Judaïque adj. Judaic, Jewish.

Judaïsme m Judaism. (Ku 2-01-001)

Judas m Eccles. Judas. Betrayer, traitor. (Ku 2-02-002)

judicature f Jur. Judicature, judge-ship.

judicieux, euse adj. Judicious, sensible, wise, sound.

(Ku 1-01-001)

(M) judo m Sports. Judo.

juger m Jur. Judge.

Jugement m Jur. Judgment, trial (épreuve).

Juger v. tr. 7 Jur. To judge, to try, to decide.

Jujube m Bot. Jujube.

Julep m Med. Julep. (Ku 2-02-002)

Julienne f Culin. Vegetable soup, Julienne.

(M) Jumper m Sweater, Jumper. (Ku 1-01-001)

Jumping m Sports. Jumping. (Ku 9-04-008)

(M) Jungle f Jungle. (Ku 20-05-008)

Junon f Juno.

junte f Junta. Fam. Clique. (Ku 3-01-001)

Jupiter m Jupiter, Jove (dieu). Astron. Jupiter. (Ku 9-03-003)

Jurassique adj. Geol. Jurassic.

Jurisdiction f Jurisdiction. Fam. Province, authority.

(Ku 29-05-011)

Jurisconsulte m Jur. Jurisconsult, legal expert.

Jurisprudence f Jur. Jurisprudence. (Ku 3-02-002)

Juriste m Jur. Jurist, legal writer. (Ku 3-02-003)

Jury m Examining board (d'examen). Jury, Judges (au concours d'élégance). (Ku 67-08-022)

(S), (FP) Justice f Justice, fairness, right. (Ku 114-12-062)

Justiciable adj. Amenable, subject (de, of), Justiciable
(de, of).

Justifiable adj. Justifiable (crime). Fig. Defensible
(action). (Ku 4-03-003)

Justificatif, ive adj. Justificative.

Justification f Justification, vindication, warrant, proof.
(Ku 16-04-013)

Justifié, ée adj. Justified. (Ku 23-06-017)

(S) Justifier v. tr. 1 To justify, to vindicate (sa conduite). (Ku 26-10-022)

Jute m Jute.

Juvenile adj. Juvenile, youthful. (Ku 18-07-012)

Juvenilité f Youthfulness, juvenility.

Juxtaposer v. tr. 1 To juxtapose, to place side by side.

Juxtaposition f Juxtaposition, juxtaposition. (Ku 3-02-003)

K

k m K, k. (Ku 20-08-020)

kabyle adj. s. Kabyle.

kaiser m Kaiser, German emperor. (Ku 1-01-001)

kaléidoscope m Kaleidoscope. (Ku 1-01-001)

kaléidoscopique adj. Kaleidoscopic.

kantisme m Philos. Kantism.

kaolin m Kaolin, China clay.

kapok m Bot. Kapok. (Ku 1-01-001)

karacul m Zool. Karakul. Comm. Caracul (fourrure).

karma m Philos. Karma.

kayac m Naut. Kayak.

keepsake m Keepsake, souvenir.

(S), (M) képi m Milit. Képi.

(M) kermesse f Kermesse, village fair.

kérosène m Chim. Paraffin-oil, kerosene. (Ku 6-03-003)

ketch m Naut. Ketch.

khan m Khan. (Ku 2-02-002)
 khédive m Khedive.
 kieselguhr m Kieselguhr, diatomite.
 (M), (FF) kilo, kilogramme m Kilogram, kilogramme.
 kilocalorie f Phys. Kilocalorie.
 kilocycle m Electr. Kilocycle.
 kilolitre m Kilolitre.
 (S) kilomètre m Kilometre. (Ku 8-01-001)
 kilowatt m Electr. Kilowatt. (Ku 1-01-001)
 kilt m Kilt. (Ku 1-01-001)
 (M) kimono m Kimono. (Ku 1-01-001)
 kinesthésie f Kinesesthesia.
 (M) kirsch m Kirsch.
 kitchenette f Culin. Kitchenette. (Ku 3-02-002)
 (M) klaxon m Autom. Motor-horn, klaxon. (Ku 1-01-001)
 kleptomanie f Med. Kleptomania.
 klystron m Phys. Klystron.
 knock-out m Invar. Sports. Knock-out, K.O.
 kodak m Kodak- (or) hand-camera. (Ku 1-01-001)
 kola m Kola, cola. (Ku 2-01-001)
 kolinski m Zool. Kolinski. Comm. Kolinski fur.
 komintern m Komintern.
 kommandanture f Milit. Kommandanture.
 Kremlin m Kremlin. (Ku 11-04-011)
 krypton m Chim. Krypton.
 Ku-Klux-Klan m Ku Klux Klan.
 kummel m Kummel.

Kurdistan m Geogr. Kurdistan.

kymrique adj., m Cymric, kymric.

L

l m L, l. (Ku 55-11-036)

labarum m Labarum.

labial, ale adj. Labial.

labialisation f Gramm. Labialization.

labialiser v. tr. l Gramm. To labialize.

laborieux, euse adj. Laborious, painstaking, industrious.

(Ku 1-01-001)

labyrinthe m Maze, labyrinth. (Ku 1-01-001)

laconique adj. Laconic, of few words.

lactation f Med. Lactation.

lactique adj. Chim. Lactic.

lactose m Chim. Lactose, milk sugar.

lacune f Lacuna, gap.

laïcisation f Laicisation, secularisation.

laisser-faire m Non-interference, laissez-faire. (Ku 5-03-003)

lama m Lama.

(M) lama m Zool. Llama.

lamaserie f Lamasery, lama monastery.

lamelle f Thin plate, lamella, lamina.

lamentable adj. Mournful, dismal, sad (aspect, voix),

lamentable, deplorable, grievous (événement).

N.B. Lamentable is pejorative. The English

"lamentable" means "worthy of being lamented",
and is therefore not always a suitable trans-
lation.

lamentation f Lamentation, wailing. (Ku 1-01-001)

lamenteur (se) v. pr. 1 To lament, to moan, to complain
(sur, about, for, over).

(S) lampe f Lamp. (Ku 18-07-010)

(M) lance f Spear as well as lance (arme). (Ku 3-03-003)

(M) landau (pl. landaus) m Landau. (Ku 2-02-002)

landgrave s. Landgrave.

landgravine f Landgravine.

laneret m Zool. Lanneret, lanner.

lansquenet m Lansquenet.

(M) lanterne f Lantern. (Ku 13-03-006)

laparotomie f Med. Laparotomy.

laper v. tr. 1 To lap, to lap up. (Ku 19-08-013)

lapis-lazuli m Lapis lazuli (pierre). Bright blue (couleur).

lardé, ée adj. Culin. Larded.

larder v. tr. 1 Culin. To lard. Fig. To stab at, to pierce.
(Ku 4-02-002)

lardon m Culin. Lardon, lardoon.

lare m Lar.

largesse f Liberality, bounty, largesse. (Ku 1-01-001)

larve f Zool. Larva, grub. (Ku 6-01-001)

laryngoscope m Med. Laryngoscope.

laryngoscopie f Med. Laryngoscopy.

laryngotomie f Med. Laryngotomy.

(M) larynx m Med. Larynx.

lassitude f Weariness, lassitude.

lasso m Lasso, lariat. (Ku 2-01-001)

latent, ente adj. Latent, dormant, hidden. (Ku 9-06-007)

latéral, ale adj. Lateral side. (Ku 1-01-001)

latex m Bot. Latex as well as sap (of conifers). (Ku 2-01-001)

latin, ine adj. Latin.

m Latin (personne), Latin (langue). (Ku 50-11-033)

latiniser v. tr. 1 To latinize.

latinisme m Latinism.

latiniste m Latinist, Latin scholar.

latinité f Latinity.

latitude f Latitude. Fig. Scope, range. (Ku 5-04-005)

latrie f Eccles. Latria.

latrines f pl. Latrines, U.S. privies.

laudanum m Med. Laudanum. (Ku 3-02-002)

lauréat, ate adj. Laureate. (Ku 2-02-002)

lave f Lava. (Ku 1-01-001)

laxatif, ive adj. Med. Laxative, aperient. (Ku 1-01-001)

m Med. Laxative, aperient.

laxité f Laxity.

layette f Baby-linen, layette as well as packing-case.

(Ku 1-01-001)

lazaret m Naut. Lazaret, quarantine station.

lazariste m Eccles. Lazarist.

(M) leader m Leader (article, chef). (Ku 74-09-044)

légal, ale adj. Legal, lawful. (Ku 72-13-040)

légalisation f Legalization, authentication.

légaliser v. tr. 1 To legalize, to authenticate, to
certify.

légalité f Jur. Legality, lawfulness. (Ku 1-01-001)

légal m Eccles. Legate (v. Nonce). (Ku 1-01-001)

légation f Legation (fonction, hôtel, personnel).

(Ku 1-01-001)

légende f Legend, fable. (Ku 26-07-018)

(M) leggings f pl. Leggings. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) légion f Milit. Legion. Légion étrangère,

Foreign Legion. (Ku 7-04-005)

légionnaire m Legionary (à Rome). Milit. Légionnaire.

législateur m Legislator, law-giver. (Ku 7-03-003)

législatif, ive adj. Legislative. (Ku 40-07-029)

législation f Jur. Legislation, law-making (action).

(Ku 46-07-028)

législature f Legislature, session (d'une assemblée

élue). (Ku 39-05-013)

légiste m Jur. Legist. (v. Juriste).

légitimation f Legitimation.

légitimer v. tr. 1 To legitimate as well as to justify.

(Ku 16-09-016)

légitimisme m Legitimism.

légitimiste s. Legitimist.

légumineux, euse adj. Leguminous. (Ku 1-01-001)

leitmotiv (pl. leitmotive) m Leitmotiv, theme-song.

(Ku 1-01-001)

lémur m Zool. Lemur.

lénitif, ive adj., m Lenitive.

léonin, ine adj. Leonine, lion-like.

(M) léopard m Zool. Leopard. (Ku 1-01-001)

léporide m Zool. Leporide.

lépreux, euse adj. Med. Leprous.

léproserie f Leprosery, leper-hospital. (Ku 1-01-001)

lesbien, enne adj. m. Lesbian. (Ku 1-01-001)

lésion f Med. Lesion, injury. Jur. Injury, damage.

(Ku 2-01-002)

léthargie f Lethargy. (Ku 4-03-004)

léthargique adj. Lethargic. Fam. Sluggish.

Léthé m Lethe; les eaux du Léthé, the Lethean waters.

(S), (M), (PF) lettre f Letter. (Ku 145-15-070)

leucémie f Med. Leucocythaemia, leukemia. (Ku 3-03-003)

leucocyte m Med. Leucocyte.

levantin, ine adj. Geogr. Levantine.

m Geogr. Levantine.

levée f Raising, lifting. Dyke, levee (d'un fleuve).

(Ku 1-01-001)

lévitation f Levitation. (Ku 1-01-001)

lévite m Levite.

lévulose f Chim. Levulose, fructose.

lexicographe m Lexicographer.

lexicographie f Lexicography.

lexicologie f Lexicology.

(S) liaison f Linking, joining, liaison. Fig. Connection,
relationship, liaison. (Ku 6-05-006)

liane f Bot. Liana, creeper.

libation f Libation, potation; drink-offering.

libéral, ale adj. Liberal, generous, open-handed.

m Liberal (party). (Ku 69-10-036)

libéralisme m Liberalism. (Ku 15-03-009)

libéralité f Liberality, openhandedness. (Ku 3-02-002)

(M) libérateur, trice adj. Liberating, rescuing.

s. Liberator, rescuer.

(S) libération f Liberation, delivery. (Ku 5-03-004)

(S), (M) liberté f Liberty, freedom. (Ku 46-11-027)

libertin, ine adj. Libertine, dissolute. (Ku 1-01-001)

s. Libertine, rake.

libertinage m Libertinage, profligacy, looseness.

libidineux, euse adj. Libidinous, lewd, lecherous.

libido f Philos., Med. Libido. (Ku 2-01-002)

librettiste m Mus. Librettist. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) licence f Licence (permission). (Ku 36-10-022)

(M) lichen m Bot. Lichen.

licite adj. Licit, legal, lawful.

licteur m Lictor.

(S) lieutenant m Milit. Lieutenant. (Ku 29-08-012)

(M) ligament m Med. Ligament. (Ku 1-01-001)

ligamenteux, euse adj. Med. Ligamentous. Fam. Fibrous,
stringy.

ligature f Ligature, binding.

ligaturer v. tr. 1 To bind. Med. To ligature, to ligate.

ligne f Line.

lignifier v. tr. 1 To lignify, to turn into wood.

(M) lignite m Lignite, brown coal. (Ku 4-01-001)

lilliputien, enne adj. Lilliputian. (Ku 1-01-001)

limande f Zool. Limanda, dab.

limitable adj. Limitable.

limitation f Limitation (v. Restriction). (Ku 10-04-009)

(S) limite f Limit, boundary (d'un pays). Limit, margin.

(Ku 48-12-040)

(S) limiter v. tr. 1 To bound, to limit (v. Borner).

limitrophe adj. Limitrophe, adjoining, bordering.

Limoges f Geogr. Limoges. Arts. Limoges ware (or) porcelain.

(M) limousine f Long woollen cloak as well as Autom.

Limousine. (Ku 4-02-002)

limpide adj. Limpid, clear. (Ku 1-01-001)

limpidité f Limpidity, limpidness, clarity.

linéament m Lineament, feature.

lingerie f Linen, underwear as well as English sense of "lingerie".

lingual, ale adj. Lingual.

linguiste m. Linguist. (Ku 13-03-004)

linguistique adj. Linguistic. (Ku 10-02-005)

f Linguistics.

liniment m Med. Liniment. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) linoléum m Linoleum, oil-cloth. (Ku 1-01-001)

linotype f Techn. Linotype.

linotypiste m Linotyper, linotypist.

(S), (M), (FF) lion m Zool. Lion, Astron. Leo, (Ku 17-04-006)

liquéfaction f Liquefaction.

liquéfiable adj. Liquefiable.

liquéfier v. tr. 1 To liquify.

liquidateur m Liquidator.

liquidation f Liquidation, Comm. Clearance sale. (Ku 12-05-005)

(S), (M) liquide adj. liquid, fluid. (Ku 48-07-018)

m Liquid, Gramm. Liquid.

N.B. Liquide is more restricted in meaning than fluide which includes liquids and gases.

liquidité f Liquidity. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) liste f List, register, roll. (Ku 133-15-067)

N.B. Say "figurer sur une liste" and not "dans une liste".

litanie f Litany, a tale of woe.

lithographie f Arts. Lithograph (image), lithography (procédé). (Ku 1-01-001)

lithographier v. tr. 1 To lithograph.

lithographique adj. Lithographic.

lithopone f Chim. Lithopone.

litigant, ante adj. Jur. Litigant. (Ku 2-02-002)

litigieux, euse adj. Litigious, disputable (question).

litote f Gramm. Litotes, understatement.

(S), (M), (FF) litre m Litre.

littéral, ale adj. Literary, written, classical (form

of language) as well as literal.

littéralisme m Literalism. (Ku 1-01-001)

littéralité f Literalness, literality. (Ku 3-01-001)

(S) *littérature* f Literature. (Ku 133-12-053)

littoral, *ale* adj. Littoral, coastal.

m Littoral, coast-line, shore, seaboard.

liturgie f Eccles. Liturgy.

liturgiste m Eccles. Liturgist.

livide adj. Livid, ghastly. (Ku 1-01-001)

Lloyd m Comm. Lloyd's. (Ku 10-05-010)

lobe m Med. Lobe (du foie, de l'oreille). (Ku 3-01-003)

lober v. intr. 1 Sports. To lob (au tennis).

lobule m Med., Bot. Lobule. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) *local*, *ale* adj. Local (intérêt, heure).

(Ku 288-15-114)

localisation f Localisation. (Ku 2-01-001)

localiser v. tr. 1 To locate (qqn., qqch.) as well as to

localize (un incendie). (Ku 1-01-001)

localité f Locality, settlement. (Ku 5-02-004)

locatif m Gramm. Locative.

lock-out m Invar. Lock-out (v. Grève). (Ku 1-01-001)

locomoteur, *trice* adj. Techn., Med. Locomotor.

locomotif, *ive* adj. Locomotive. (Ku 2-02-002)

(M) *locomotion* f Locomotion.

(S), (M) *locomotive* f Ch. de f. Locomotive, engine.

(Ku 2-02-002)

locution f Phrase (in grammar), idiom as well as senses

of English "locution".

logarithme *m* Math. Logarithm.

loge *f* Hut, cabin. Lodge (de concierge).

logicien *m* Philos. Logician.

(S) logique *adj.* Logical, consistent.

f Philos. Logic. (Ku 17-11-016)

logistique *f* Logistics. (Ku 2-01-002)

logogriphe *m* Logogriph, word-puzzle.

logomachie *f* Logomachy.

lombago *m* Med. Lumbago.

lombard, arde *adj. s.* Geogr. Lombard. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (FF) long, ongue *adj.* Long. (Ku 755-15-338)

longanimité *f* Forbearance, long-suffering, longanimity.

longe *f* Tether, lunge, longe.

longeron *m* Aviat. Front spar, wind spar, longeron.

longévit^e *f* Longevity. (Ku 2-02-002)

longitude *f* Longitude. (Ku 1-01-001)

longitudinal, ale *adj.* Longitudinal. (Ku 1-01-001)

loquacité *f* Loquacity, talkativeness, garrulity.

(Ku 1-01-001)

lord *m* Lord. (Ku 93-12-037)

(M) loterie *f* Lottery.

lotion *f* Washing, bathing as well as "lotion".

lotus *m* Bot. Lotus. (Ku 2-02-002)

(FF) Louis *m* Lewis (prénom). Louis, twenty-franc piece

(monnaie). (Ku 73-12-036)

loyal, ale *adj.* Frank, honest, fair (in games) as well as

English sense of "loyal".

- loyalisme m Loyalty, loyalism. (Ku 22-10-019)
- loyaliste m Loyalist. (Ku 2-02-002)
- lubricité f Lewdness, lust, lubricity, lechery.
- lucidité f Lucidity (v. Clairvoyance). (Ku 1-01-001)
- luciole f Zool. Luciola, firefly.
- lucratif, ive adj. Lucrative, paying. (Ku 3-03-003)
- lucre m Lucre (v. Gain).
- (M) luge f Sports. Luge, toboggan.
- lumbago m Lumbago.
- luminescence f Electr. Luminescence. (Ku 1-01-001)
- lumineux, euse adj. Luminous. (Ku 12-06-007)
- luminosité f Luminosity, sheen. (Ku 1-01-001)
- luncher v. intr. 1 To take lunch, to lunch. (Ku 33-10-028)
- lunule f Math. Lunula. Med. Lunula, half-moon.
- lupus m Med. Lupus.
- lustral, ale adj. Lustral.
- lustrer v. tr. 1 To lustre, to glaze, to gloss. (Ku 2-02-002)
- lustrine f Lustrine, lustrine.
- luthéranisme m Eccles. Lutheranism.
- luxation f Med. Luxation, dislocation.
- luxuriance f Luxuriance, opulence. (Ku 1-01-001)
- luxuriant, ante adj. Luxuriant.
- (M) luzerne f Bot. Lucerne; U.S. alfalfa.
- lycanthropie f Med. Lycanthropy.
- lycopode m Bot. Lycopode.
- lymphatique adj. Med. Lymphatic.

lymphe f Med. Lymph. (Ku 2-01-001)

lymphocyte m Med. Lymphocyte. (Ku 1-01-001)

lyncher v. tr. 1 To lynch.

(M) lynx m Zool. Lynx.

(M), (FF) Lyon m Geogr. Lyons. (Ku 3-02-002)

lyre f Mus. Lyre.

lyrique adj. Lyric, lyrical. (Ku 12-04-007)

M

m m M (lettre). (Ku 84-12-051)

macabre adj. Macabre, gruesome, ghastly. (Ku 2-01-002)

macadam m Macadam (v. Bitume).

macadamiser v. tr. 1 To macadamize.

macaque m Zool. Macaque.

(M) macaron m Culin. Macaroon.

(M) macaroni m Culin. Macaroni.

macaronique adj. Macaronic.

macération f Maceration, steeping, soaking.

machiavélisme m Machiavellism.

machinateur m Plotter, schemer, machinator.

machination f Machination, plot, scheme.

(S), (M) machine f Machine as well as Ch. de f. Locomotive, engine. (Ku 103-11-036)

machinisme m Philos. Machinism. Machine theory.

machiniste m Machinist (v. Mécanicien). (Ku 5-03-005)

mackintosh m Mackintosh. (Ku 1-01-001)

macle f Macle. Blas. Mascle.

(S), (M) maçon m Archit. Mason, bricklayer. (Ku 23-06-007)

macramé m Macramé, knotted-bar work.

macrocéphale adj. Med. Macrocephalic.

macrocosme m Philos. Macrocosm.

macron m Macron.

macrophysique f Macrophysics.

macule f Spot, stain (v. Tache). Astron. Macula.

(S), (M) madame (pl. mesdames) f Mrs., Madam (or) your
ladyship. (Ku 2-02-002)

Madeleine f Magdalen, Madeleine. (Ku 3-01-001)

(S), (PF) mademoiselle (pl. mesdemoiselles) f Miss,
Mademoiselle (titre). (Ku 1-01-001)

madras m Madras (étoffe).

madrépore m Madreporé.

(M) Madrid m Madrid. (Ku 1-01-001)

madrigal m Madrigal. (Ku 5-01-001)

maestro m Mus. Maestro. (Ku 4-03-003)

maffia f Maffia (société secrète). Gang.

(M) magazine m Magazine. (Ku 39-14-028)

magdalénien, enne adj. Geol. Magdalenian.

(M) magicien m Wizard, magician. (Ku 4-03-003)

(M) magie f Magic (v. Sorcellerie). Fig. Witchery.
(Ku 37-11-022)

(M) magique adj. Magic, magical. (Ku 12-04-005)

magistral, ale adj. Masterly, skilful (action). Med.

Magistral.

magistrature f Magistrature. Magistracy (fonction).

magma m Magma (v. Mélange).

magnanimité f Magnanimity. (Ku 1-01-001)

magnésie f Chim., Med. Magnesia.

magnésium m Chim. Magnesium.

magnétique adj. Magnetic (attraction, champ, ruban).

(Ku 25-05-008)

magnétisable adj. Magnetizable.

magnétisation f Magnetization.

magnétiser v. tr. 1 To magnetize, to mesmerize.

magnétisme m Magnetism. (Ku 8-02-002)

magnétite f Magnetite, lodestone.

magnéto f Magneto.

magnéto-électrique adj. Phys. Magneto-electric.

magnétoscope m Phys. Magnetoscope.

magnificence f Magnificence as well as lavish generosity.

(Ku 2-02-002)

magnitude f Astron. Magnitude. (Ku 29-06-016)

magnolia m Bot. Magnolia. (Ku 1-01-001)

magnum m Magnum. (Ku 11-02-002)

maharajah m Maharajah.

mahatma m Mahatma.

Mahomet m Mohammed, Mahomet. (Ku 1-01-001)

maïeutique f pl. Maieutics.

majesté f Majesty. Stateliness, grandeur. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) majeur adj. Major, important. Mus. Major (tierce).

Eccles. Major (ordres). (Ku 247-14-143)

majordome m Majordomo, chief steward.

(S) majorité f Majority, greater part. (Ku 57-10-039)

(S) maladie f Med. Illness, sickness, malady. Fig.

Malady. (Ku 2-02-002)

(S) maladroit, oite adj. Heavy, clumsy, awkward, malad-

droit (de gestes). (Ku 1-01-001)

malaga m Geogr., Comm. Malaga.

malaria f Med. Malaria. (Ku 3-02-003)

(S) mâle adj. Male, bull. Fig. Masculine, strong.

(Ku 37-12-029)

malédiction f Curse, malediction. (Ku 1-01-001)

maléfice m Malefice, evil spell.

malformation f Med. Malformation, malconformation.

(Ku 1-01-001)

malicieux, euse adj. Malicious (méchant). Mischievous.

(Ku 2-02-002)

malignité f Malignity. Mischievousness.

Malines f Geogr. Malines, Mechlin.

malléabilité f Malleability. Fig. Pliability.

malléable adj. Malleable. Fig. Pliant. (Ku 1-01-001)

malt m Malt. (Ku 1-01-001)

malter v. tr. 1 To malt.

malthusianisme m Malthusianism, birth control (fam.).

malthusien, enne adj. Malthusian.

maltose f Chim. Maltose.

malversation f Malversation.

mameluk m Mameluke.

(M) mammoth m Zool. Mammoth. (Ku 4-03-004)

(M) manager m Manager. (Ku 88-12-040)

mandarin, ine adj. Zool. Mandarin (canard).

m Mandarin. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) mandarine f Tangerine, mandarine.

(S), (M), (FF) mandat m Mandate. Fin. Money-order.

(Ku 7-05-007)

(M) mandoline f Mus. Mandoline.

mandoliniste m Mus. Mandolinist.

mandragore f Bot. Mandragora, mandrake (fam.).

manducation f Eccles. Manducation.

(M) manège m Riding school, manege, ring (d'équitation).

mânes m pl. Manes. (Ku 2-01-002)

manganate m Chim. Manganate.

manganèse m Chim. Manganese. (Ku 1-01-001)

manichéen, enne adj. Philos. Manichean.

manie f Mania, fad, whim. (Ku 5-05-005)

manifeste adj. Manifest, obvious. (Ku 9-04-008)

manifeste m Manifesto, broadside. Naut. Manifest.

(S) manifester v. tr. 1 To manifest, to show, to evince

(des sentiments). (Ku 9-04-008)

v. intr. To demonstrate.

manioc m Bot. Manioc.

manipulateur m Manipulator, handler. (Ku 1-01-001)

manipulation f Manipulation, handling. (Ku 7-05-006)

manitou m Manitou. Fam. Bigwig.

(M) manne f Eccles. Manna.

mannequin m Mannequin, fashion model. (Ku 1-01-001)

manoeuvrabilité f Manoeuvrability.

(S) manoeuvre f Manoeuvring, handling. Milit. Manoeuvre.

manoeuvrer v. tr. 1 Techn. To work, to drive (une machine).

Fig. To manoeuvre, to drive (une personne).

manomètre m Manometer. (Ku 6-01-001)

mansuétude f Mansuetude, gentleness, clemency.

manuel, elle adj. Manual. (Ku 9-03-008)

m Manual, text-book.

manufacturer v. tr. 1 To manufacture. (Ku 18-06-010)

manuscrit, ite adj. Manuscript, written by hand.

m Manuscript. (Ku 8-06-006)

maquette f Arts., Archit. Lay model, maquette.

maquis m Bush (en Corse). Maquis (pendant la guerre 39-45).

marabout m Marabout (prêtre). Zool. Marabou (oiseau).

marathon m Sports. Marathon. (Ku 1-01-001)

marc m Marc (de raisin). (Ku 2-02-002)

(S), (M) merchandise f Comm. Merchandise, goods, wares.

(M) margarine f Culin. Margarine.

marginal, ale adj. Marginal. (Ku 25-06-015)

margrave m Margrave.

Marguerite f Margaret, Maggie, Peggy (nom). Bot. Margue-

rite (à grande fleur). (Ku 10-04-008)

(S), (M) mariage m Marriage, match (union). Wedding.

(Kú 95-13-044)

Marianne f Marian, Marianne.

- (M), (FF) Marie f Mary. (Ku 6-04-006)
- (M) marinade f Culin. Marinade. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) marine f Naut. Marine, navy. (Ku 55-08-013)
- marjolâtrie f Eccles. Mariolatry.
- (M) marionnette f Puppet, marionette. (Ku 1-01-001)
- mariste m Eccles. Marist.
- (S) maritime adj. Naut. Shipping, seaborne (commerce),
maritime (legislation, province, power),
coastal, seaside (ville). (Ku 4-02-002)
- mark m Mark (monnaie). (Ku 33-12-056)
- (M) marmelade f Culin. Compote (de fruits), marmelade.
- marmoréen, enne adj. Marmorean, marble-like.
- marquis m Marquess, marquis. (Ku 4-03-003)
- marquisat m Marquisate.
- marquise f Marchioness (titre). Marquise (bague).
- Marquises f pl. Geogr. Marquesas.
- (S), (FF) Mars m Mars. (Ku 21-05-010)
- marseillais, aise adj. Geogr. Marseillais.
f the Marseillaise (chant).
- (M) Marseille f Geogr. Marseilles. (Ku 1-01-001)
- marsupial, ale adj., m Zool. Marsupial.
- martial, ale adj. Soldierly (allure), martial, warlike
(humeur).
- martien s. Astron. Martian. (Ku 5-02-002)
- Martin m Martin. (Ku 55-10-023)
- (M) martingale f Martingale (harnais, jeu). Naut. Martin-
gale. (Ku 1-01-001)

martyriser v. tr. 1 Eccles. To martyr. Fam. To martyrize,
to torment.

martyrologe m Eccles. Martyrology.

marxisme m Marxism.

mascara m Mascara. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) masculin, ine adj. Masculine (genre, rime). Male

(sexe). Mannish (femme). (Ku 7-04-006)

m Gramm. Masculine, masculine gender.

masculinité f Masculinity. (Ku 1-01-001)

masochisme m Masochism.

masochiste s. Masochist.

masque m Mask. Face, features (expression). Masque, masker.

(Ku 1-01-001)

massacre m Massacre, slaughter. (Ku 1-01-001)

massacrer v. tr. 1 To slaughter, to massacre, to murder.

massage m Med. Massage. (Ku 2-02-002)

(S), (M) masse f Mass, heap, bulk. Mass, mob, crowd.

(Ku 110-13-065)

(S) masser v. tr. 1 To mass as well as to massage.

masseur m Med. Masseur. (Ku 3-01-001)

(M) masseuse f Med. Masseuse.

massicot m Chim. Yellow lead, massicot.

massif, ive adj. Solid (argent, or), massive, bulky

(choses). (Ku 33-13-029)

(M) mastic m Mastic (résine). Med. Filling (de

dentiste). (Ku 1-01-001)

masticateur, trice adj. Med. Masticatory.

m Med. Masticator.

mastication f Med. Mastication, chewing.

mastoïde adj. Med. Mastoid.

masturbation f Masturbation.

mat, e adj. Dull, flat, lustreless (couleur), dead (or)

mat (papier, teint). (Ku 5-02-004)

mât m Naut. Mast. (Ku 6-02-003)

matador m Matador.

(M) match (pl. matches) m Sports. Match. (Ku 41-12-032)

matcher v. tr. 1 To match.

maté m Culin. Maté, Paraguayan tea.

matelassé m Matelassé.

matelote f Culin. Matelote.

mater v. tr. 1 To mat, to dull (le métal).

matérialisation f Materialization.

matérialisme m Materialism. (Ku 7-03-007)

matérialiste adj. Materialistic.

s. Materialist.

matérialité f Materiality.

(S), (M) matériel, elle adj. Material, physical.

(Ku 174-12-094)

(S), (M) maternel, elle adj. Maternal, motherly.

(Ku 5-05-005)

maternité f Maternity, motherhood.

(M) mathématicien s. Math. Mathematician. (Ku 2-02-002)

(M), (FF) mathématique adj. Math. Mathematical.

f pl. Math. Mathematics. (Ku 20-07-013)

(S) matinée f Morning, forenoon. Theatr. Matinée,
morning (ou) afternoon performance.

matriarcal, ale adj. Matriarchal. (Ku 1-01-001)

matricide adj. Matricidal.

s. Matricide (crime, criminel).

matrimonial, ale adj. Matrimonial. (Ku 1-01-001)

maturation f Maturation (acte). (Ku 3-03-003)

maturité f Maturity, ripeness (d'un fruit). Fig.

Maturity (des idées, d'une personne).

(Ku 39-06-013)

matutinal, ale adj. Matutinal.

(FF) Maurice m Maurice (nom). (Ku 7-04-006)

mauser m Milit. Mauser.

mausolée f Mausoleum. (Ku 2-02-002)

(S) mauve adj., m Mauve, light purple. (Ku 1-01-001)

maxima adj. v. Maximum.

maximal, ale adj. Maximal. (Ku 3-02-003)

maxime f Maxim, saying. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) maximum adj. Greatest, maximum. (Ku 79-10-042)

m Maximum.

(M) mayonnaise f Culin. Mayonnaise. (Ku 2-02-002)

mazdéisme m Mazdeism.

(M) mazout m Fuel oil; oil, mazout, mazut.

mazurka f Mus. Mazurka. (Ku 2-01-001)

méandre m Meander, winding. (Ku 1-01-001)

mécanisation f Mechanization. (Ku 4-04-004)

mécaniser v. tr. 1 To mechanize as well as to tease.

(S) mécanisme m Techn. Mechanism, works (de, of).

(Ku 28-05-011)

mécanothérapie f Med. Mechanotherapy.

médailhon m Medallion. Locket. (Ku 1-01-001)

médial, ale adj. Medial.

médian, ane adj. Median. Centre (rale). (Ku 1-01-001)

médiane f Math., Med. Median.

médiate f Mus. Mediant.

médiat, ate adj. Mediate.

médiateur, trice adj. Mediatory.

m Mediator.

médiation f Mediation (v. Entremise).

médiatrice f Mediatrix.

(S) médical, ale adj. Med. Medical. (Ku 172-13-049)

(S), (M) médicament m Med. Medicine, medicament.

médicastre m Med. Medicaster.

médication f Med. Medication. (Ku 2-02-002)

médicinal, ale adj. Med. Medicinal. (Ku 1-01-001)

médico-légal, ale adj. Medico-legal.

médiéval, ale adj. Mediaeval. (Ku 18-07-010)

médiocre adj. Medium (taille). Average (intelligence),

indifferent, mediocre, poor (qualité).

(Ku 5-04-005)

médiocrité f Mediocrity, poorness (de l'esprit).

(Ku 1-01-001)

méditatif, ive adj. Meditative, meditating. (Ku 2-02-002)

méditation f Meditation. Cogitation, rumination,

musings. (Ku 2-02-002)

Méditerranée f Geogr. Mediterranean. (Ku 7-07-007)

N.B. Le français et l'anglais prennent
l'article.

méditerranéen, enne adj. s. Mediterranean.

Méduse f Medusa. Zool. Jelly-fish.

mégallithe m Megalith.

mégalomanie f Megalomania. (Ku 1-01-001)

mégaphone m Sports. Megaphone.

méhariste m Milit. Mehariste, member of desert-raiding
camel corps.

mélancolie f Melancholy, despondency, gloom, blues.

(Ku 9-05-008)

mélodie f Melody, tune. (Ku 21-08-016)

mélodieux, euse adj. Melodious, tuneful. (Ku 4-03-004)

mélodique adj. Mus. Melodic. (Ku 5-04-005)

mélodiste m Mus. Melodist.

mélodramatiser v. tr. 1 To melodramatize.

mélodramatique adj. Melodramatic. (Ku 4-04-004)

mélodrame m Theatr. Melodrama. (Ku 3-02-003)

mélomanie f Melomania.

(M) melon m Bot. Melon. (Ku 1-01-001)

membrane f Membrane, film. Web. (Ku 6-02-004)

membraneux, euse adj. Membranous.

(S), (M) membre m Med. Limb, member. Fig. Member (d'une
société). (Ku 137-14-087)

mémento m Memorandum. Memento, reminder. Note-book.

Eccles. Memento. (Ku 1-01-001)

mémorable adj. Memorable, noteworthy (événement),

eventful (journée). (Ku 11-06-011)

mémorandum m Memorandum. Note-book. (Ku 3-02-002)

memorialiste m m. Memorialist.

(S) menace f Threat, menace (threatening word or act not

applied to a person or situation). (Ku 9-08-009)

(S) menacer v. tr. 6 To threaten, to menace (de, with).

(M) ménagerie f Menagerie. (Ku 1-01-001)

mendélisme m Mendelism.

mendicité f Mendicity, mendicancy, begging (act), beggars.

menhir m Menhir.

ménopause f Med. Menopause.

menstruation f Med. Menstruation. (Ku 1-01-001)

menstruel, elle adj. Med. Menstrual.

mesurabilité f Measurability.

mesurable adj. Measurable, measurable.

mesuration f Mensuration.

mental, ale adj. Mental. Med. Mental (maladie).

(Ku 43-14-035)

mentalité f Mentality, turn of mind. (Ku 3-02-003)

menthol m Chim. Menthol.

mention f Mention. Honours (à un examen).

mentor m Mentor. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) menu m Culin. Bill-of-fare, menu as well as

minute detail. (Ku 5-05-005)

menuet m Minuet. (Ku 2-02-002)

méphitique adj. Mephitic.

(M) mercantile adj. Comm. Mercantile, commercial as well as

Fig. Grabbing, mercenary.

mercantilisme m Comm. Mercantilism. Fig. Mercenary spirit.

mercerisé, ée adj. Mercerized.

merceriser v.tr. 1 To mercerize.

(S), (FF) merci f Favour (v. Miséricorde). Mercy.

m Thanks. (Ku 20-11-018)

mercuriel, elle adj. Chim. Mercurial not the fig.

sense: animé, capricieux. (Ku 1-01-001)

mercurochrome m Med., Chim. Mercurochrome.

méridien, enne adj. Meridian, the highest point.

m Meridian (line), sundial.

méridional, ale adj. South, southern, meridional.

meringue f Culin. Meringue.

mérinos m Zool., Comm. Merino.

(S) mérite m Merit, desert, worth (v. Valeur).

Ku 29-10-027)

(S) mériter v. tr. 1 To merit, to deserve.

mérovingien, enne adj. s. Merovingian.

mescaline f Chim. Mescaline.

mesmérisme m Mesmerism.

mesmériste m Mesmerist.

mésos m Phys. Meson.

Mésopotamie f Geogr. Mesopotamia.

mésopotamien, enne adj. s. Geogr. Mesopotamian.

mésotron m Phys. Mesotron.

- (M) mess m Milit. Mess. (Ku 22-09-013)
- message m Message. (Ku 64-13-039)
- messianique adj. Eccles. Messianic.
- messidor m Messidor.
- mesure f Measure.
- métabolisme m Med. Metabolism. (Ku 2-02-002)
- métairie f Agric. Métairie, small farm.
- (S), (M) métal m Metal. (Ku 61-13-039)
- métallique adj. Metallic. (Ku 9-06-007)
- métallisation f Metallization.
- métalliser v. tr. 1 To metallize, to plate.
- métallographie f Metallography.
- métalloïde m Metalloid.
- (S) métallurgie f Metallurgy.
- (M) métallurgique adj. Metallurgic.
- (S), (M) métallurgiste m Metallurgist.
- métamorphisme m Metamorphism.
- métamorphose f Metamorphosis. (Ku 2-01-002)
- métamorphoser v. tr. 1 To metamorphose. (Ku 1-01-001)
- métaphore f Metaphor. (Ku 5-03-004)
- métaphysicien m Philos. Metaphysician.
- métaphysique adj. Metaphysical.
- f Philos. Metaphysics. (Ku 12-02-005)
- métapsychique adj. Metapsychical.
- f Metapsychics.
- métargon m Chim. Metargon.
- (M) métayer m Agric. Metayer, tenant farmer.

- météore m Astron. Meteor (v. Bolide). (Ku 3-02-002)
- météorique adj. Meteoric. (Ku 1-01-001)
- météorologie f Meteorology.
- météorologiste m Meteorologist.
- méthane m Chim. Methane, marsh-gas.
- méthanol m Chim. Methanol.
- (S) méthode f Method, system, way. (Ku 142-12-081)
- methodisme m Methodism. (Ku 1-01-001)
- methodiste m Eccles. Methodist. (Ku 13-06-010)
- méthyl m Chim. Methyl. (Ku 2-01-002)
- méthylène m Chim. Methylene.
- méthyllique adj. Chim. Methyllic.
- méticuleux, euse adj. Meticulous, over-scrupulous, punctilious, finical. (Ku 1-01-001)
- méticulosité f Meticulosity, over-carefulness, over-scrupulousness.
- (M) métis adj. Half-bred, cross-bred (animal).
- Mestizo, metif, metis (personne). (Ku 1-01-001)
- métonymie f Metonymy.
- (S), (M) mètre m Metre, U.S. meter. (Ku 1-01-001)
- mètre m Metre (du vers). (Ku 1-01-001)
- métrique adj. Math. Metric.
- métrique f Gramm. Metrics.
- (M) métronome m Mus. Metronome. (Ku 3-02-002)
- mezcal m Mescal (boisson). Bot. Mescal buttons.
- mezzanine f Archit. Mezzanine.
- mezzo-soprano m Mus. Mezzo-soprano.

mi m Mus. E, mi. (Ku 3-03-003)

miaou m Miaow, mew.

miasmatique adj. Miasmatic, miasmal.

mica m Mica. (Ku 1-01-001)

micaschiste m Mica-schist.

micro-ampère m Electr. Micro-ampere.

microanalyse f Chim. Microanalysis. (Ku 1-01-001)

microbe m Med. Microbe.

microbicide m Med. Microbicide.

microbien, enne adj. Med. Microbial, microbic, microbial.

(Ku 1-01-001)

microbiologie f Med. Microbiology.

microcosme m Microcosm. (Ku 3-03-003)

(M) microfilm m Microfilm. (Ku 2-02-002)

microfilmer v. tr. 1 To microfilm.

micrographie f Micrography.

microhm m Electr. Microhm.

micromètre m Micrometer. (Ku 2-02-002)

micromillimètre m Micromillimeter.

micron m Phys. Micron. (Ku 5-01-003)

micro-organisme m Micro-organism. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) microphone m Microphone. (Ku 4-03-004)

adj. Microphonic.

microphotographie f Microphotograph.

(M) microscope m Phys. Microscope. (Ku 8-04-004)

microscopie f Phys. Microscopy. (Ku 4-03-003)

microscopique adj. Microscopic. (Ku 8-03-005)

microvolt *m* Electr. Microvolt.

migraine *f* Med. Sick headache, migraine.

migration *f* Zool. Migration. (Ku 5-04-004)

mikado *m* Mikado.

(S), (M), (FF) milieu *m* Middle, midst (centre). Environment,
milieu. (Ku 4-02-003)

militant, ante *adj.* Militant.

m. Militant (*v.* Partisan). (Ku 8-04-006)

militarisation *f* Milit. Militarization.

militariser *v.* *tr.* *l* Milit. To militarize.

militarisme *m* Milit. Militarism. (Ku 3-01-001)

militariste *s.* Milit. Militarist. (Ku 2-02-002)

millet *m* Millet.

milliampère *m* Electr. Milliampere. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) milliard *m* Milliard, U.S. billion.

millibar *m* Millibar.

milligramme *m* Milligram(me). (Ku 5-01-001)

millilitre *m* Millilitre. (Ku 2-01-001)

(S) millimètre *m* Millimetre. (Ku 3-03-003)

(S) million *m* Million. (Ku 204-14-073)

millionnaire *s.* Millionaire. (Ku 2-02-002)

miltonien, enne *adj.* Miltonian.

mime *m* Theatr. Mime, pantomime.

mimer *v.* *tr.* *l* Theatr. To mime, to act in a dumb show,

U.S. to pantomime. Fig. To mimic.

mimique *adj.* Mimic, mimetic.

(M) mimosa *f* Bot. Mimosa.

minable adj. Techn. Minable. Fig. Shabby, pitiable (aspect).

minaret m Archit. Minaret. (Ku 4-01-001)

(S), (M) mine f Mine, mine de houille = colliery, coal-mine.

Milit., Naut. Mine. (Ku 59-14-043)

miner v. tr. 1 To mine, to undermine (v. Saper).

(S) minéral, ale adj. Mineral. Chim. Inorganic.

m Mineral. (Ku 12-06-010)

minéralisation f Mineralization.

minéraliser v. tr. 1 To mineralize.

minéralogie f Mineralogy. (Ku 5-02-002)

minéralogiste m Mineralogist.

Minerve f Minerva. (Ku 2-01-001)

(S), (M) mineur, euse adj. Minor, lesser. Mus. Minor.

s. Jur. Minor. (Ku 58-13-047)

miniature f Arts. Miniature.

adj. Miniature, model (locomotive). (Ku 9-05-007)

miniaturiste m Arts. Miniaturist.

minimal, ale adj. Minimal. (Ku 27-04-009)

minimiser v. tr. 1 To minimize. (Ku 16-05-014)

(S) minimum m Minimum. (Ku 64-10-045)

adj. Minimum.

ministériel, elle adj. Ministerial (circulaire, déclaration), departmental. (Ku 2-02-002)

(S), (M) ministre m Minister, agent. (Ku 12-06-010)

minium m Chim. Minium, red lead.

(S) minorité f Minority (en politique), minority (jeune âge). (Ku 20-06-015)

minotaure m Minotaur.

(S), (FF) minute f Minute. (Ku 53-13-049)

minuter v. tr. 1 To minute (rédiger). To time.

miocène m Geol. Miocene.

(S) miracle m Eccles. Miracle. Fig. Wonder, miracle.

(Ku 16-08-013)

miraculeux, euse adj. Miraculous. (Ku 4-03-004)

mirador m Mirador, belvedere (pavillon). Platform.

mirage m Mirage (dans le désert). Fig. Illusion.

N.B. Do not use the pleonasm "mirage trompeur".

mirifique adj. Fam. Mirific.

misanthrope adj. Misanthropic.

m Misanthrope, misanthropist. (Ku 1-01-001)

misanthropie f Misanthropy.

misanthropique adj. Misanthropic.

miscible adj. Chim. Miscible.

(S) misérable adj. Miserable, wretched, unfortunate.

Contemptible, villainous. (Ku 13-07-011)

miserere m invar. Eccles. Miserere.

Midéricorde Eccles. Misericord, miserere.

misogynie f Misogyny.

missile adj., m Missile (arme). (Ku 48-09-015)

mission f Mission. (Ku 78-15-045)

mistral m Mistral, north wind.

mitigation f Mitigation. (Ku 1-01-001)

mitral, ale adj. Med. Mitral. (Ku 1-01-001)

mitre m Eccles. Mitre. Archit. Cowl (de cheminée).

(Ku 1-01-001)

mitré, ée adj. Eccles. Mitred.

mnémonique adj. Mnemonic.

f Mnemonics.

mobile adj. Movable (fête, objet). Milit. Mobile.

Fig. Mobile, changeable. (Ku 44-10-013)

mobilisable adj. Milit. Mobilizable (troupes). Fin. Mobilizable, readily available (or) disposable (capitaux).

mobilisation f Milit. Mobilization. Fin. Mobilization (de biens), liquidation (de capitaux). (Ku 5-04-005)

mobiliser v. tr. 1 Milit. To mobilize, to call up.

(Ku 2-01-002)

mobilité f Mobility. Fig. Fickleness, instability (de caractère). (Ku 8-04-006)

(M) mocassin m Moccasin.

modal, ale adj. Jur., Philos., Mus. Modal. (Ku 3-01-003)

modalité f Philos. Modality. Pl. Modalities, methods, details. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) mode m Mode, form, method. Mus. Mode, mood. Philos.

Mode. (Ku 21-05-011)

modeler v. tr. 8b Arts. To model, to mould, to shape.

(Ku 77-12-032)

modérantisme m Moderantism.

modérateur, trice adj. Moderating.

s. Moderator, restrainer, regulator.

modération f Moderation, restraint, forbearance. Tempe-

rance (v. Sobriété). (Ku 3-02-003)

(S) moderne adj. Modern, up-to-date (maison), modern

(style, temps). (Ku 198-15-116)

modernisation f Modernization. (Ku 13-04-006)

(S) moderniser v.tr. 1 To modernize, to bring up-to-date.

(Ku 1-01-001)

modernisme m Modernism. (Ku 2-02-002)

moderniste adj. s. Modernist.

(S) modeste adj. Modest, unassuming, unobtrusive, quiet.

(Ku 29-10-026)

(S) modestie f Modesty, unpretentiousness, bashfulness.

(Ku 4-04-004)

modifiable adj. Modifiable.

modificatif, ive adj., m Modificative.

modification f Modification. (Ku 4-03-004)

(S) modifier v. tr. 1 To modify, to alter, to change.

Gramm. To modify. (Ku 6-04-005)

(S), (M) modiste f Milliner, modiste.

modulateur m Electr. Modulator.

modulation f Mus. Modulation (du son), inflexion (de la

voix). (Ku 4-02-002)

module m Archit. Module. Math. Modulus. (Ku 1-01-001)

mohair m Mohair.

moiré, ée adj. Techn. Watered, moiré (étoffe, métal).

(Ku 1-01-001)

moirer v. tr. 1 Techn. To water, to cloud (une étoffe), to

moiré (un métal).

- môle *m* Mole (jetée). (Ku 4-04-004)
- molécule *f* Chim. Molecule. (Ku 6-02-004)
- molestation *f* Molestation.
- molester *v. tr.* 1 To molest (v. Malmener). (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (FF) moment *m* Moment, instant, second as well as
momentum. (Ku 246-14-151)
- momentanéité *f* Momentaneity, momentariness.
- monachisme *m* Eccles. Monachism. Monasticism.
- monade *f* Philos. Monad.
- monarchie *f* Monarchy.
- monarchique *adj.* Monarchic.
- monarchiser *v. tr.* 1 To monarchize.
- monarchisme *m* Monarchism.
- monarchiste *adj. s.* Monarchist.
- monastique *adj.* Eccles. Monastic. (Ku 7-03-003)
- mondanité *f* Worldliness, mundanity. Love of fashionable
gatherings (or) social functions.
- monégasque *adj. s.* Geogr. Of Monaco, Monégasque.
- monétisation *f* Fin. Monetization.
- monétiser *v. tr.* 1 Fin. To monetize, to mint.
- mongol, ole *adj. s.* Geogr. Mongol, Mongolian.
- monisme *m* Philos. Monism.
- moniteur *m* Monitor, coach, adviser, instructor.
(Ku 3-02-003)
- monition *f* Monition.
- monoatomique *adj.* Phys. Monoatomic, monatomic.
- monochrome *adj. s.* Monochrome. (Ku 1-01-001)

monocle m Monocle, eye-glass as well as an eye-bandage.

monocoque f Aviat. Monocoque.

monocotylédone adj. Bot. Monocotyledon.

monoculture f Agric. Monoculture.

monocyte m Med. Monocyte.

monogamie f Monogamy. (Ku 1-01-001)

monographe m Monographer. (Ku 1-01-001)

adj. Monographic.

monolithe m Monolith. (Ku 1-01-001)

adj. Monolithic.

monologue m Monologue. (Ku 3-02-002)

monomanie f Med. Monomania.

monométallisme m Fin. Monometallism.

monophasé, ée adj. Electr. Monophase, monophasic,
single-phase.

monoplan m Aviat. Monoplane.

monopode adj. Zool. Monopodous, one-footed.

m Monopode.

monopolisation f Monopolization. (Ku 1-01-001)

monopoliser v. tr. 1 To monopolize. (Ku 4-03-003)

monopolistique adj. Monopolistic. (Ku 2-01-001)

monorail m Ch. de f. Monorail.

monoscope m Radio. Monoscope.

monosyllabe m Monosyllable. (Ku 1-01-001)

monosyllabique adj. Monosyllabic.

monothéisme m Monotheism.

monothéiste s. Monotheist.

adj. Monotheistic.

monotonie f Monotony, sameness, dullness. (Ku 7-06-007)

monotype adj. Bot. Monotypical.

f Monotype (en typogr.).

monovalence f Chim. Monovalence.

monovalent, ente adj. Chim. Monovalent.

monstre m Monster (animal mythique). Monster, freak (v. Phénomène). Fig. Monster (personne). (Ku 6-04-006)

montage m Theatr. Montage, cutting, editing (d'un film),
staging (d'une pièce).

monticule m Hillock, monticule, knoll, mound, hummock.

(S), (M) monument m Monument, memorial, a notable building.

(Ku 21-08-015)

monumental, ale adj. Monumental. Fam. Colossal. (Ku 5-04-005)

moquette f Moquette, carpeting.

moraine f Geogr. Moraine. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) moral, ale adj. Moral (loi, sens). Moral (certitude,
courage). (Ku 142-15-063)

m Mind, moral faculties. Morale.

moralisation f Moralization.

moraliser v. tr. 1 To lecture (someone on his faults),
s the usual senses of "to moralize.

moraliste m Moral . (Ku 2-01-002)

adj. Moralist, moralistic.

moralité f Morality (d'un acte). Morality, morals
(d'une personne) as well as the moral of a
tale. (Ku 29-08-018)

moratorium n Moratorium. (Ku 1-01-001)

mordacité f Chim. Corrosiveness, mordacity. Fig.

Mordancy, causticity.

mordant, ante adj. Chim. Corrosive (acide).

n Tartness (d'un goût). Mordant (teinture, vernis).

morganatique adj. Morganatic.

morgue f Mortuary, U.S. morgue as well as arrogance.

(Ku 1-01-001)

moribond, onde adj. Moribund, dying, at death's door.

(M) morillon n Rough emerald (pierre). Bot. Morillon.

mormon, one adj. Mormon. (Ku 2-02-002)

morose adj. Gloomy, forbidding (aspect, visage), morose,

sullen, surly (personne). (Ku 2-02-002)

morphème n Gramm. Morpheme.

morphine f Med. Morphine, morphia. (Ku 1-01-001)

morphologie f Morphology. (Ku 2-01-002)

(M) morse n Morse (télégraphie). (Ku 29-04-005)

mortalité f Mortality, mortal nature. (Ku 9-05-006)

(M) mortel, elle adj. Mortal (sujet à la mort). Mortal,

deadly (causant la mort). (Ku 10-06-008)

mortification f Med. Mortification, necrosis. Fig.

Mortification (v. Humiliation). (Ku 1-01-001)

mortifié, ée adj. Mortified.

mortifier v. tr. 1 Med. To gangrene. Eccles., Fig. To

mortify.

(M) mosaïque f Arts. Mosaic. (Ku 4-04-004)

mosaïque adj. Mosaic (loi).

(M) motel m Motel. (Ku 24-06-010)

motet m Mus. Motet. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M), (FF) moteur, trice adj. Motive, driving.

m Philos. Mover, motive force. Techn. Motor,
engine. (Ku 56-10-033)

motif, ive adj. Motive, active (cause).

m Motive (v. Cause, mobile). (Ku 22-05-014)

motilité f Motility.

motorisation f Motorization.

motoriser v. tr. 1 To motorize.

moujik m Moujik.

moussée f Moussée.

(S), (M) moustache f Whiskers (de chat), moustache, U.S.

mustache (d'homme). (Ku 1-01-001)

N.B. Moustache is preferably used in the
singular.

(S) mouvement m Impulse, emotion as well as motion, move-
ment. (Ku 128-15-078)

mucilagineux, euse adj. Med. Mucilaginous.

mucosité f Mucosity.

mucus m Mucus. (Ku 2-02-002)

muezzin m Muezzin. (Ku 1-01-001)

mufti m Mufti (musulman).

(M) mule f Mule, she-mule. (Ku 4-03-004)

mule f Slipper, mule (chaussure).

mule-jenny f Techn. Mule-jenny.

multiforme adj. Multiform (objet). Fig. Many-sided.

multilatéral, ale adj. Multilateral. (Ku 1-01-001)

multimillionnaire adj. Multimillionaire. (Ku 1-01-001)

multiphasé, ée adj. Electr. Multiphase. (Ku 1-01-001)

multiplan adj., m Aviat. Multiplane.

multiple adj. Multiple, manifold (nombreux).

m Multiple. (Ku 36-09-025)

multiplex adj. Electr. Multiplex.

multipliable adj. Math. Multipliable, multiplicable.

multiplicande m Math. Multiplicand.

multiplicatif, ive adj. Math. Multiplicative.

(S) multiplication f Math. Multiplication. Fig. Increase.

(Ku 6-02-003)

multiplicité f Multiplicity. (Ku 8-02-003)

(S) multiplier v. tr. 1 Math. To multiply. Fig. To

multiply, to propagate. (Ku 10-05-005)

multitude f Multitude, crowd. (Ku 3-03-003)

(S) municipal, ale adj. Municipal. (Ku 1-01-001)

municipaliser v. tr. 1 To municipalize.

municipalité f Municipality as well as town council.

(Ku 1-01-001)

munificence f Munificence, bounty.

munificent, ente adj. Munificent, bounteous.

mural, ale adj. Mural. (Ku 1-01-001)

murex m Zool. Murex.

muriate m Chim. Muriate, chloride.

muriatique adj. Chim. Muriatic.

(S) murmure m Murmuring, murmur, whispering. (Ku 3-02-003)

(S) murmurer v. intr. 1 To murmur, to whisper.

musc m Musk. Zool. Musk-deer.

muscat adj. Muscat (raisin, vin).

(S), (M) muscle m Med. Muscle. (Ku 42-08-017)

musculature f Med. Musculature. (Ku 1-01-001)

muse f Muse. (Ku 4-03-004)

(M) musette f Mus. Musette, country bagpipe.

(S), (M) musical, ale adj. Mus. Musical. (Ku 85-13-032)

musicalité f Mus. Musicality, musicalness. (Ku 1-01-001)

music-hall (pl. music-halls) m Theatr. Music-hall.

(Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) musicien, enne adj. Mus. Musical.

s. Mus. Musicien. (Ku 23-06-011)

musicographe m Mus. Musicographer.

(S), (M) musique f Mus. Music. (Ku 216-15-064)

mutabilité f Mutability.

mutable adj. Mutable.

mutage m Mutage (du vin).

mutation f Zool. Mutation (des espèces). (Ku 1-01-001)

mutilateur, trice s. Mutilator, maimer, defacer.

mutilation f Med. Mutilation, maiming (d'une personne).

Fig. Defacement (d'une statue), mutilation

(d'un texte). (Ku 1-01-001)

mutisme m Mutism, muteness, dumbness.

mutualisme m Mutualism.

mutualiste m Mutualist.

mutualité f Mutuality, reciprocity. (Ku 1-01-001)

mutuel, elle adj. Mutual (aide, assurance, consentement).

(Ku 26-08-020)

N.B. Mutuel is used of several persons;

réci-proque of only two persons.

mycélium m Bot. Mycelium.

myopie f Med. Near- (or) short-sightedness, myopia.

(Ku 1-01-001)

myosotis m Bot. Myosotis, forget-me-not.

myriade f Myriad. (Ku 7-06-007)

myriapode m Zool. Myriapod.

myrmidon m Myrmidon. Dwarf.

myrobolan m Bot. Myrobalan.

myrrhe f Myrrh. (Ku 2-01-001)

(S) mystérieux, euse adj. Mysterious. (Ku 26-10-024)

mysticisme m Mysticism. (Ku 2-02-002)

mysticité f Mysticality.

mystique adj. Mystical, mystic (only in the religious

sense). (Ku 3-02-002)

mythe m Myth (fiction, légende). (Ku 35-07-018)

mythologie f Mythology. (Ku 3-02-002)

mythomanie f Med. Mythomania.

myxomatose f Med. Myxomatosis.

n m N (lettre). (Ku 41-11-028)

nacelle f Aviat. Cockpit, nacelle (d'avion, de ballon).

nacre f Mother-of pearl, nacre.

nadir m Astron. Nadir. (Ku 2-01-001)

naevus m Med. Birth-mark, naevus.

naïade f Naiad, water-nymph.

(S) naïf, ive adj. Ingenuous, naive, unsophisticated,
artless. (Ku 7-05-007)

naïveté f Naivety, guilelessness, simplicity. Artless.
(Ku 1-01-001)

(M) naja m Zool. Naja.

napalm m Chim., Milit. Napalm.

naphthaline f Chim. Naphthaline, naphthalene. Comm. Noth-
balls (en boules).

naphtol m Chim. Naphthol.

napoléon m Fin. Napoléon, twenty-franc piece.
(Ku 7-04-006)

narcissisme m Narcissism.

narcotique m Opiate, drug, narcotic. (Ku 2-01-001)
adj. Narcotic (v. Soporifique).

nard m Med., Bot. Nard, spikenard.

narrateur, trice s. Narrator, teller. (Ku 11-02-002)

narratif, ive adj. Narrative. (Ku 24-04-013)

narration f Narration, narrative, account. (Ku 2-02-002)

narthex m Archit. Narthex, lich-gate.

nasal, ale adj. Nasal. (Ku 2-01-002)

nasale f Gramm. Nasal.

nasalisation f Gramm. Nasalization.

nasaliser v. tr. 1 Gramm. To nasalize.

nasalité f Nasality.

natal, ale (pl. natals) adj. Native, natal. (Ku 2-02-002)

natalité f Natality. Birth-rate.

(M) natation f Sports. Swimming, natation.

natif, ive adj. Native, born (né). Native, natural

(inné), or native. (Ku 42-12-038)

(S) nation f Nation as well as tribe. (Ku 139-13-073)

(S), (FF) national, ale adj. National. (Ku 375-13-143)

national-socialisme m National-Socialism.

nationalisation f Nationalization.

nationaliser v. tr. 1 To nationalize. (Ku 1-01-001)

nationalisme m Nationalism. (Ku 35-05-012)

nationaliste m Nationalist. (Ku 4-02-004)

adj. Nationalistic.

(S), (FF) nationalité f Nationality. (Ku 3-03-003)

nativité f Eccles. Nativity.

natron m Chim. Natron.

naturalisation f Naturalization (d'une personne).

(S) naturaliser v. tr. 1 To naturalize, to nationalize

(qqn.).

naturalisme m Naturalism. (Ku 1-01-001)

naturaliste m Philos., Arts. Naturalist. (Ku 1-01-001)

adj. Naturalistic.

(S), (M) nature f Nature (cours des choses, tempérament).

(Ku 191-15-125)

(S) naturel, elle adj. Natural (inné), innate (dons),

instinctive. (Ku 156-14-097)

naturisme m Naturism.

naturiste m Naturist.

adj. Naturistic.

nausée f Med. Nausea, sea-sickness (en mer). Philos.

Nausée (existentialisme). Fig. Nausea.

(Ku 3-03-003)

nauséeux, euse adj. Nauseous, nauseating, sickening.

naval, ale (pl. navals) adj. Naval, nautical. (Ku 33-07-017)

navicert m Naut. Navicert, navigation certificate.

navigabilité f Naut. Navigability (d'un fleuve), sea-

worthiness (d'un navire).

navigable adj. Naut. Navigable (fleuve), seaworthy (navire).

(Ku 1-01-001)

(M) navigateur, trice s. Naut. Navigator, sailor. Aviat.

Navigator. (Ku 2-02-002)

(M) navigation f Navigation, sailing. (Ku 6-05-006)

nazi s. Nazi. (Ku 13-05-006)

nazifier v. tr. 1 To nazify.

nazisme m Nazism. (Ku 1-01-001)

nébuleux, euse adj. Nebulous, cloudy, overcast.

Fam. Nebulous, vague, obscure. (Ku 3-03-003)

nébulosité f Nebulosity, nebulousness, cloudiness

(état). Fam. Obscurity, haziness.

(S) nécessité f Necessity, need (v. Besoin).

(Ku 40-12-036)

nécessiteux, euse adj. Needy, necessitous, in want.

nécrologie f Necrology, obituary.

nectar m Nectar. (Ku 3-02-002)

négatif, ive adj. Negative (position, réponse).

(Ku 53-08-036)

m Negative (en photo).

négation f Negation, denial (d'une assertion, d'un fait).

Gramm. Negative. (Ku 5-02-004)

négative f Negative.

négligé, ée adj. Careless of one's person.

m Négligee, morning wrap.

négligence f Neglect, negligence, carelessness.

(Ku 4-03-003)

(S) négligent, ente adj. Negligent, neglectful, careless.

(Ku 2-02-002)

négociabilité f Negotiability.

négociable adj. Fin. Negotiable (effet), transferable.

négociateur, trice m Negotiator (d'un consortium, d'un

traité). Transactor (d'une affaire).

négociation f Negotiation, negotiating (d'un traité).

négresse f Negress, coloured woman.

négroïde adj. Negroid. (Ku 1-01-001)

négus m Negus.

nénuphar m Bot. Water-lily, nenuphar.

néo- pref. Neo. (Ku 1-01-001)

néo-classicisme m Neo-classicism. (Ku 1-01-001)

néo-latin adj. Neo-latin.

néolithique adj. Neolithic.

néologisme m Neologism.

néologiste m Neologist.

néon m Electr. Neon. (Ku 14-04-005)

néoplasme m Med. Neoplasm.

néoprène m Neoprene.

néphrite f Med. Nephritis. Nephrite, jade (pierre).

népotisme m Nepotism.

neptunien, enne adj. Neptunian.

neptunium m Chim. Neptunium.

Néréide f Nereid.

néroli m Neroli, neroli oil.

néronien, enne adj. Neronian.

(S) nerveux, euse adj. Med. Nerve (cellule, centre), sinewy,
as well as "nervous". (Ku 24-12-020)

nervure f Techn. Rib, flange. Bot. Nervure, rib, vein (de
feuille).

nescience f Philos. Nescience.

nescient, ente adj. Philos. Nescient.

(S), (M) net, nette adj. Clean, spotless. Fin. Net.
(Ku 34-08-018)

neume m Mus. Neume.

neural, ale Med. Nerval, neural. (Ku 3-01-001)

neurasthénie f Med. Neurasthenia.

neurasthénique adj. Med. Neurasthenic. (Ku 1-01-001)

neurine f Chim. Neurine.

neurologie f Med. Neurology.

- neurone *m* Med. Neuron. (Ku 1-01-001)
- neuropathologie *f* Med. Neuropathology. (Ku 1-01-001)
- neutralisation *f* Neutralization. (Ku 2-01-001)
- neutraliser *v.* *tr.* *l* To neutralize. (Ku 1-01-001)
- neutraliste *m* Neutralist. (Ku 8-03-004)
- neutralité *f* Jur. Neutrality. Chim. Neutral state,
neutrality. (Ku 3-03-003)
- neutron *m* Phys. Neutron. (Ku 1-01-001)
- névé *m* Geogr. Névé.
- (M) niche *f* Kennel (à chien). Archit. Niche, nook.
(Ku 3-03-003)
- (S), (M) nickel *m* Nickel. (Ku 7-03-005)
- nicotine *f* Nicotine.
- (S) nièce *f* Niece. (Ku 8-04-005)
- nigrescent, ente *adj.* Nigrescent.
- nigrite *f* Electr. Nigrite.
- nihilisme *m* Nihilism. (Ku 1-01-001)
- nihiliste *m* Nihilist. (Ku 2-01-001)
adj. Nihilistic.
- nimbé, ée *adj.* Eccles. Nimbed, nimbused.
- nimbus *m* Nimbus, rain-cloud.
- niobium *m* Chim. Niobium.
- nirvâna *m* Nirvana. (Ku 1-01-001)
- nitrate *m* Chim. Nitrate. (Ku 3-01-001)
- nitraté, ée, nitré *adj.* Chim. Nitrated.
- nitre *m* Chim. Nitre, saltpetre.
- nitreux, euse *adj.* Chim. Nitrous.

nitrification *f* Chim. Nitrification.

nitrifier *v.* *tr.* *l* Chim. To nitrify.

nitrique *adj.* Chim. Nitric (acide).

nitrite *m* Chim. Nitrite.

nitrobenzène *m* Chim. Nitrobenzene.

nitrocellulose *f* Chim. Nitrocellulose.

nitrogène *adj.* Chim. Nitrogen. (Ku 12-06-007)

nitroglycérine *f* Chim. Nitroglycerine. (Ku 1-01-001)

nival, *ale* Nival.

nivôse *m* Nivose.

(S) noble *adj.* Noble. Fig. Noble, generous (sentiments),

lofty (style). (Ku 7-04-006)

m Noble, nobleman, the nobility. Fig. Noble.

noctambulisme *m* Noctambulism.

nocturne *adj.* Nocturnal, nightly.

m Mus. Nocturne. Eccles. Nocturn. (Ku 3-02-002)

nodal, *ale* *adj.* Phys. Nodal.

nodosité *f* Nodosity, knottiness (état).

nodule *m* Geol., Med. Nodule as well as knot. (Ku 1-01-001)

noduleux, *euse* *adj.* Geol. Nodulous.

nomadisme *m* Nomadism.

nomenclature *f* Nomenclature, list of words, list of games.

(Ku 7-02-002)

nominal, *ale* *adj.* Nominal. Fin. Nominal. L'appel nominal =

the roll-call. (Ku 11-05-009)

nominalisme *m* Philos. Nominalism.

nominatif, *ive* *adj.* Nominal.

m Gramm. Nominative (cas).

non adv. No (réponse négative). (Ku 10-05-009)

non-activité f Non-activity.

non-agression f Non-aggression.

non combattant adj. non-combattant

m Milit. Non-combattant.

non conducteur adj. Phys. Non-conducting.

m non-conductor.

non-conformité f Eccles. Non-conformity.

non existant adj. Non-existent. (Ku 2-02-002)

non ferreux adj. Non-ferrous.

non-intervention f Non-intervention.

non-résidence f Non-residence.

non-responsabilité f Non-responsibility.

non-violence f Non-violence. (Ku 3-02-002)

N. B. In all its compounds, non- is invariable.

nonchalance f Nonchalance (indifférence). Languidness.

nonchalant, ante adj. Nonchalant. Languid. Slothful.

(Ku 1-01-001)

nonciature f Eccles. Nunciature.

nonpareil, eille adj. Peerless, matchless, unique,

nonpareil.

m Zool. Nonpareil.

nordique adj. Nordic.

noria f Techn. Chain-pump, noria

(S) normal, ale adj. Normal, ordinary, usual.

(Ku 136-15-072)

normale f Normal.

normalisation f Normalization, standardization.

normaliser v. tr. 1 To normalize, to standardize.

(Ku 1-01-001)

normalité f Normality, normalcy.

(M) Normandie f Geogr. Normandy. (Ku 1-01-001)

normatif, ive adj. Normative. (Ku 1-01-001)

norme f Norm, standard. (Ku 10-04-010)

nostalgie f Med. Nostalgia. Fam. Yearning, longing.

(Ku 8-05-008)

nostalgique adj. Med. Nostalgic. Fam. Home-sick. (Ku 6-05

-006)

notabilité f Notability, notableness (caractère).

notable adj. Notable, signal, noteworthy. (Ku 20-08-020)

notarial, ale adj. Jur. Notarial.

notation f Notation. (Ku 3-02-003)

(S), (M) note f Note (observation, billet, instructions).

Mus. Note. (Ku 127-14-095)

(S) noter v. tr. 1 To note, to remark, to take notice of.

(M) nougat m Culin. Nougat.

novation f Jur. Novation.

(S) novembre m November. (Ku 74-15-042)

novice s. Eccles. Novice. Fam. Novice, beginner, appren-

tice. (Ku 3-02-003)

noviciat m Eccles. Noviciate. Fam. Apprenticeship.

(Ku 1-01-001)

novocaïne f Med. Novocaine.

nuance f Shade, hue, tone (couleur). Mus. Nuance. Fig.

Shading, shade of meaning, nuance.

(Ku 1-01-001)

nubile adj. Nubile, marriageable. (Ku 1-01-001)

nubilité f Marriageable age, nubility.

nucléase f Chim. Nuclease.

nucléon m Phys. Nucleon.

nudisme m Nudism. (Ku 1-01-001)

nudiste s. Nudist. (Ku 1-01-001)

nudité f Bareness (des membres), nudity, nakedness

(d'une personne). (Ku 2-01-001)

nuisance f Nuisance. (Ku 5-03-004)

nulle f Null, dummy letter. (Ku 13-03-003)

nullifier v. tr. 1 To nullify. (Ku 1-01-001)

nullité f Non-existence, lack. Nullity, inability,

incapacity (d'une personne). (Ku 1-01-001)

Jur. Nullity, invalidity (d'un acte).

numéral, ale adj., m Numeral. (Ku 1-01-001)

numérateur m Math. Numerator.

numération f Numeration.

numismatique adj. Numismatic.

f Numismatics.

nuncupatif, ive adj. Jur. Nuncupative.

nutritif, ive adj. Nutritive, nutrient, nourishing.

(Ku 2-01-002)

nutrition f Nutrition. (Ku 8-01-002)

nyctalope adj. Med. Nyctalopic.

s. Med. Nyctalope, cat-eyed person.

(S), (M) Nylon m Nylon. (Ku 1-01-001)

nymphe f Nymph (déesse). Zool. Nymph. (Ku 1-01-001)

nymphéa m Bot. Nymphaea, water-lily.

O

o m O (lettre). (Ku 55-11-028)

ô interj. Oh! O!

oasis f Oasis. (Ku 2-02-002)

obéliscal, ale adj. Obeliscal.

obélisque m Obelisk. (Ku 6-03-003)

obèse adj. Obese, stout, corpulent, portly.

obésité f Obesity, stoutness, corpulence, fatness.

(Ku 5-01-001)

obit m Eccles. Obit, anniversary mass.

objecter v. tr. 1 To object, to raise an objection (à, to).

(S) objectif, ive adj. Objective, unbiased. Philos. Ob-

jective. (Ku 91-10-055)

m Milit. Objective, aim. Fig. Target.

(S) objection f Objection (à, to). (Ku 18-09-011)

objectivité f Objectivity, objectiveness. (Ku 2-02-002)

(S), (M) objet m Object (chose visible). Object, thing.

(Ku 65-12-045)

objurgation f Objurgation, plea.

oblat m Eccles. Oblate.

oblation f Eccles. Oblation.

obligation f Obligation, duty, moral necessity. Fin.

Bond (financial). (Ku 16-06-013)

obligé, ée adj. Obligated, bound, compelled. (Ku 21-07-016)

(S), (FF) obliger v. tr. 7 To oblige, to compel, to bind
(à, to). (Ku 1-01-001)

oblique adj. Oblique (direction, ligne), slanting.

(Ku 1-01-001)

obliquer v. intr. 1 To oblique, to advance obliquely.

obliquité f Obliquity, obliqueness. Fig. Crookedness.

oblitération f Obliteration. Med. Obliteration (d'une
artère). Cancelling. (Ku 2-02-002)

oblong, ongue adj. Oblong. (Ku 1-01-001)

obnubilation f Obnubilation.

obole f Obol, obole, obolus (v. Aumône). Fam. Farthing.

obscène adj. Obscene, smutty (chanson), indecent (geste).
(Ku 2-01-002)

obscénité f Obscenity, looseness, indecency. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) obscur, ure adj. Dark (chambre, forêt, grotte), vague,
as well as obscure (parole, style, texte).
(Ku 17-10-017)

obscurantisme m Obscurantism.

obscurantiste s. Obscurantist.

obscuration f Astron. Obscuration.

(S) obscurité f Obscurity as well as darkness, gloom.
(Ku 5-03-004)

obséqueux, euse adj. Obsequious. (Ku 2-01-002)

observable adj. Observable. (Ku 3-02-003)

observance f Observance, observing, keeping (d'une règle). (Ku 6-03-003)

(S) observation f Observation, observance (d'une loi).

Observation, remark, comment. (Ku 27-07-021)

(S) observer v. tr. 1 To observe, to keep (la loi), to fulfil (un ordre), not to observe in the sense of "to speak of" (faire observer). (Ku 25-13-022)

obsessif, ive adj. Obsessive. (Ku 1-01-001)

obsession f Obsession, haunting thought as well as the act of importuning. (Ku 5-04-005)

(S) obstacle m Obstacle. Fig. Obstacle, impediment, hindrance. (Ku 10-09-010)

obstétrical, ale adj. Med. Obstetrical.

obstructif, ive adj. Obstructive.

obstructionnisme m Obstructionism, U.S. filibustering.

obstructionniste m Obstructionist, U.S. filibuster.

(Ku 2-02-002)

obturateur, trice adj. Obturating.

m Stopper. Med., Milit. Obturator.

obturation f Obturation. Med. Filling (d'une dent).

obtus, use adj. Math. Obtuse (angle). Fig. Dull, obtuse (esprit), slow, dull-witted (personne).

ocarina m Mus. Ocarina. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) occasion f Occasion (conjoncture, cas). Comm. Bargain.

Occasion, motive, cause. (Ku 58-15-048)

(S) Occident m West (direction), Occident. (Ku 2-01-001)

(S) occidental, ale adj. Occidental, western.

s. Occidental, Westerner. (Ku 2-02-002)

occipital, ale adj. Med. Occipital. (Ku 2-01-001)

occiput m Med. Occiput.

occlusif, ive adj. Occlusive. (Ku 1-01-001)

occlusion f Med. Occlusion. Techn. Closure. (Ku 2-02-002)

occultation f Astron. Occultation.

occulte adj. Occult (v. Caché, secret).

occulter v. tr. 1 To occult.

occultisme m Occultism.

occultiste m Occultist.

occupant, ante adj. Occupying (troupe).

m Occupant, occupier. (Ku 4-04-004)

(S) occupation f Milit. Occupation not occupation

meaning trade or profession. (Ku 24-11-020)

occurrent, ente adj. Occurring, occurrent.

(S), (M) océan m Ocean. Fig. Sea, ocean. (Ku 34-12-022)

océane adj. f Ocean.

océanide f Oceanid, sea-nymph.

Océanie f Geogr. Oceania. (Ku 1-01-001)

océanien, enne adj. s. Oceanian.

océanique adj. Oceanic.

océanographe m Oceanographer.

océanographie f Oceanography. (Ku 3-02-002)

(M) ocelot m Zool. Ocelot. (Ku 1-01-001)

octane adj. Med. Octane.

m Chim. Octane.

octave f Mus. Octave. (Ku 2-01-001)

octavo m In-octavo, octavo.

octogonal, ale adj. Octagonal. (Ku 3-03-003)

octosyllabique adj. Gramm. Octosyllabic.

octroi m Grant, granting (d'un avantage). Jur. Octroi

(bureau), town-dues, city-toll.

octuple adj. Octuple.

(M) oculiste m Med. Oculist.

ode f Ode.

odéon m Odeum. Theatr. Odeon.

odontalgie f Med. Odontalgia.

oedémateux, euse adj. Med. Oedematous, U.S. edematous.

oenologie f Oenology.

offense f Offense, insult not a Milit. offense.

(Ku 8-03-007)

offensive f Milit. Offensive.

officialité f Eccles. Officiality.

officiant, ante adj. Officiating.

m Eccles. Officiant, celebrant.

(S) officiel, elle adj. Official. (Ku 75-15-060)

m Official (personnalité) slang for

the "big-bug" in official circles.

officinal, ale adj. Med. Officinal, medicinal.

offset m Techn. Offset. (Ku 9-05-007)

ogival, ale adj. Archit. Pointed, ogival.

ogive f Archit. Gothic (or) pointed arch, ogive, rib.

(M) ogre m Ogre.

ogresse f Ogress. (Ku 1-01-001)

oh! interj. Oh! (v. Ô). (Ku 119-12-069)

ohm m Electr. Ohm.

oïdium m Bot. Oidium.

oléagineux, euse adj. Oleaginous.

m Oil-seed.

oléine f Chim. Olein.

oléomètre m Phys. Oleometer.

oléum m Chim. Oleum.

olfactif, ive adj. Olfactive, olfactory.

olfaction f Olfaction.

oligarchie f Oligarchy.

oligarchique adj. Oligarchic.

oligo-élément m Med. Oligo-element.

(S), (M) olive f Bot. Olive. (Ku 5-04-004)

adj. invar. Olive-coloured.

olymp m Olympus.

olympiade f Olympiad.

olympien, enne adj. s. Olympian. (Ku 1-01-001)

olympique adj. Olympic. (Ku 7-04-006)

ombilical, ale adj. Med. Umbilical (cordon).

oméga m Omega. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) omelette f Culin. Omelette; omelet. (Ku 3-01-001)

omission f Omission. (Ku 3-03-003)

(S), (M) omnibus m Ch. de f., Autom. Omnibus, bus.

omnipotence f Omnipotence. (Ku 1-01-001)

omnipotent, ente adj. Omnipotent.

omniprésence f Omnipresence.

omniprésent, ente adj. Omnipresent.

omniscience f Omniscience.

omniscient, ente adj. Omniscient, all-knowing. (Ku 1-01-001)

omnivore adj. Omnivorous.

m Omnivore.

(M) omoplate f Med. Shoulder-blade, scapula, omoplate.

onanisme m Med. Onanism.

(S), (FF) oncle m Uncle. (Ku 57-11-027)

onéreux, euse adj. Onerous, costly, burdensome, heavy.

one-step m One-step (danse).

onomastique adj. Onomastic.

ontologie f Philos. Ontology.

onyx m Onyx.

opacité f Opacity. Fig. Obtuseness.

opale f Opal.

opalescence f Opalescence.

opalescent, ente adj. Opalescent.

opaline, ine adj. Opaline.

opaline f Opaline.

opaque adj. Opaque. (Ku 6-03-006)

(S), (M), (FF) opéra m Theatr., Mus. Opera. (Ku 47-11-023)

opérable adj. Med. Operable. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) opérateur, trice s. Operator. (Ku 49-06-011)

(S) opération f Eccles., Philos., Comm., Milit., Med.

Operation. (Ku 113-13-071)

opérette f Mus., Theatr. Operetta, musical comedy.

(Ku 6-02-002)

ophidien, enne adj., m Zool. Ophidian.

ophite m Ophite.

ophtalmie f Med. Ophthalmia.

ophtalmique adj. Med. Ophthalmic.

ophtalmologie f Med. Ophthalmology.

ophtalmologique adj. Ophthalmologic.

ophtalmologiste m Med. Ophthalmologist.

ophtalmoscope m Med. Ophthalmoscope.

ophtalmoscopie f Med. Ophthalmoscopy.

opiner v. intr. l To opine (que, that), to incline (pour, to).

(S) opinion f Opinion, notion, point of view, judgment, belief (conception). Esteem. (Ku 96-11-066)

opium m Opium, fumeur d'opium = opium-smoker. (Ku 12-2-002)

opossum m Zool. Opossum; 'possum.

opothérapie f Med. Opoththerapy.

opportun, une adj. Opportune, timely, seasonable, convenient. (Ku 1-01-001)

opportunisme m Opportunism, time-serving. (Ku 1-01-001)

opportuniste s. Opportunist, time-server.

adj. Opportunist, time-serving.

opposable adj. Opposable.

(S) opposer v. tr. l To oppose, to place opposite, to set over against. To object. (Ku 15-06-015)

opposite m Opposite, against. (Ku 81-11-061)

(S) opposition f Opposition as well as contrast.

(Ku 46-09-032)

oppressé, ée adj. Med. Oppressed. (Ku 5-05-005)

opresseur m Oppressor. (Ku 2-02-002)

adj. Oppressive, oppressing.

oppressif, ive adj. Oppressive. (Ku 4-04-004)

oppression f Med. Weight on the chest, difficulty in

breathing. Fig. Oppression, tyranny.

(Ku 6-05-006)

optant, ante adj. Optant.

m Fin. Taker' of an option.

optatif, ive adj., m Gramm. Optative.

opter v. intr. 1 To opt, to make a choice (or) an option.

(M) opticien m Optician (v. Occuliste).

optimisme m Optimism, sanguineness. (Ku 15-10-014)

optimiste adj. Optimist, optimistic, sanguine.

s. Optimist.

option f Option (v. Choix). Fin. Option (sur, on).

(Ku 5-03-005)

optique adj. Optic, optical. (Ku 1-01-001)

f Optics as well as illusion. Fig. Perspective.

opulence f Opulence, wealth (v. Richesse). Fig. Opulence.

opulent, ente adj. Opulent, wealthy, well-off (personne).

Affluent (condition). (Ku 1-01-001)

opuscule m Opuscule, pamphlet.

oracle m Oracle. (Ku 2-01-002)

oral, ale adj. Oral (v. Verbál). Med. Oral. (Ku 27-06-007)

m Oral examination.

(S), (M), (FF) orange f Bot. Orange. (Ku 23-10-020)

m Orange (couleur).

adj. Invar. Orange.

Orange f Geogr. Orange.

(M) orangeade f Orangeade.

(M) orang-outan m Zool. Orang-outang.

orateur m Orator, speaker. Spokesman (d'un parti).

Eccles. Preacher. (Ku 5-02-003)

oratorien m Eccles. Oratorian.

oratorio m Mus. Oratorio. (Ku 1-01-001)

orbe m Orb, globe, sphere. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) orbite f Astron. Orbit. Fig. Orbit (d'une nation).

(Ku 16-10-011)

orchestral, ale adj. Orchestral. (Ku 4-02-003)

orchestration f Mus. Orchestration, scoring. Fig.

Orchestration. (Ku 3-02-003)

(S), (M), (FF) orchestre m Mus. Band, orchestra (de thé-

âtre). (Ku 60-11-024)

orcine f Chim. Orcin.

(S) ordinal, ale adj., m Ordinal.

ordinand m Eccles. Ordinand.

ordinant m Eccles. Ordinant, ordainer.

ordination f Eccles. Ordination.

ordo m Eccles. Ordo. (Ku 3-01-001)

(S) ordonnance f Order, ordonnance, arrangement.

(S), (M) ordre m Order, course (de la nature). (Ku 376-15-202)

ordure f Excrement, dung, ordure (immondices).

organdi m Organdie, U.S. organdy.

(S), (M) organe m Med. Organ. Mus. Voice not a church organ. (Ku 12-07-009)

organique adj. Organic (chimie). (Ku 38-05-015)

(S) organisation f Organization, set-up (fam.).
(Ku 127-11-071)

organisé, ée adj. Organized (décoration, fête).
Med., Bot. Organized. (Ku 56-13-045)

(S) organiser v. tr. 1 To organize, to arrange, to get up (une cérémonie). (Ku 14-07-012)

(M) organisme m Organism. Body (en politique).
(Ku 6-03-004)

organiste s. Mus. Organist. (Ku 1-01-001)

orgasme m Med. Orgasm. (Ku 7-03-003)

orgeat m Culin. Orgeat.

orgiaque adj. Orgiastic, orgiac. (Ku 2-01-001)

orgie f Orgy, drunken (or) bacchanalian revel. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) Orient m East, Orient. (Ku 4-03-004)

(S) oriental, ale adj. Eastern, oriental. (Ku 16-08-013)

orientaliser v. tr. 1 To orientalize.

orientalisme m Orientalism.

orientaliste s. Orientalist.

orientation f Orientation. (Ku 16-08-011)

orienter v. tr. 1 To orient, to orientate, to set,

to direct. (Ku 4-03-004)

orifice m Orifice, opening, mouth. (Ku 2-01-001)

oriflamme f Oriflamme.

(M) original, ale adj. Original (texte, version, etc.).

(Ku 103-14-078)

m Original (d'une oeuvre), top copy (d'un
texte).

originalité f Originality. Eccentricity, freakishness.

(Ku 6-04-006)

origine f Origin (d'une coutume, d'un peuple). Origin,

source, starting-point. (Ku 44-10-035)

originel, elle adj. Original, innate (inné). Funda-

mental, essential. (Ku 103-14-078)

orle m Blas. Orle. Geogr. Funnel (d'un volcan).

(S), (M) ornement m Ornament, adornment, embellishment.

(Ku 4-03-003)

ornemental, ale adj. Ornamental, decorative.

ornementation f Ornamentation. (Ku 1-01-001)

ornementer v. tr. 1 To ornament. (Ku 4-03-003)

ornithologie f Zool. Ornithology.

ornithologiste s. Zool. Ornithologist.

orographie f Orography.

orphique adj. Arts. Orphic. (Ku 1-01-001)

orpiment m Orpiment.

orpin m Orpiment. Bot. Orpine.

orthicon m Radio. Orthicon. (Ku 2-01-001)

orthocentre *m* Math. Orthocentre.

orthodoxe *adj.* Eccles. Orthodox (doctrine, église).

Fig. Orthodox, conventional, correct.

(Ku 19-06-013)

orthodoxie *f* Eccles. Orthodoxy. *Fig.* Soundness, reliability (d'opinion). (Ku 3-02-003)

orthographique *adj.* Orthographical. Math. Orthographic, orthogonal. (Ku 3-01-001)

orthopédique *adj.* Med. Orthopaedic. (Ku 3-02-002)

(M) ortolan *m* Zool. Ortolan.

oryx *m* Zool. Oryx.

Oscar *m* Oscar. Cinem. Oscar. (Ku 9-08-009)

oscillateur, trice *adj.* Oscillating.

m. Oscillator. (Ku 1-01-001)

oscillation *f* Oscillation, swing (d'un pendule). *Fig.* Wavering. (Ku 3-02-003)

oscillographe *m* Oscillograph.

oscilloscope *m* Oscilloscope.

(M) osier *m* Osier, wicker.

osmose *f* Phys. Osmosis, osmose.

(M) ossature *f* Med. Ossature, skeleton, frame. *Fig.* Structure, skeleton.

Ossian *m* Ossian.

ossianique *adj.* Ossianic.

ossification *f* Med. Ossification. (Ku 6-01-001)

ossifier *v. tr.* 1 To ossify. (Ku 1-01-001)

ostentation *f* Ostentation, display, show, parade.

ostéologie f Med. Osteology.

ostéopathe m Med. Osteopath.

ostracisme m Ostracism. (Ku 1-01-001)

ostréiculture f Ostreiculture, oyster-breeding.

ostrogoth adj. Ostrogothic.

s. Ostrogoth. Fam. Barbarian.

otalgie f Med. Otagia, ear-ache.

otarie f Zool. Otary.

otologie f Med. Otology.

otologiste m Med. Otologist, aurist.

ottoman adj. s. Ottoman. (Ku 3-02-002)

ottomane f Divan, ottoman.

oubliette f Oubliette.

outsider m Sports. Outsider. (Ku 3-03-003)

(S), (M) ouverture f Opening, aperture, orifice. Mus.

Overture. (Ku 5-02-005)

ovale adj. Oval, oval-shaped. (Ku 8-06-007)

m Oval.

ovalisation f Ovalization.

ovaliser v. tr. 1 To ovalize.

ovarien, enne adj. Med. Ovarian.

ovariotomie f Med. Ovariectomy.

ovation f Ovation. (Ku 2-02-002)

ovin, ine adj. Zool. Ovine.

m pl. Zool. Sheep.

ovoïde adj. Ovoid, oviform.

ovulation f Med. Ovulation.

ovule m Med. Ovule.

oxalate m Chim. Oxalate. (Ku 2-01-001)

oxalique adj. Chim. Oxalic.

oxygénation f Oxygenation.

(M) oxygène m Chim. Oxygen. (Ku 43-04-012)

oxyton adj. Gramm. Oxytone.

ozone m Chim. Ozone. (Ku 3-01-001)

ozoniser v. tr. 1 To ozonize.

ozonomètre m Ozonometer.

P

p m P, p. (ku 8J-10-046)

pacha m Pasha, pacha.

pachyderme adj. Pachydermatous.

m Zool. Pachyderm. Pl. Pachydermata.

pacification f Pacification.

pacifier v. tr. 1 To pacify (un pays). To pacify, to
appease, to calm (l'esprit, qqn.).

(Ku 2-02-002)

pacifique adj. Pacific, calm, quiet (l'esprit, qqn.).

Geogr. Pacific (océan). (Ku 31-09-017)

m Geogr. The Pacific.

pacifisme m Pacifism. (Ku 3-02-002)

pacte m Pact, agreement, contract. (Ku 5-04-005)

paganiser v. tr. 1 To paganize, to heathenize.

paganisme m Paganism, heathenism. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M), (FF) page f Page, leaf. (Ku 66-14-046)

page m Page (à la cour, au mariage).

pagination f Pagination, paging.

(M) pagne f Pagne, loin-cloth.

pagode f Pagoda (bâtiment, monnaie). (Ku 1-01-001)

adj. Pagoda (manche).

(M) paillasse f Straw mattress, paillasse.

(M) paillette f Spangle, paillette (ornement).

(S) paire f Pair (d'amis, de bas). (Ku 50-13-043)

Pakistan m Geogr. Pakistan. (Ku 7-04-005)

paladin m Paladin.

palanquin m Palanquin.

palatal, ale adj. Med. Palatal, palatine. Gramm. Palatal,

front (consonne, voyelle).

palatale f Gramm. Palatal, front consonant (or) vowel.

Palatin, ine adj. Palatine. Med. Palatine.

palatine f Palatine, fur tippet.

pale f Pale, stake (de palissade).

pâle adj. Colourless, pale (lèvres), pale

(personne, visage). (Ku 58-10-038)

paléolithique adj. Palaeolithic.

paléontologie f Palaeontology.

(M) Palestine f Geogr. Palestine. (Ku 7-02-003)

palestinien, enne adj. Palestinian.

(M) palette f Arts. Palette (de peintre). (Ku 7-02-003)

pali m Pali (langue).

- palimpseste adj., m Palimpsest.
- palissader v. tr. 1 To palissade, to fence in.
- palissé, ée adj. Blas. Palissé.
- palladium m Palladium. (Ku 1-01-001)
- palliatif, ive adj., m Palliative. (Ku 1-01-001)
- pallium m Eccles. Pallium, pall.
- palmette f Agric. Fan-shaped espalier. Archit. Palm-leaf,
palmette.
- palmipède adj. Zool. Palmipede, web-footed.
m Zool. Palmipede.
- palpabilité f Palpability, tangibility. Fig. Obvious-
ness, evidence.
- palpable adj. Palpable, tangible. Fig. Ovious, evident.
(Ku 2-02-002)
- palpation f Med. Palpation.
- palpitation f Palpitation, throbbing, throb (du coeur).
- paludisme m Med. Impaludism, paludism, marsh fever.
- pampa f Pampas. (Ku 2-01-001)
- Pan m Pan (dieu), (Ku 16-08-012)
- panacée f Panacea, cure-all. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) panache m Plume, panache (au chapeau).
- panama m Panama hat (chapeau). Geogr. Panama. (Ku 4-04-
004)
- (M) pancréas m Med. Pancreas.
- pancréatique adj. Med. Pancreatic.
- pandectes f pl. Jur. Pandects.
- pandemonium m Pandemonium, den of disorder or vice.

pandore f Pandora. (Ku 1-01-001)

m Fam. Mounted policeman.

panégyrique m Panegyric, encomium.

panégyriste m Panegyrist.

pangermanique adj. Pan-Germanic.

pangermanisme m Pan-Germanism.

(S), (M) panier m Basket. Pannier (de jupe).

panification f Panification.

panique adj. Panic (peur). (Ku 22-09-021)

f Panic, scare.

panislamisme m Panislamism.

(S), (M) panne f Techn. Breakdown. Arts. Daub. Panne,

plush (textile).

panoplie f Panoply, suit of armour, soldier's equipment.

panorama m Panorama, panoramic view, view-point.

(Ku 4-03-004)

panslavisme m Pan-Slavism.

pantagruélisme m Pantagruelism.

panthéisme m Pantheism.

panthéiste s. Pantheist. (Ku 1-01-001)

adj. Pantheistic.

Panthéon m Pantheon. (Ku 5-03-003)

pantomime f Theatr. Pantomime, dumb show. (Ku 2-02-002)

(S), (M), (FF) papa m Fam. Dad, daddy, papa, pa.

(Ku 40-04-008)

papal, ale adj. Eccles. Papal. (Ku 7-03-004)

(M) papille f Med., Bot. Papilla.

papisme m Papism.

papiste s. Papist.

papule f Med., Bot. Papula.

papyrus m Papyrus.

parabole f Math. Parabola.

parabolique adj. Parabolic.

(S), (M) parachute m Aviat. Parachute. (Ku 1-01-001)

parachuter v. tr. 1 Aviat. To parachute, to drop by
parachute.

(M) parachutiste s. Aviat. Parachutist, paratrooper.

Paraclet m Eccles. Paraclete.

paradigme m Paradigm. (Ku 6-03-004)

(S), (M) paradis m Eccles., Fig. Paradise. (Ku 12-08-011)

paradislaque adj. Paradisaic.

(M) paraffine f Paraffin.

paraffiner v. tr. 1 To paraffin.

paragraphe m Paragraph. (Ku 12-06-010)

parallélépède m Math. Parallelepiped.

parallélisme m Parallelism. (Ku 3-02-002)

parallélogramme m Math. Parallelogram.

paralyser v. tr. 1 Med., Fig. To paralyze. (Ku 1-01-001)

paralytique adj. s. Med. Paralytic as well as palsied.

parangon m Parangon, unspotted precious stone as well
as "comparison". (mettre en parangon).

paranoïa f Med. Paranoia.

parapet m Parapet. Milit. Breastwork, parapet. (Ku 1-01-
001)

paraphe m Flourish, paraph (floritures). Initials.

paraphraser v. tr. 1 To paraphrase.

paraplégie f Med. Paraplegia.

parapsychologie f Philos. Parapsychology. (Ku 3-01-001)

parasite m Med. Parasite. Fig. Parasite, hanger-on,
blood-sucker. (Ku 1-01-001)

adj. Med. Parasitic.

parasitisme m Parasitism.

parasol m Parasol, sunshade. Aviat. Parasol. (Ku 3-03-003)

(S), (M), (FF) parc m Park (de château, de ville).
(Ku 94-12-044)

parcimonie f Parsimony, stinginess.

parcimonieux, euse adj. Parsimonious, sparing.

(S), (FF) pardon m Forgiveness, pardon. (Ku 8-07-008)

pardonnable adj. Forgivable, pardonable. (Ku 1-01-001)

parégorique adj. Paregoric (elixir).

parenchyme m Med. Parenchyma. (Ku 4-01-002)

(S), (M), (FF) parent m pl. Parents as well as relative.
(Ku 15-07-012)

parentéral, ale adj. Med. Parenteral.

parenthèse f Parenthesis (phrase), brackets (signe).
(Ku 1-01-001)

(S) parfumerie f Perfumery (magasin, métier), scent.

(M), (FF) Paris m Geogr. Paris. (Ku 67-12-040)

parisianiser v. tr. 1 To Parisianize.

(FF) parisien, enne adj. Parisian. (Ku 3-02-002)

parité f Parity (v. Égalité). Math. Evenness. Fin.

Parity.

parkérisation f Techn. Parkerization.

parkériser v. tr. 1 Techn. To parkerize.

parmentier adj. Culin. Parmentier, potato.

parmesan adj. Geogr. Parmesan.

m Culin. Parmesan cheese.

parnassien, enne adj. Parnassian.

(M) parodie f Parody, travesty. (Ku 4-03-003)

parodier v. tr. 1 To parody, to burlesque.

parodiste s. Parodist.

paronyme m Paronym.

paronymie f Paronymy.

Paros m Geogr. Paros.

parotide adj., f Med. Parotid.

paroxysme m Med. Paroxysm. Fig. Paroxysm, climax.

paroxysmal, ale adj. Paroxysmal.

parricide m Parricide (meurtre et meurtrier).

adj. Parricidal.

(M) parterre m Flower-bed, parterre (de jardin). Theatr.

Pit.

parti m Party (groupe), side (in a dispute, struggle) as

well as party (in politics). (Ku 216-15-087)

participant, ante adj. Participating, participant.

s. Participant, participator. (Ku 4-02-003)

participation f Participation. (Ku 41-09-028)

participial, ale adj. Gramm. Participial.

particularisation f Particularization.

particulariser v. tr. 1 To particularize (individualiser).

To specify.

particularisme m Particularism.

particulariste adj. Particularist.

particularité f Particularity. Peculiarity. (Ku 1-01-001)

partisan m Partisan, follower, supporter (de, of).

(Ku 21-06-010)

partitif, ive adj. Gramm. Partitive.

partition f Partition as well as Mus. Score. (Ku 6-04-005)

parturition f Med. Parturition.

parvenu m Upstart, parvenu. (Ku 2-01-001)

parvis m Eccles. Parvis (devant une église), court.

pasquinade f Pasquinade.

passade f Sports. Passade.

(S), (M) passage m Passage, way as well as the ferry crossing. (Ku 49-12-041)

(M) passant, ante adj. Busy, well-trodden (rue). Blas.

Passant.

(M) passe f Period, spell. Pass. (Ku 89-15-063)

passementerie f Passementerie, braid, trimmings.

(S) passeport m Passport. (Ku 6-03-003)

(S), (M), (FF) passer v. intr. 1 To pass except in

"passer un examen" = to take an exam not

"to pass one".

passif, ive adj. Passive. Gramm. Passive. (Ku 11-07-009)

passiflore f Bot. Passiflora, passion-flower.

(S), (M) passion f Passion. Eccles. Passion. (Ku 28-08-022)

passivité f Passivity. (Ku 1-01-001)

pastel m Arts. Pastel, crayon. (Ku 3-03-003)

pastelliste s. Arts. Pastellist.

(S) pasteur m Shepherd as well as Eccles. Pastor.
(Ku 17-06-008)

adj. Pastoral.

pasteurisation f Pasteurization. (Ku 1-01-001)

pasteuriser v. tr. 1 To pasteurize.

pastiche m Pastiche (v. Imitation).

pastille f Med. Pastille, pellet. (Ku 1-01-001)

pastis m Pastis, aniseed aperitif.

pastoral, ale adj. Pastoral. (Ku 6-03-004)

pastorat m Pastorate.

patchouli m Patchouli.

(M) pâte f Culin. Paste, dough, batter. (Ku 10-05-007)

paternel, elle adj. Paternal. Fatherly.

paternité f Paternity, fatherhood.

pathétique adj. Pathetic, moving, touching.

(Ku 8-07-008)

m Pathos.

pathogénie f Med. Pathogeny.

pathologie f Med. Pathology. (Ku 33-02-002)

pathologiste s. Med. Pathologist. (Ku 2-01-001)

patience f Patience (endurance). Patience, constancy.

(Ku 22-11-020)

(S), (M) patience f Bot. Patience (plant), or spinach-dock.

(S) patient, ente adj. Patient, enduring, long-suffering.

(Ku 86-13-028)

(M) patiner v. tr. 1 To patine, to give a patina to.

(M) patio m Patio. (Ku 2-01-002)

patriarche m Patriarch. (Ku 2-02-002)

patricien, enne s. Patrician. (Ku 1-01-001)

patrimonial, ale adj. Patrimonial.

patriote adj. Patriotic.

s. Patriot. (Ku 10-06-007)

patriotique adj. Patriotic. (Ku 10-04-009)

patriotisme m Patriotism. (Ku 6-03-005)

patristique adj. Eccles. Patristic.

s. Patristics.

patronage m Patronage, support. Eccles. Young men's club.

(Ku 10-06-007)

patronal, ale adj. Patronal.

patronat m Patronate. Body of employers.

patronymique adj. Patronymic.

(S), (M) pâturage m Pasture, grazing-ground.

Pasturage (droit). (Ku 14-05-008)

pâture f Pasture, fodder. (Ku 14-05-008)

paupérisme m Pauperism.

(M) pause f Pause, stop. Mus. Pause, rest. (Ku 21-10-017)

pauser v. intr. 1 Mus. To pause. Fam. To wait (attendre).

pavane f Pavane (danse).

paver v. tr. 1 To pave. (Ku 2-02-002)

payable adj. Payable. (Ku 3-02-003)

payement, paiement m Payment. (Ku 53-08-023)

(S), (M), (FF) payer v. tr. 9b To pay (qqn.) (de, for).

(Ku 172-14-102)

v. intr. To pay.

pectoral, ale adj. Med. Pectoral (muscle, strop).

m Med. Pectoral. (Ku 1-01-001)

péculateur m Peculator.

pédagogie f Pedagogy.

pédagogue m Pedagogue (v. Professeur). (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) pédale f Pedal (de bicyclette), treadle.

Mus. Pedal (d'orgue, de piano). (Ku 4-03-004)

(M) pédaler v. intr. 1 To pedal, to cycle, to bike.

(Ku 4-03-004)

pédalier m Crank-gear (de bicyclette). Mus. Pedalier,
pedal-board.

pédant s. Pedant, prig.

adj. Pedantic, priggish.

N. B. Pédant is used of persons, appearances,
and things; pédantesque is applied mainly
to speech.

pédéraste m Pederast (v. Homosexuel), pansy, U.S. fairy.

pédérastie f Pederasty.

pedigree m Pedigree. (Ku 3-03-003)

(M) peignoir m Peignoir, negligé, house-coat.

péjoratif, ive adj. Pejorative, depreciatory.

pelade f Med. Alopecia, pelade.

(M) pelage m Hair, coat, pelage, fur, pelt.

pélagien, enne adj. Naut. Pelagian, pelagic. Eccles.

Pelagian.

(M) pèlerine f Pelerine, tippet.

(M) pélican m Zool. Pelican.

pelisse f Pelisse (d'enfant), fur-lined coat (de personne).

Milit. Pelisse.

pellagre f Med. Pellagra. (Ku 1-01-001)

pellicule f Pellicule (peau), dandruff, scurf (de la tête).

pelvis m Med. Pelvis. (Ku 1-01-001)

pénal, ale adj. Penal. (Ku 1-01-001)

pénalisation f Penalization.

pénaliser v. tr. 1 To penalize.

pénates m pl. Penates.

pendant, ante adj. Hanging. Fig. Pending, pendent, out-

standing (affaire). (Ku 1-01-001)

m Pendant (or any hanging ornament).

Pénélope f Penelope, never-ending task.

pénétrabilité f Penetrability.

pénétrable adj. Penetrable.

pénétration f Penetration. Pervasion (d'un parfum).

Fig. Penetration, insight. (Ku 15-06-008)

pénicilline f Med. Penicillin. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) pénis m Med. Penis.

(M) pénitence f Penitence. Eccles. Penance. Penalty

(in games).

pénitent, ente adj. s. Penitent.

pénitentiel adj., m Eccles. Penitential.

pennon m Pennon.

pensif, ive adj. Pensive (thoughtful), not pensive

meaning "sad" (mélancolique). (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) pension f Pension, allowance. Boarding school or

house. (Ku 13-05-008)

pentagonal, ale adj. Math. Pentagonal.

pentagone m Math. Pentagon. (Ku 13-08-011)

pentagramme m Pentagram.

pentamètre m Pentameter.

pentane m Chim. Pentane.

pentathlon m Sports. Pentathlon.

pentavalent, ente adj. Chim. Pentavalent.

pentothal m Med. Pentothal.

pénurie f Penury, shortage, scarcity. Poverty.

(Ku 1-01-001)

péplum m Peplum, peplos.

pepsine f Med. Pepsin.

peptique adj. Med. Peptic.

peptone f Med. Peptone.

percale f Cambric muslin, percale.

percaline f Percaline.

perceptibilité Perceptibility.

perceptible adj. Perceptible, perceivable as well as

collectible (tax). (Ku 1-01-001)

perceptif, ive adj. Apprehensive (faculté), perceptive

(personne). (Ku 3-03-003)

perception f Perception, perceiving (action, sensation).

Jur. Collection (action). (Ku 29-07-017)

(M) perche f Zool. Perch. Not a perch (perchoir
pour les poules). (Ku 1-01-001)

perché, ée adj. Perched (oiseau), roosting. Fam.

Perched (personne). (Ku 4-04-004)

(M) percher v. intr. 1 To perch (oiseau), to roost.

(Ku 1-01-001)

percheron m Zool. Percheron.

perchlorate m Chim. Perchlorate.

(M) percolateur m Percolator. Culin. Coffee-percolator.

(Ku 1-01-001)

percussion f Percussion (v. Choc). Med. Percussion,
sounding. (Ku 4-02-002)

perdition f Perdition. Eccles. Perdition, damnation.

pérégrination f Peregrination.

pérennité f Perennity.

perfectibilité f Perfectibility. (Ku 1-01-001)

perfectible adj. Perfectible.

perfection f Perfection. (Ku 11-05-010)

perfidie f Perfidy, perfidiousness. Falseness.

perforateur, trice adj. Perforating, perforative.

m Borer, drill, perforator. Med. Perforator.

perfusion f Med. Perfusion. (Ku 1-01-001)

pergola f Pergola.

périanthe m Bot. Perianth.

péricarpe m Med. Pericarp.

(S) péril m Peril, jeopardy (v. Danger). (Ku 8-06-007)

(M) périmètre m Math. Perimeter (v. Circonférence).

(Ku 1-01-001)

(S) période f Era, time, period (époque). Astron.,

Med. Period. Math. Period, repetend. Period

(de style), except "in punctuation" = le point final. (Ku 265-14-149)

m Period (v. Phase). Climax (v. Apogée).

périodicité f Periodicity. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) périodique adj. Periodic, periodical. (Ku 9-05-009)

périphérie f Periphery. (Ku 5-02-005)

périphérique adj. Peripheral, peripheric. (Ku 8-03-006)

périphrase f Periphrasis, periphrase.

périphrastique adj. Periphrastic. (Ku 1-01-001)

périscopie m Naut. Periscope. (Ku 1-01-001)

péristaltique adj. Med. Peristaltic.

péristyle m Archit. Peristyle.

permanence f Permanence (v. Persistence). (Ku 2-02-002)

(S), (FF) permanent, ente adj. Permanent (v. Continuel, durable). (Ku 40-11-034)

permanganate m Chim. Permanganate.

perméabilité f Permeability.

perméable adj. Permeable. Fig. Pervious.

(S) permission f Permission as well as leave of absence.

(Ku 27-09-016)

permutabilité f Permutability.

permutable adj. Permutable.

permutation f Permutation, exchange of posts.

pernicieux, euse adj. Pernicious (action), noxious
(effet). (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) Pernod m Pernod. (Ku 1-01-001)

perpendicularité f Math. Perpendicularity.

perpétration f Perpetration. (Ku 1-01-001)

perpétuation f Perpetuation. (Ku 2-02-002)

perpétuel, elle adj. Perpetual, everlasting.
(Ku 8-04-006)

perpétuité f Perpetuity.

perplexité f Perplexity, puzzlement. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) perron m Perron, flight of steps.

persécuté, ée adj. Persecuted. (Ku 3-03-003)

persécuter v. tr. 1 To persecute.

persécutateur, trice adj. Persecuting.
s. Persecutor.

persécution f Persecution. (Ku 7-03-006)

persévérance f Perseverance. (Ku 1-01-001)

persévérer v. intr. 5 To persevere, to carry on (v.
Persist). (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) persienne f Blind, persienne, slanted shutter.

persiflage m Persiflage, banter. (Ku 1-01-001)

persique adj. Archit. Persic. Geogr. Persian (golfe).

persistance f Persistence, persistency, continuance,
continuation. (Ku 9-04-006)

persistant, ante adj. Persistent, lasting, steady.

(Ku 16-04-015)

persister v. intr. 1 To persist (dans, in), to stick to
it, to carry on. (Ku 6-04-005)

(S), (M) *personnage* m *Personage*, person of rank. Theatr.
Character (d'une pièce). (Ku 1-01-001)

personnalisation f *Personalization*, impersonation.

personnaliser v. tr. 1 To personalize, to impersonate.

personnalité f *Personality*, personal identity.

(Ku 48-12-029)

personnification f *Personification*. (Ku 3-03-003)

perspectif, ive adj. *Perspective*. (Ku 26-08-020)

perspective f *Arts. Perspective*. Fig. *Prospect*, per-
spective. (Ku 26-08-020)

perspicacité f *Perspicacity*, acuteness, shrewdness,
penetrating insight.

persuadé, ée adj. *Persuaded* (de, of). (Ku 21-10-018)

persuader v. tr. 1 To persuade (qqn.). (Ku 17-08-017)

persuasif, ive adj. *Persuasive* (paroles, personne).

Insinuating. (Ku 4-04-004)

persuasion f *Persuasion*, suasion. Firm belief. (Ku 9-04-
008)

pertinence f *Pertinence*, pertinency. (Ku 2-02-002)

pertinent, ente adj. *Pertinent*, relevant. (Ku 21-07-021)

perturbation f *Perturbation*. Breakdown. Fig. *Discomposure*
(de l'esprit). (Ku 1-01-001)

perturber v. tr. 1 To perturb, to disturb.

péruvien, enne adj. Geogr. *Peruvian*. (Ku 2-02-002)

perversion f Distortion, twist (de l'esprit), perversion
(du goût, des moeurs).

pervertir v. tr. 1 To distort (l'esprit), to pervert
(qqn.)

peseta f Peseta (monnaie).

pessimisme m Pessimism. (Ku 6-03-005)

pessimiste s. Pessimist. (Ku 1-01-001)

pestilence f Pestilence.

pestilentiel, elle adj. Med. Pestilential. Fam. Stinking.

pétainiste s. Petainist.

pétale m Bot. Petal. (Ku 4-03-003)

pétiole m Bot. Petiole, leaf-stem.

pétition f Petition (de, from). (Ku 15-05-009)

pétrel m Zool. Petrel.

pétrification f Petrification, petrification.

pétrifier v. tr. 1 To petrify. To render callous.

pétrographie f Petrography.

petrologie f Petrology.

pétunia m Bot. Petunia.

peuple m People (v. Nation).

(M) phaéton m Phaeton.

phagocyte m Med. Phagocyte. (Ku 1-01-001)

phallique adj. Phallic.

phallus m Phallus.

phantasme m Med., Philos. Phantasm.

pharisaïsme m Pharisaism. Fig. Self-righteousness.

(S), (M), (FF) pharmacie f Med. Pharmacy, pharmaceuticals.

(Ku 5-02-002)

pharmacologie f Med. Pharmacology.

(M) pharynx m Med. Pharynx.

phase f Astron. Phase (de la lune). Electr. Phase. Med.

Phase (d'une maladie). Fig. Phase, stage (d'un cycle), angle, aspect. (Ku 72-08-036)

Phébus m Phoebus.

phénol m Chim. Phenol.

phénoménal, ale adj. Med., Fam. Phenomenal. (Ku 2-02-002)

phényle m Chim. Phenyl.

philanthropie f Philanthropy. (Ku 1-01-001)

philanthropique adj. Philanthropic. (Ku 4-04-004)

philatélie f Philately, stamp collecting.

philatéliste s. Philatelist, stamp-collector.

philharmonique adj. Mus. Philharmonic. (Ku 10-04-006)

philippine f Philippine (amande), Philippina (prénom).

Geogr. Fl. Philippines. (Ku 3-03-003)

philippique f Philippic.

Philistin m Philistine. Fig. Philistine, lowbrow.

(Ku 2-01-001)

philologie f Philology. (Ku 2-02-002)

philosophe s. Philos. Philosopher. (Ku 16-07-012)

adj. Fam. Philosophical.

(M) philosophie f Philosophy. (Ku 86-11-036)

philosophisme m Philosophism.

philtre m Philtre.

phlegmon m Med. Phlegmon.

phlegmoneux, euse adj. Med. Phlegmonous, phlegmonic.

phonème m Gramm. Phone, phonema. (Ku 2-01-001)

phonéticien, enne s. Phonetician.

phonétique adj. Phonetic. (Ku 2-01-001)

f Phonetics.

phonétiste s. Phonetist.

phonique adj. Phonique. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) phono, phonographe m Phonograph, gramophone.

(Ku 3-03-003)

phonographie f Phonography. Phonetic spelling.

phonographique adj. Phonographic.

phosgène m Chim. Phosgene (gaz). (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) phosphate m Chim. Phosphate. (Ku 7-02-003)

phosphaté, ée adj. Phosphated.

phosphatique adj. Chim. Phosphatic.

phosphorescent, ente adj. Phosphorescent. (Ku 1-01-001)

phosphoreux, euse adj. Chim. Phosphorous.

phosphorique adj. Chim. Phosphoric.

(S), (M), (FF) photo f Photography. (Ku 5-02-003)

photo-électrique adj. Photo-electric.

photochromie f Photochromy, colour photography.

photocopie f Photocopy.

photogénique adj. Photogenic.

(M) photographie f Photography as well as photograph,

photo (épreuve). (Ku 7-04-006)

(S) photographique adj. Photographic.

photogravure f Photogravure.

- photomètre m Photometer.
- photométrie f Photometry.
- photométrique adj. Photometric.
- photomontage m Photomontage.
- photon m Phys. Photon.
- photosphère f Astron. Photosphere.
- photostat m Photostat.
- phototélégraphie f Phototelegraphy.
- photothérapie f Med. Phototherapy, light-cure.
- phototype m Phototype.
- phototypographie f Phototypography.
- phototypogravure f Phototypogravure.
- phraséologie f Phraseology. (Ku 3-02-003)
- phraser v. Intr. 1 Mus. To phrase.
- phrénologie f Phrenology.
- phrénologue m Phrenologist.
- Phrygie f Geogr. Phrygia.
- phrygien, enne adj. Phrygian.
- phthaléine f Chim. Phtalein.
- phylloxéra m Zool Phylloxera.
- physiographie f Geogr. Physiography.
- physiologie f Med. Physiology. (Ku 2-02-002)
- physiologiste s. Physiologist. (Ku 2-01-001)
- physionomie f Physiognomy, countenance (aspect), set of
features (traits). Flg. Aspect, appearance.
- physionomiste s. Physionomist.
- planissimo adv. Mus. Pianissimo.

(M) pianiste s. Mus. Pianist, piano-player. (Ku 14-05-008)

(M) piano s. Mus. Piano. Fam. Slowly, gently, quietly.

m Mus. Piano, pianoforte (instrument), piano
(mouvement). (Ku 38-08-020)

planola m Mus. Pianola.

piastre f Fin. Piastre, dollar (monnaie).

picaresque adj. Picaresque.

piccolo m Mus. Piccolo.

pickpocket m Pickpocket.

(M) pick-up m Pick-up, record-player. (Ku 14-06-010)

picot m Picot (de dentelle).

picrate m Chim. Picrate.

picrique adj. Chim. Picric.

pictographe s. Pictograph.

pictographie f Pictography.

pierrot m Theatr. Pierrot. Zool. Sparrow.

(S) piété f Piety, devotion. Eccles. Piety, godliness.

(Ku 4-03-004)

piétisme m Pietism. (Ku 1-01-001)

piétiste s. Pietist.

(S) pieux, euse adj. Dutiful (enfant), pious, godly

(personne). (Ku 10-06-008)

(S), (M) pigeon m Zool. Pigeon. (Ku 3-02-003)

pigment m Pigment. (Ku 9-03-005)

pigmentation f Pigmentation.

pigmenté, ée adj. Pigmented. (Ku 1-01-001)

pilastre m Archit. Pilaster.

(S), (M) pile f Pile, stack (de bois), heap (d'objets).

(Ku 25-10-020)

pileux, euse adj. Pilous, pilose, hairy.

pillage m Pillage, pillaging, plundering as well as
pilfering.

pilosité f Pilosity.

(S), (M) pilote m Naut., Aviat. Pilot. (Ku 44-10-019)

piloter v. tr. 1 Naut., Aviat. To pilot.

pince-nez m invar. Pince-nez.

pinéal, ale adj. Med. Pineal.

(S), (M) pipe f Pipe (pour fumer), not pipe (tuyau).

(Ku 20-07-012)

pipette f Chim. Pipette.

piquant, ante adj. Culin. Hot, sharp (goût). Fig.

Biting, piquant, lively. (Ku 2-02-002)

(M) pique f Pike, spear. Fam. Pique, tiff (querelle).

(Ku 2-02-002)

(M) pique-nique m invar. Picnic. (Ku 15-06-008)

piquer v. tr. 1 To prick, to sting, to irritate as
well as to prique.

(S), (M) piquet m Piquet (aux cartes).

(M) pirate m Pirate. (Ku 4-03-003)

pirater v. intr. 6 To pirate (pr. et fig.).

piratique adj. Piratic.

(M) pirouette f Pirouette (v. Cabriole). (Ku 4-02-003)

pirouetter v. intr. 1 To pirouette.

pisciculture f Pisciculture.

plisser v. intr. 1 To piss, to make water, (Ku 1-01-001)

pistil m Bot. Pistil.

(M) pistole f Pistole. (Ku 27-08-016)

(M) piston m Piston as well as Fam. Pull, influence.

(Ku 7-01-001)

pithecanthrope m Pithecanthrope.

(S) pitié f Pity (v. Compassion). (Ku 14-07-012)

piton m Geogr. Piton, peg.

pituiteux, euse adj. Pituitous.

pivot m Pivot, pin, swivel-pin. (Ku 2-01-001)

pivoter v. intr. 1 To pivot, to swivel. (Ku 2-01-001)

placard m Cupboard, closet as well as "placard".

placement m Placing, placement (finding work) as well

as sale of goods, investment of money.

placenta m Med. Placenta.

(S), (M) placer v. tr. 5 To place, to put, to set (sur,
on).

placide adj. Placid, even-tempered. (Ku 6-05-006)

placidité f Placidity (v. Calme, sérénité).

plaid m Plaid. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) plaine f Plain, flat country. (Ku 48-13-038)

plaintif, ive adj. Sorrowful (personne), doleful,

plaintive (ton). (Ku 2-02-002)

(S), (M) plan m Archit. Plan. Fig. Plan (d'action, de
vie). (Ku 205-15-095)

(M) planchette f Small plank. Planchette.

plancton m Plankton.

planer v. tr. 1 Techn. To plane, to flatten (du métal)

as well as to soar, to hover, to glide.

(Ku 114-10-038)

(M) planète f Astron. Planet. (Ku 21-06-011)

(M) planisphère m Planisphere.

(M) plantation f Planting (action), plantation (résultat). (Ku 19-03-006)

(S), (M) plante f Bot. Plant as well as Med. Sole (du pied). (Ku 125-10-044)

(S), (M) planter v. tr. 1 Agric. To plant, to set (des fleurs, des légumes).

plantigrade adj., m Zool. Plantigrade.

plaquette f Small plate, plaquette (de bois, de métal).

plasma m Med. Plasma. (Ku 13-02-006)

plasticité f Plasticity. (Ku 4-02-002)

(S), (M) plastique adj. Plastic (art). (Ku 31-07-017)

plastron m Front (de corsage), plastron (d'armure).

(S), (M) plateau m Geogr. Plateau, high plain as well as Culin. Tray, salver. (Ku 3-03-003)

platineux, euse adj. Platinous.

platinotypie f Platinotype.

platitude f Triviality, meanness, baseness as well as banality, flatness, dullness, platitude.

platonique adj. Platonic (amour). (Ku 3-02-003)

platonisme m Platonism. (Ku 4-02-002)

platoniser v. intr. 1 To platonize.

plébéien, enne adj. s. Plebeian. (Ku 1-01-001)

plébiscite m Plebiscite.

pléiade f Pleiad.

pléonasme m Gramm. Pleonasm.

pléthore f Med. Plethora. Fig. Overabundance.

pléthorique adj. Med. Plethoric. Fig. Overabundant.

pleural, ale adj. Med. Pleural. (Ku 6-01-001)

pleurétique adj. Med. Pleuretic.

plexiglas m Autom. Perspex, plexiglass. (Ku 1-01-001)

plexus m Med. Plexus.

(M) pliant, ante adj. Folding as well as pliant.

(Ku 1-01-001)

(M) plinthe f Plinth (de colonne, de mur).

pliocène m Geol. Pliocene.

plumage m Plumage, feathers.

plural, ale adj. Plural (vote).

pluraliser v. tr. 1 To pluralize.

pluralité f Plurality.

plutonium m Chim. Plutonium.

pluvial, ale adj. Pluvial, of rain, rainy (saison).

(M) pluviomètre m Pluviometer, rain gauge.

pluviôse m Pluviôse.

(S) pneumatique adj. Pneumatic.

pneumogastrique adj. Med. Pneumogastric.

pneumonie f Med. Pneumonia. (Ku 3-02-003)

pneumothorax m Pneumothorax.

(M) pochette f Envelope, pocket-case, pochette.

(S), (M) poète m Poet. (Ku 99-12-038)

poétesse f Poetess.

poétique adj. Poetic, poetical, romantic. (Ku 31-07-018)

f Poetica (art).

poétiser v. tr., intr. 1 To poetize.

pogrom m Pogrom. (Ku 2-01-001)

poignant, ante adj. Agonizing, bitter, poignant, sharp,

keen. (Ku 6-04-006)

(S), (M) pointe f Point (d'aiguille, d'épingle, de clou).

(Ku 395-15-223)

pointillage m Stippling, pointillage.

(S), (M) poison m Poison. (Ku 10-05-008)

(M) poker m Poker (cartes, jeu). (Ku 6-06-006)

polarimètre m Phys. Polarimeter.

polarisation f Phys. Polarization. (Ku 6-02-003)

polariser v. tr. 1 Phys. To polarize. (Ku 1-01-001)

polarité f Phys. Polarity. (Ku 5-03-003)

(M) pôle m Geogr., Phys., Math., Electr. Pole.

(Ku 18-07-012)

polémique adj., f Polemic. (Ku 1-01-001)

polémiste m Polemist.

(S), (M) police f Police (maintien de l'ordre).

(Ku 155-12-056)

f Policy (insurance).

(M) politicien, enne s. Politician. (Ku 13-06-009)

(S), (FF) politique adj. Political (parti), politic as

well as crafty. (Ku 4-03-004)

polka f Arts. Polka (danse). (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) pollen m Bot. Pollen. (Ku 11-03-003)

pollinisation f Bot. Pollinization.

pollution f Pollution (except for water and milk)

(impureté). (Ku 6-04-005)

(M) polo m Polo (Jeu). (Ku 4-02-004)

polonaise f Polonaise (danse). (Ku 1-01-001)

polyandrie f Polyandry.

polychromie f Polychromy.

polygamie f Polygamy.

polygonal, ale adj. Math. Polygonal.

polygone adj. Polygonal.

m Milit. Polygon, range.

polygraphe m Polygraph.

polype m Zool. Polype. Med. Polypus.

polypode m Bot. Polypod.

polysyllabe adj. Polysyllabic.

m Polysyllable.

polythéisme m Polytheism.

polythéiste adj. Polytheistic.

s. Polytheist.

polyurie f Med. Polyuria.

polyvalence f Polyvalency.

polyvalent, ente adj. Polyvalent.

pommade f Flattery as well as "pomade".

pommader v. tr. 1 To pomade.

(S), (M) pompe f Pomp, display, state, ceremony, array.

(Ku 1-01-001)

- pompeux, euse adj. Pompous, stately. (Ku 3-02-002)
 (M) pompon m Tassel. Milit. Pompon. (Ku 1-01-001)
 ponctualité f Punctuality. (Ku 1-01-001)
 ponctuation f Punctuation. (Ku 2-02-002)
 pontifical, ale adj. Eccles. Pontifical.
 pontificat m Eccles. Pontificate. (Ku 1-01-001)
 popularisation f Popularization.
 populariser v. tr. 1 To popularize.
 popularité f Popularity. (Ku 17-08-013)
 (S) population f Population. (Ku 136-09-053)
 populeux, euse adj. Populous. (Ku 5-03-005)
 porcelaine f Porcelain, china. (Ku 2-02-002)
 porcin, ine adj. Porcine.
 (M) pore m Med. Pore. (Ku 2-01-001)
 poreux, euse adj. Porous. (Ku 12-02-003)
 pornographe m Pornographer, salacious writer. (Ku 1-01-001)
 pornographie f Pornography.
 pornographique adj. Pornographic, bawdy. (Ku 1-01-001)
 porosité f Porosity, porousness. (Ku 2-01-002)
 (S), (M) port m Naut. Harbour (bassin). Geogr. Port
 (ville). (Ku 21-07-016)
 portable adj. Portable (faix, objet) as well as wearable
 (habit). (Ku 13-06-011)
 (M) portion f Part, share, portion (partie). Fam. Portion.
 (Ku 62-12-040)
 (S), (M) portrait m Portrait. Arts. Portrait, face.
 (Ku 17-08-015)

Portugal m Geogr. Portugal. (Ku 4-04-004)

(M) pose f Fig. Posture, attitude, pose. (Ku 11-07-010)

(S), (FF) poser v. tr. 1 To lay, to put, to place.

v. intr. Arts. To pose (modèle). Fig.

To pose, to swank.

poseur m Fam. Poseur, U.S. fake (personne). (Ku 1-01-001)

positif, ive adj. Real, actual, positive (en général).

Philos., Math., Electr. Positive.

m Gramm. Positive. (Ku 74-12-051)

(S) position f Position, place. (Ku 241-15-146)

positivisme m Matter-of-factness. Philos. Positivism,

the philosophy of the evident, the practical.

(Ku 4-01-002)

positiviste s. Philos. Positivist. (Ku 7-01-001)

adj. Positivistical.

positivité f Positivity.

possessionneur m Possessor, owner. (Ku 1-01-001)

N.B. Possesseur has no feminine.

(S) possessif, ive adj. Gramm. Possessive. Fig. Grasping

(avare), possessive. (Ku 4-04-004)

possession f Possession, ownership. (Ku 21-09-019)

(S) possibilité f Possibility (d'un fait), feasibility

(d'un projet). (Ku 87-13-070)

(S), (FF) possible adj. Possible (v. Faisable, réalisable).

m Possible. (Ku 373-15-226)

(S), (FF) postal, ale adj. Postal. (Ku 7-02-006)

postdater v. tr. 1 To postdate.

(S) poste m Post (employé). Station (de police).

poster v. tr. 1 To post except to put up (a notice) and
to inform someone = "mettre qqn. au courant".

(M) postérieur, eure adj. Later, posterior, subsequent.

(Ku 6-02-003)

m Fam. Posterior, behind.

postériorité f Posteriority.

postérité f Posterity. (Ku 6-03-005)

postiche m Postiche (v. Perruque).

(M) postillon m Postillion (cocher).

postnatal, ale adj. Post-natal.

postposition f Gramm. Postposition.

postsynchronisation f Cinem. Post-synchronization.

postsynchroniser v. tr. 1 Cinem. To post-synchronize.

postulant, ante adj. s. Applicant. Eccles. Postulant.

postulat m Philos. Postulate. Eccles. Postulancy.

(Ku 3-03-003)

(M) posture f Posture as well as position, situation.

(Ku 13-09-013)

(S), (M), (FF) pot m Pot. Jug, U.S. pitcher. (Ku 28-10-018)

potabilité f Potability, potableness.

potassium m Chim. Potassium. (Ku 5-01-003)

potentat m Potentate (v. Prince, roi).

potentiel, elle adj. Potential. (Ku 67-10-046)

m Potentiality. Gramm. Potential mood, Phys.

Potential.

potion f Med. Potion. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) pouf m Pouf, hassock, tuffet.

pragmatique adj. Pragmatic. (Ku 4-03-004)

pragmatisme m Philos. Pragmatism. (Ku 2-02-002)

pragmatiste s. Philos. Pragmatist.

praticabilité f Practicability, feasibility. (Ku 1-01-001)

praticable adj. Practicable, feasible (plan). (Ku 6-02-004)

praticien s. Med. Practician, practitioner.

adj. Practising.

prébende f Eccles. Prebend. Fam. Pay.

(S) précaution f Precaution (measure) as well as
"caution". (Ku 8-06-008)

précédent, ente adj. Preceding, previous, earlier.

m Precedent. (Ku 9-04-007)

(S) précéder v. tr. 5 To precede, to antecede, to
go (or) come before. (Ku 3-03-003)

précepte m Precept. (Ku 1-01-001)

précession m Astron. Precession.

(S) précieux, euse adj. Precious (objet), invaluable.
(Ku 29-13-022)

préciosité f Preciosity.

préclpice m Precipice as well as chasm, ruin, disaster.
(Ku 1-01-001)

(S) précis, ise adj. Accurate, exact, precise. (Ku 33-
09-028)

(S) précision f Precision, preciseness, accuracy.
(Ku 46-09-027)

précocité f Precocity, precociousness. (Ku 1-01-001)

précombustion f Precombustion.

préconiser v. tr. 1 To advocate, to recommend (qqch.), to
laud, to praise (qqn.). Eccles. To preconize.

préconstruction f Archit. Prefabrication, preconstruction.

précordial, ale adj. Med. Precordial.

précurseur m Precursor, forerunner.

adj. Precursory, premonitory (signe).

N.B. Précurseur has no feminine.

prédécesseur m Predecessor. (Ku 5-05-005)

N.B. Prédécesseur has no feminine, and
is used only of persons.

prédestination f Predestination.

prédestiné, ée adj. Predestined, foredoomed. Fated
(à, to). (Ku 1-01-001)

prédestiner v. tr. 1 To predestine, to predestinate,
to foredoom.

prédéterminer v. tr. 1 To predetermine.

prédicat m Philos. Predicate.

prédiction f Prediction. (Ku 10-05-009)

prédilection f Predilection, partiality. (Ku 1-01-001)

prédisposé, ée adj. Predisposed (en faveur de, in
favour of), prone, liable. (Ku 1-01-001)

prédisposition f Predisposition, liability (à, to).
(Ku 4-02-002)

prédominance f Predominance. (Ku 2-01-002)

prédominant, ante adj. Predominating, predominant.
(Ku 1-01-001)

prééminence f Pre-eminence.

prééminent, ente adj. Pre-eminent.

préempter v. tr. 1 Jur. To pre-empt.

préemptif, ive adj. Jur. Pre-emptive.

préemption f Jur. Pre-emption.

préexistant, ante adj. Pre-existing, pre-existent.

préexister v. intr. 1 To pre-exist.

préfabrication f Jur. Prefabrication.

préface f Preface, foreword. Eccles. Preface.

(Ku 3-01-003)

préfacer v. tr. 1 To preface, to write a preface for.

préfectoral, ale adj. Prefectorial.

(M) préfecture f Prefecture. (Ku 1-01-001)

préférable adj. Preferable (à, to). (Ku 6-06-006)

préférence f Preference, special liking. (Ku 9-05-009)

préférentiel, elle adj. Preferential. (Ku 4-02-003)

(S), (FF) préférer v. tr. 5 To prefer, to like better.

(Ku 27-09-025)

préfiguration f Prefiguration.

préfigurer v. tr. 1 To prefigure.

préfixe m Gramm. Prefix. (Ku 1-01-001)

préfixer v. tr. 1 Gramm. To prefix.

préformation f Preformation.

préhensile adj. Prehensile.

préhension f Prehension.

préhistorique adj. Prehistoric. (Ku 2-02-002)

préjudiciel, elle adj. Prejudicial. (Ku 4-03-003)

prélat *m* Prelate.

prélude *m* Mus. Prelude. Fig. Preliminary, precursory
step. (Ku 5-05-005)

préluder *v.* intr. 1 Mus. To prelude. Fig. To lead up
(à, to), to pave the way (à, for).

prématuré, ée *adj.* Premature, untimely. (Ku 3-03-003)

préméditation *f* Premeditation.

première *f* Theatr. First night, premiere. (Ku 26-03-009)

prémonition *f* Premonition. (Ku 2-02-002)

prénatal, ale (pl. prénatale) *adj.* Prenatal, antenatal.

prénuptial, ale *adj.* Prenuptial, antenuptial.

préoccupation *f* Preoccupation as well as prejudice
(for or against). (Ku 9-06-008)

(S) préparation *f* Preparation, preparing. (Ku 54-09-031)

(S), (M), (FF) préparer *v.* tr. 1 To prepare, to get
ready. (Ku 35-12-029)

prépondérance *f* Preponderance. (Ku 2-02-002)

prépondérant, ante *adj.* Preponderating, preponderant.

prépositif, ive *adj.* Gramm. Prepositive, prepositional
(locution).

(S) préposition *f* Gramm. Preposition. (Ku 2-01-001)

prépuce *m* Med. Prepuce, foreskin.

prérogative *f* Prerogative. (Ku 1-01-001)

présage *m* Presage, omen, portent except the meaning of
"forboding" (presentiment). (Ku 1-01-001)

présager *v.* tr. 7 To presage, to foreshadow.

présanctifié, ée *adj.* Eccles. Presanctified.

(M) presbytère m Eccles. Parsonage, rectory, presbytery,
a priest's house.

presbytérianisme m Eccles. Presbyterianism. (Ku 1-01-001)

presbytérien, enne adj. s. Eccles. Presbyterian.

(Ku 11-06-008)

prescient adj. Prescient, foreseeing.

prescience f Prescience, foresight, foreknowledge.

prescriptible adj. Prescriptible.

prescription f Med., Jur., Fig. Prescription. (Ku 5-04-005)

(S) présence f Presence (à, at). Med. Presence, trace

(de, of). (Ku 76-14-060)

(S) présent, ente adj. Present, at hand. Gramm., Fig.

Present. (Ku 377-15-213)

présent m Present, gift (v. Don).

présentable adj. Presentable, acceptable. (Ku 2-02-002)

présentation f Presentation as well as introduction

(social). (Ku 33-08-026)

(S), (FF) présenter v. tr. 1 To present, to offer.

(Ku 377-15-213)

préservatif, ive adj. Preservative.

m Med. Contraceptive sheath, condom.

(S) présidence f Presidency (d'une nation), chairmanship

(d'une réunion). (Ku 11-05-010)

(S), (M) président, ente s. Chairman as well as the

English senses of "president". (Ku 382-13-110)

présidentiel, elle adj. Presidential. (Ku 34-10-020)

(S) présider v. intr. 1 To preside (à, at, over).

To watch (à, over). (Ku 2-02-002)

présomptif, ive adj. Presumptive.

présomption f Presumption, supposition. (Ku 3-01-001)

Jur. Presumption.

présomptueux, euse adj. Presumptuous. (Ku 4-03-004)

(S), (M) presse f Press, crowd, throng (foule).

(Ku 127-13-061)

(FF) pressé, ée adj. Pressed, crowded, close together.

(Ku 29-10-027)

(S) presser v. tr. 1 To press, to squeeze (une éponge).

pressuriser v. tr. 1 To pressurize.

prestidigitateur, trice s. Conjuror, juggler, prestidigitator. (Ku 1-01-001)

prestidigitation f Conjuring, juggling, prestidigitation.

prestige m Prestige, glamour (éclat) as well as

enchantement, illusion. (Ku 29-09-017)

présumable adj. Presumable.

présupposer v. tr. 1 To presuppose. (Ku 1-01-001)

présupposition f Presupposition. (Ku 1-01-001)

prétentieux, euse adj. Pretentious, affected, ostentatious. (Ku 6-03-005)

prétention f Pretention as well as claim. (Ku 1-01-001)

prétérit m Gramm. Preterite.

prétérition f Gramm., Jur. Preterition.

(S) prétexte m Pretext (v. Excuse). (Ku 3-03-003)

prétexter v. tr. 1 To allege (ou) put forward as a pretext, to pretext.

préventif, ive adj. Preventive, forestalling.

(Ku 15-06-007)

m Deterrent. Med. Preventive.

préventorium m Med. Preventorium, observation sanatorium.

prévision f Prevision, forecast (annonce), foresight.

(Ku 2-01-001)

prie-Dieu m invar. Eccles. Kneeling-chair, prie-Dieu,

prayer-stool. (Ku 1-01-001)

primat m Eccles. Primate. Fig. Primacy (d'une fonction).

(Ku 1-01-001)

primipare adj. Med. Primiparous.

f Med. Primipara.

primo adv. Primo, first, in the first place.

primaogéniture f Primogeniture.

primordial, ale adj. Primordial, primeval, original.

Essential, primordial. Fam. Most important.

(S), (M) prince m Prince. (Ku 33-06-014)

(M) princesse f Princess. (Ku 10-05-007)

(S), (M) principal, ale adj. Principal, chief, leading,

main. (Ku 92-12-061)

principat m Principate.

priorité f Priority (sur, over). (Ku 18-05-014)

prismatique adj. Prismatic.

prisme m Prism.

(S), (M) prison f Jur. Prison, gaol, jail (lieu).

(Ku 42-09-025)

privatif, ive adj. Gramm. Privative.

m Gramm. Privative prefix.

privation f Deprivation, privation (Absence, perte,

insuffisance, manque). (Ku 2-02-002)

privilège m Privilege (prérogative). (Ku 18-08-015)

probabilisme m Philos. Probabilism.

probabilité f Probability. (Ku 36-07-014)

(S) probable adj. Probable, likely. (Ku 24-10-022)

probation f Eccles. Probation. (Ku 7-02-004)

probité f Uprightness, honesty, probity. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) problème m Problem, enigma, puzzle, riddle.

(Ku 313-15-154)

procédure f Jur. Procedure. (Ku 79-13-044)

proclamation f Proclamation. (Ku 14-05-005)

proclitique adj., m Gramm. Proclitic.

proconsul m Proconsul.

proconsulat m Proconsulship (fonction), proconsulate.

procréateur, trice adj. Procreative. (Ku 2-02-002)

s. Procreator, parent.

procréation f Procreation begetting. (Ku 5-02-002)

procurable adj. Procurable.

procurateur m Procurator.

procuration f Eccles., Jur. Procuration.

(S) procurer v. tr. 1 To procure, to get, to furnish.

prodigalité f Prodigality, extravagance, lavishness.

prodigieux, euse adj. Prodigious, wonderful. Fam.

Fabulous, enormous. (Ku 4-04-004)

prodrome m Prodrome, preface. Med. Prodrome, premonitory

symptom.

producer m Ciném. Producer. (Ku 16-09-014)

(S) production f Agric. Production, growing (de blé).

Techn., Jur., Theatr. Production.

(Ku 148-12-072)

productivité f Productivity, productiveness, yield,

yield-capacity. (Ku 17-06-011)

produit m Product.

proème m Proem.

profanation f Eccles. Profanation, desecration. Fam.

Misuse, defilement.

profaner v. tr. 1 Eccles. To profane, to desecrate (un

lieu saint). (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) professeur m Teacher, master (de collège),

professor, lecturer (d'université).

(Ku 57-11-035)

profil m Profile, side-face. (Ku 15-03-006)

profiler v. tr. 1 To profile, to draw in profile (une sil-

houette, un visage). Archit. To profile.

(S) profit m Advantage, profit. Fig. Profit, benefit,

improvement. (Ku 28-10-019)

profitable adj. Profitable, advantageous. (Ku 14-07-014)

(S) profiter v. intr. 1 Comm. To profit, to benefit

(de, by). (Ku 28-10-019)

profond, onde adj. Deep as well as "profound".

profus, use adj. Med. Profuse. (Ku 2-02-002)

profusion f Profusion, plenty (v. Abondance). (Ku 2-01-002)

progéniture f Progeniture, progeny, offspring.

(S), (M), (FF) programme m Programme, syllabus, curriculum. Radio., Mus., Theatr. Programme.

(Ku 394-13-119)

(S) progrès m Progress in the sense of "improvement"

NOT in the sense of "motion forward"

(avancement). (Ku 120-12-078)

progresser v. intr. 1 To progress, to advance, to

improve (s'améliorer).

progressif, ive adj. Progressive, graduated, gradual.

(Ku 17-07-010)

progression f Progression, progress, advance. Math.

Progression. (Ku 2-02-002)

progressiste adj. Progressive (parti).

s. Progressist, progressive.

prohibitif, ive adj. Jur. Prohibitive, prohibitory (loi).

Comm. Prohibitive (prix). (Ku 1-01-001)

prohibition f Prohibition (v. Interdiction). (Ku 1-01-001)

prohibitionnisme m Prohibitionism.

prohibitionniste s. Prohibitionist.

(M) projecteur m Lecture-lantern, projector. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) projectile m Projectile, missile. (Ku 1-01-001)

projectionniste m Cinem. Projectionist, operator (au cinéma).

(S), (M) projet m Project, plan (v. Desssein). (Ku 93-

13-058)

prolétariat m Proletariat (classe), proletarianism

(condition). (Ku 3-02-003)

prolétarien, enne adj. Proletarian.

prolifération f Proliferation. (Ku 5-04-005)

proliférique adj. Prolific. (Ku 2-02-002)

prolix adj. Prolix, wordy, lengthy, diffuse, long-winded.

prolixité f Prolixity (v. Verbosité). (Ku 2-01-001)

prologue m Foreword, prologue (de, to).

prolongation f Prolongation (de durée), extension,
lengthening (de validité). (Ku 1-01-001)

prolonge f Milit. Prolonge, trail-rope.

prolongé, ée adj. Continued, prolonged (rue, sé-

jour). Fig. Sustained (effort). (Ku 16-08-015)

prolongement m Prolongation, extension (d'une rue). Fig.

Prolongation.

N.B. Prolongation extends in time, prolonge-
ment in space.

(S) prolonger v. tr. 7 To prolong, to extent (une rue).

Mus. To prolong, to hold on (une note).

(Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M), (FF) promenade f Walking. Promenade. (Ku 3-01-001)

promiscuité f Promiscuity, promiscuousness.

promoteur, trice adj. Promotive (de, of).

s. Proposer, mover. Promoter, originator.

(Ku 1-01-001)

promotion f Promotion, move, raise (fam.). (Ku 26-09-014)

promptitude f Promptness, promptitude.

promulgateur, trice s. Promulgator. (Ku 1-01-001)

promulgation f Jur. Promulgation, enactment.

prône m Eccles. Sermon, prone. (Ku 14-07-012)

pronominal, ale adj. Gramm. Pronominal.

(S) prononciation f Pronunciation (v. Accent). Delivery
(d'un discours).

(S) propagande f Propaganda. (Ku 30-08-021)

propagandisme m Propagandism.

propagandiste s. Propagandist. (Ku 3-03-003)

propagateur, trice adj. Propagative.

s. Propagator. Med. Spreader (d'épidémie).

propagation f Propagation, spreading. (Ku 8-03-004)

(M) propane m Chim. Propane.

propédeutique adj. Propaedeutic.

f Propaedeutics.

(M) prophète m Prophet. (Ku 5-03-005)

prophétesse f Prophetess.

prophétique adj. Prophetic. (Ku 2-02-002)

prophylactique adj. Med. Prophylactic.

prophylaxie f Med. Prophylaxis.

propitiation f Propitiation, atonement.

proportion f Proportion, portion, part (en quantité).

Archit., Arts., Math. Proportion.

(Ku 29-09-021)

proportionnalité f Proportionality. (Ku 1-01-001)

proposable adj. Proposable, fit to be proposed.

(S) proposer v. tr., intr. 1 English senses of "to
propose" except as in He proposed to her =

il lui a demandé de l'épouser.

(Ku 13-08-011)

(S) proposition f Proposition, suggestion. (Ku 16-07-013)

propulsif, ive adj. Propulsive.

propulsion f Propulsion. (Ku 6-03-004)

propyle m Chim. Propyl.

prorogation f Extension (d'une durée). Jur. Prorogation
(d'un Parlement).

prosaïque adj. Prosaic, prosaic. (Ku 2-02-002)

prosaïsme m Prosaism, matter-of-factness (d'une per-
sonne).

proscenium m Theatr. Proscenium. (Ku 1-01-001)

proscription f Proscription, outlawry, exiling. (Ku 3-
02-002)

prose f Prose. Eccles. Prose, sequence. (Ku 14-04-010)

prosecteur m Prosector.

prosélyte s. Proselyte.

prosélytisme m Proselytism.

prosodie f Prosody. (Ku 1-01-001)

prosodique adj. Prosodic. (Ku 3-01-002)

prosodiste s. Prosodist.

(M) prospector v. tr. 1 To prospect. (Ku 25-10-019)

(M) prospecteur m Prospector.

prospectif, ive adj. Prospective. (Ku 21-08-019)

prospection f Prospecting (action), prospection (résul-
tat).

prospectus m Prospectus, hand-bill, throw-away sheet.

prosperer v. intr. S To prosper, to flourish, to do
well (affaires). (Ku 3-02-003)

prospérité f Prosperousness, prosperity. (Ku 14-08-011)

prostate f Med. Prostate. (Ku 2-02-002)

prostitution f Prostitution. (Ku 10-04-006)

protagonisme m Protagonism.

protagoniste s. Theatr. Protagonist. Fig. Protagonist,
instigator, promoter. (Ku 2-02-002)

protecteur, trice adj. Protecting, protective.

m Protector (d'une personne).

(S) protection f Protection. Jur. Protection.

(Ku 68-11-035)

protectionnisme m Protectionism.

protectionniste adj. s. Protectionist.

protectorat m Protectorate. (Ku 1-01-001)

protégé, ée adj. Protected.

m Protégé, favourite. (Ku 1-01-001)

protéine f Chim. Protein. (Ku 21-05-008)

(M) protestant, ante adj. s. Eccles. Protestant.

(Ku 51-07-016)

protestantisme m Protestantism. (Ku 11-03-004)

protêt m Fin. Protest.

protides f Med. Pl. Protides.

protocole m Protocol, State etiquette, formalities.

(Ku 3-03-003)

protomartyr m Eccles. Protomartyr.

proton m Phys. Proton. (Ku 3-02-002)

protoplasme m Med. Protoplasm. (Ku 1-01-001)

prototype m Prototype as well as a perfect example.

(Ku 3-02-003)

protracteur adj. Med. Protractor.

protrusion f Protrusion. (Ku 1-01-001)

protubérance f Protuberance. Med. Bump. (Ku 1-01-001)

protubérant, ante adj. Protuberant.

provenance f Origin, source, provenance. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) proverbe m Proverb. Theatr. Proverb. (Ku 5-04-005)

proverbial, ale adj. Proverbial. (Ku 4-04-004)

providence f Eccles. Providence. (Ku 80-08-019)

providentiel, elle adj. Providential. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) province f Province. (Ku 15-06-011)

provincial, ale adj. s. Provincial. (Ku 9-05-008)

provincialisme m Provincialism. (Ku 3-01-003)

provincialité f Provinciality.

(S) provision f Provision, store, supply, stock.

(Ku 47-10-034)

provocatif, ive adj. Provocative. (Ku 7-05-007)

provocation f Provocation, incitement, instigation.

(Ku 5-03-004)

proximité f Proximity, vicinity, nearness, closeness.

(Ku 5-03-005)

prude adj. Prudish.

f Prude (v. Régueule).

(S) prudence f Prudence, caution, discretion.

(Ku 6-03-005)

(S) prudent, ente adj. Prudent, cautious, wary.

(Ku 2-02-002)

pruderie f Prudery, prudishness.

prurigo m Med. Prurigo.

prussianiser v. tr. 1 To Prussianize.

prussianisme m Prussianism.

prussiate m Chim. Prussiate, cyanide.

prussien, enne adj. s. Geogr. Prussian. (Ku 1-01-001)

prussique adj. Chim. Prussic (acide).

psalmiste m Eccles. Psalmist. (Ku 5-01-001)

psalmodie f Eccles. Psalmody, intoned psalm.

psalmodique adj. Psalmodic.

pseudo pref. Pseudo. (Ku 1-01-001)

pseudonyme m Pseudonym. Penname. (Ku 1-01-001)

adj. Pseudonymous.

psittacisme m Med. Psittacism, parrottry.

psoriasis m Med. Psoriasis.

psyché f Psyche (nom). (Ku 7-05-007)

psychiatrie f Med. Psychiatry. (Ku 3-02-002)

psychique adj. Psychic, psychical. (Ku 3-03-003)

psychisme m Psychism.

psychiste m Psychiatrist.

(S) psychologie f Psychology. (Ku 14-06-013)

psychomatique adj. Psychomatic. (Ku 3-02-003)

psychopathe m Med. Psychopath. (Ku 2-02-002)

ptérodactyle m Zool. Pterodactyl.

puberté f Med. Puberty as well as marriageable age.

(Ku 1-01-001)

pubis *m* Med. Pubis.

(S) public, ique *adj.* Public (Ku 438-14-180)

m Public.

publication *f* Publication, publishing. (Ku 55-07-029)

publiciste *s.* Publicist.

(S) publicité *f* Publicity, advertisement. (Ku 27-12-023)

puddler *v. tr.* 1 Techn. To puddle. (Ku 1-01-001)

puéril, ile *adj.* Puerile, childish. (Ku 1-01-001)

puérilité *f* Puerility, childishness (état). Childish

act (or) expression.

puerpéral, ale *adj.* Med. Puerperal.

pugiliste *m* Sports. Pugilist, boxer.

pugnacité *f* Pugnacity, pugnaciousness.

(M) pull-over *m* Pullover, slip-on sweater. (Ku 2-01-001)

pullulation *f* pullulement *m* Pollulation, swarming.

m Pullulation, swarming.

pulpeux, euse *adj.* Pulpous, pulpy.

pulsation *f* Med. Pulsation, throbbing (action), throb,

heartbeat. (Ku 2-02-002)

pulse *m* Electr. Pulse (de radar). (Ku 9-06-008)

pulvérisable *adj.* Pulverizable.

pulvérisation *f* Pulverization, pulverizing, reduction

to a fine spray. (Ku 1-01-001)

pulvériser *v. tr.* 1 To pulverize as well as to reduce

to a fine spray.

pulvérulence *f* Pulverulence.

pulvérulent, ente adj. Pulverulent, powdery.

(M) puma m Zool. Puma, cougar.

punch m Punch. (Ku 5-04-004)

punique adj. Punic.

punitif, ive adj. Punitive. (Ku 1-01-001)

pupillarité f Jur. Pupillarity, pupillage.

(S) pur, ure adj. Pure, unalloyed (sans mélange).

Pure, spotless. (Ku 56-11-040)

(S), (M) purée f Culin. Mash, puree.

(S) pureté f Purity, pureness. Chastity, innocence.

(Ku 12-07-012)

purgatif, ive adj., m Purgative.

purgation f Med. Purgation, purge. (Ku 2-01-002)

purge f Med. Purge, purgative, dose of medicine. Jur.

Purge (en politique). (Ku 2-02-002)

purger v. tr. 7 Techn. To purge, to purify, to drain.

Med. To purge. Fig. To purge, to rid, to
clear (de, of).

purification f Purification. Med. Cleansing (du sang).

(Ku 4-02-004)

(M) purifier v. tr. 1 To purify. (Ku 2-02-002)

purisme m Purism. (Ku 1-01-001)

puriste s. Purist. (Ku 1-01-001)

adj. Puristical.

puritanisme m Puritanism.

purpura m Med. Purpura.

purulence f Med. Purulence.

purulent adj. Med. Purulent.
 pus m Med. Pus, matter.
 pusillanimité f Pusillanimity.
 pustule f Med. Pustula.
 putatif, ive adj. Jur. Putative, supposed, presumed.
 putréfaction f Putrefaction, rotting, decaying.
 putréfiable adj. Putrefiable.
 putréfier v. tr. 1 To putrefy, to rot.
 putrescence f Putrescence. Med. Sepsis.
 putrescent, ente adj. Putrescent.
 putrescible adj. Putrescible.
 putride adj. Putrid.
 putridité f Putridity, putridness.
 (S), (M), (FF) pyjama m Pyjamas, U.S. pajamas.
 (M) pylône m Archit. Pylon, pilar.
 pyramidal, ale adj. Pyramidal. (Ku 1-01-001)
 pyramide f Pyramid. (Ku 2-02-002)
 Pyrénées f pl. Geogr. Pyrenees.
 pyridine f Chim. Pyridine.
 pyrogène adj. Geol. Pyrogene.
 pyrogravure f Pyrogravure, pokerwork.
 pyromètre m Pyrometer. (Ku 3-01-001)
 pyrotechnie f Pyrotechny.
 pyrrhique m Pyrrhic.
 pyrrhonisme m Pyrrhonism.
 Pyrrhus m Pyrrhus.
 pythie f Pythoness, Pythia.

(M) python m Zool. Python. (Ku 14-01-001)

Q

q m Q, q. (Ku 2-02-002)

quadragesimal, ale adj. Quadragesimal.

quadragesime f Eccles. Quadragesima.

quadrant m Math. Quadrant not the instrument nor a
part of various machines: "octant, secteur".

quadratique adj. Math. Quadratic. (Ku 2-01-001)

quadrature f Math. Quadrature.

quadrige m Quadriga.

quadrilatéral, ale adj. Math. Quadrilateral.

quadrille m Quadrille, troop (de cavaliers). Arts. Qua-
drille (danse). (Ku 1-01-001)

quadrillé, ée adj. Squared, graph (papier), quadrilled
(tissu).

quadrivalent f Chim. Quadrivalent, tetravalent.

quadrumane adj. Quadrumanous, four-handed.

m Zool. Quadrumane (pl. quadrumana).

quadruple adj., m Quadruple, fourfold.

quadrupler v. tr. 1 To quadruple.

quai m Naut. Quay, wharf as well as Ch. de f. Platform.

qualificatif, ive adj., m Qualificative.

qualifié, ée adj. Qualified, fit (pour, for).

(Ku 24-10-021)

qualitatif, ive adj. Qualitative. (Ku 6-03-005)

(S) qualité f Quality (v. Attribut, propriété) as well
as title, capacity, position, qualification.
(Ku 114-13-071)

quantitatif, ive adj. Chim. Quantitative. (Ku 9-04-007)

(S) quantité f Quantity, amount (nombre). Math. Quantity.
Electr. Quantity (du courant). Gramm. Quantity
(du vers, d'une voyelle). Fig. Quantity.
(Ku 33-11-026)

quantum m Quorum (d'une société). Chim., Math. Quantum.
(Ku 5-01-002)

quarte adj., f Sports. Quarte (à l'escrime).

quartz m Quartz, rock-crystal. (Ku 1-01-001)

quasi, quasiment adv. Quasi, almost, nearly (v. Presque).

(FF) Quasimodo m Quasimodo (personnage). (Ku 3-01-001)

quatrain m Quatrain. (Ku 2-02-002)

quatuor m Mus. Quartet, quatuor.

quayage m Quayage, wharfage.

(M) Québec m Geogr. Quebec.

quenelle f Culin. Quenelle.

questeur m Quaestor, questor.

(S), (M) question f Question (v. Demande). Question, point,
matter (sujet). (Ku 257-15-151)

questionnaire m Questionnaire, questionnaire. (Ku 37-03-005)

quetsche f Agric., Culin. Quetsche.

(S), (M), (FF) queue f Tail (d'animal) as well as senses
of "queue".

quiétisme *m* Eccles. Quietism. (Ku 2-01-001)

quiétiste *adj.*, *s.* Eccles. Quietist. (Ku 2-01-001)

quinine *f* Med. Quinine.

quinquagésime *f* Eccles. Quinquagesima, Shrove Sunday.

(*M*) quinquina *m* Med. Cinchona, quinquina. Quinquina
(apératif).

quintal *m* Quintal.

quinte *f* Quint (aux cartes). Sports. Quinte.

quintessence *f* Quintessence.

quintette *f* Mus. Quintet, quintette. (Ku 1-01-001)

quintillion *m* Math. Quintillion. (Ku 1-01-001)

quintuple *adj.*, *m* Quintuple, fivefold.

quintuplé, ée *s.* Quintuplet.

adj. Quintuplicate.

quintupler *v.* *tr.*, *intr.* 1 To quintuple.

quorum *m* Quorum.

(*S*) quotidien, enne *adj.* Daily. Med. Quotidian (fièvre).

Fam. Everyday (monotone).

quotient *m* Math. Quotient.

R

r *m* *R*, *r.* (Ku 66-11-044)

rabélaisien, enne *adj.* Rabalaisian, broad (esprit), earthy
(humeur).

rabique *adj.* Med. Rabic.

(S), (M) race f Race, ancestry, descent, species.

(Ku 103-12-054)

racémique adj. Chim. Racemic.

rachidien, enne adj. Rachidian.

rachis m Bot., Med. Rachis.

rachitique adj. Med. Rachitic. Fam. Rickety.

racial, ale adj. Racial. (Ku 25-06-013)

racisme m Racialism, U.S. racism.

raciste m Racialist, U.S. racist. (Ku 1-01-001)

racket m Fam. Racket. (Ku 5-05-005)

(M) racoon m Zool. Racoon. (Ku 1-01-001)

radar m Radar. (Ku 23-09-013)

radial, ale adj. Math., Med. Radial.

radian m Math. Radian.

radiant, ante adj., m Astron., Bot., Phys. Radiant.

(Ku 8-05-006)

(S), (M) radiateur m Autom., Electr. Radiator.

radiation f Phys. Radiation. (Ku 97-06-012)

radical, ale adj. Bot., Chim., Math., Fam. Radical.

(Ku 30-09-023)

radicalisme m Radicalism. (Ku 4-03-004)

radiesthésie f Radiesthesia.

radiesthésiste s. Radiesthesist.

(S), (M), (FF) radio m Radio. (Ku 120-14-043)

radio-actif, ive adj. Phys. Radio-active. (Ku 10-05-007)

radio-activité f Phys. Radio-activity.

radio-électricité f Radioelectricity.

- radiocompas m Aviat. Radio-compass.
- radiodétection f Radiodetection, radiolocation.
- radiogoniomètre m Aviat., Naut. Direction-finder,
radiogoniometer.
- radiogramme m Wireless message, radiogram.
- radiographe m Med., Phys. Radiographer.
- radiographie f Med., Phys. Radiography, X-ray photograph,
U.S. X-ray. (Ku 1-01-001)
- radiographier v. tr. 1 Med., Phys. To radiograph, to X-ray.
- (M) radiologie f Med. Radiology, X-ray treatment.
- radiologue, radiologiste m Med. Radiologist.
- radiomètre m Phys. Radiometer.
- radiophare m Aviat. Radiophare, radiobeacon.
- radiophonie f Radiophony.
- radioscopie f Med. Radioscopy.
- radioscopique adj. Med. Radioscopic.
- radiosonde f Radio-sonde.
- radiotélégramme m Wireless- (or) radio-telegram.
- radiotélégraphie f Wireless- (or) radio-telegraphy.
- radiotéléphonie f Wireless- (or) radio-telephony.
- radiothérapie f Med. X-ray treatment, radiotherapy.
- radis m Bot. Radish.
- radium m Chim. Radium.
- radiumthérapie f Radium-therapy.
- radon m Phys. Radon.
- rage f Rage, fury, frenzy. Med. Hydrophobia. (Ku 16-08-014)
- raglan m Raglan (pardessus).

(M) ragoût m Culin. Stew, ragout.

raid m Milit., Aviat. Raid. (Ku 10-05-006)

raillerie f Raillery, banter, chaff. (Ku 1-01-001)

rajah m Rajah. (Ku 1-01-001)

rôle m Med. Rôle.

rallier v. tr. 1 Milit. To rally, to assemble.

(Ku 10-06-010)

ramification f Bot. Branching, ramification. Med. Rami-
fication (d'une artère, d'un nerf). Ch. de f.

Ramification (d'une voie ferrée). Fig.

Ramification (d'un complot). (Ku 1-01-001)

ramifier v. tr. 1 To ramify.

rampe f Archit. Banisters, hand-rail as well as English
"ramp".

ranch m Ranch. (Ku 27-06-016)

rancœur f Rancour, U.S. rancor. (Ku 3-02-003)

(S), (M), (FF) rang m Row. Milit., Fig. Rank. (Ku 21-05-017)

(S), (M), (FF) ranger v. tr. 7 To range (v. Arranger,
ordonner).

rapacité f Rapacity, rapaciousness, predacity.

raphaëlesque adj. Raphaellesque.

raphia m Bot. Raphia-grass, raffia.

(S), (M), (FF) rapide adj. Rapid, swift (courant), fast.

(Ku 43-10-037)

rapidité f Speed, rapidity as well as steepness.

(Ku 4-03-004)

raprière f Rapier. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) rapine f Rapine, plundering, extortion, graft.

(S) rapprochement m Bringing together. Rapprochement.

(Ku 1-01-001)

(S) rare adj. Rare (peu commun), unusual, sparse.

(Ku 41-11-036)

raréfaction f Phys. Rarefaction as well as depletion,
growing scarcity.

raréfiable adj. Phys. Rarefiable.

raréfier v. tr. 1 Phys. To rarefy (l'atmosphère).

Comm. To deplete, to make scarce.

rareté f Rarity, rareness (d'un objet), scarcity.

(Ku 2-02-002)

rasant, ante adj. Milit. Low-built, rasant (fortification).

(S), (M) rat m Zool. Rat. (Ku 6-05-006)

ratafia m Ratafia.

ratification f Approval, confirmation (d'une décision).

Jur. Ratification (d'un acte, traité).

(Ku 5-03-003)

ratifier v. tr. 1 Jur. To ratify (un acte, une traité),
to approve (une décision, une loi).

(Ku 1-01-001)

ratioction f Ratiocination.

ration f Ration, allowance (portion). (Ku 10-05-005)

rationalisation f Rationalization, rationalizing.

(Ku 2-02-002)

rationaliser v. tr. 1 To rationalize. (Ku 5-03-004)

rationalisme m Philos. Rationalism. (Ku 4-01-002)

rationaliste adj. Philos. Rationalist. (Ku 3-03-003)

rationalité f Rationality. (Ku 1-01-001)

rationnel, elle adj. Rational, theoretical, scientific
(méthode, système). Math. Rational
(quantité). (Ku 25-04-016)

raucité f Raucity, hoarseness.

ravage m Devastation, destruction, ravage. (Ku 2-02-002)

(S) ravager v. tr. 7 To harry, to lay waste, to ravage
(un pays).

ravin m Ravine, gully, U.S. gulch. (Ku 1-01-001)

ravine f Ravine, mountain torrent.

ravioli m Culin. Ravioli.

razzia f Milit. Raid, razzia.

ré m Invar. Mus. D, re (note). (Ku 2-02-002)

réabsorber v. tr. 1 To reabsorb.

réabsorption f Reabsorption.

réactance f Electr. Reactance.

réacteur m Electr. Reactor, choke. (Ku 7-02-003)

réactif, ive adj. Chim. Reactive.

(S), (M) réaction f Chim. Reaction. Fig. Response
(à, to). (Ku 124-11-048)

réadapter v. tr. To re-adapt.

réadjudication Readjudication.

réadmission f Readmission, readmittance.

réaffirmer v. tr. 1 To re-affirm. (Ku 2-02-002)

réal m Real. (Ku 260-15-156)

réalgar m Chim. Realgar.

réalisable adj. Fin. Realizable (actif), available.

(S) réalisation f Senses of "realization" except
"consciousness of a fact". (Ku 24-11-022)

réalisme m Arts., Philos. Realism. (Ku 24-08-015)

réaliste adj. Arts. Realistic (peinture).

s. Arts., Philos. Realist. (Ku 2-01-002)

(S) réalité f Reality, actuality, fact. (Ku 79-11-049)

rébellion f Rebellion, uprising (v. Révolte).

(Ku 13-07-011)

rébus m Rebus, picture puzzle.

récalcitrant, ante adj. Recalcitrant, refractory.

s. Recalcitrant. (Ku 2-01-002)

récapitulatif, ive adj. Recapitulatory, recapitulative.

récapitulation f Recapitulation, summing-up. (Ku 2-02-002)

recension f Recension (de manuscrits).

(S) récent, ente adj. Recent, new (événement), fresh.

(Ku 179-13-120)

réceptacle m Bot., Fig. Receptacle as well as a den

(of thieves, etc.). (Ku 1-01-001)

réceptif, ive adj. Receptive. (Ku 2-02-002)

(S) réception f Receipt (d'une lettre). Reception.

(Ku 38-11-028)

réceptionniste m Comm. Receptionist. (Ku 5-02-002)

réceptivité f Receptivity. Med. Liability to infection.

récession f Recession. (Ku 7-03-006)

recevabilité f Receivability. Jur. Admissibility.

recevable adj. Jur. Receivable, allowable, admissible.

recharger v. tr. 7 Electr. To recharge (un accu).

récidiviste s. Recidivist, hardened criminal.

récidivité f Med. Tendency to recur. Jur. Recidivity.

réciprocité f Reciprocity.

récitatif m Mus. Recitative. (Ku 2-01-001)

(M) récitation f Recitation (acte, texte), saying (d'une leçon). (Ku 3-03-003)

réciter v. tr. 1 To recite (des vers). (Ku 2-02-002)

reclus, use adj. Eccles. Cloistered.

s. Recluse. (Ku 2-02-002)

réclusion f Reclusion, seclusion.

récognitif, ive adj. Jur. Recognitive.

récognition f Philos. Recognition. (Ku 44-09-033)

recommandable adj. Recommendable (hôtel), praiseworthy.

recommandation f Recommendation. (Ku 24-09-011)

(S) recommander v. tr. 1 To recommend (qqch., qqn.) (à, to) as well as to register (a letter).

(Ku 25-10-022)

recommencement m Recommencement, beginning again.

(S), (FF) recommencer v. tr. 6 To recommence, to begin again. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) récompense f Recompense, reward (de, for). Retribution. Jur. Compensation. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) recompenser v. tr. 1 To recompense, to reward (une bonne action, qqn.) as well as to compensate.

recomposer v. tr. 1 To recompose (une administration).

Chim. To recompose, to recombine (un élément).

recomposition f Recomposition, recombining.

réconciliable adj. Reconciliable.

réconciliation f Reconciliation. (Ku 1-01-001)

reconnaissance f Recognition (de, of) (qqn.). Gratitude.

Reconnaissance. (Ku 1-01-001)

reconsidérer v. tr. 3 To reconsider. (Ku 4-03-004)

reconsolidation f Reconsolidation.

reconstruction f Reconstruction, rebuilding. (Ku 11-06-009)

reconversion f Reconversion, changing back.

recopier v. tr. 1 To recopy.

recours m Recourse, resort (à, to). (Ku 6-04-006)

récréatif, ive adj. Recreative (occupation).

(S), (M) récréation f Recreation (v. Amusement).

Recess, break. (Ku 43-07-015)

récrimination f Recrimination. (Ku 1-01-001)

recrudescence f Recrudescence, fresh outbreak.

recrudescent, ente adj. Recrudescent.

rectal, ale adj. Med. Rectal.

(S), (M) rectangle adj. Math. Right-angled.

M Math. Rectangle. (Ku 4-02-003)

rectifiable adj. Rectifiable.

rectification f Math., Electr., Chim., Fin., Fig.

Rectification.

rectifier v. tr. 1 To correct (une erreur), to rectify,

to put right (une faute). Math., Chim.,

Electr. To rectify.

rectitude f Rectitude, uprightness (de caractère).

(Ku 1-01-001)

recto m Recto.

rectoral, ale adj. Rectoral.

rectorat m Rectorship, rectorate.

(M) rectum m Med. Rectum.

récupérateur m Techn. Recuperator, regenerator.

Milit. Recuperator.

récusant s. Jur. Challenger. Eccles. Recusant.

(Ku 1-01-001)

redan m Milit. Redan.

rédemption f Eccles. Redeeming, redemption. (Ku 4-02-004)

rédemptoriste m Eccles. Redemptorist.

redistribution f Redistribution.

redondant, ante adj. Redundant. (Ku 4-03-003)

redoublé, ée adj. Redoubled. (Ku 3-03-003)

redoubler v. tr. 1 To double, to redouble.

redresser v. tr. 1 To straighten out as well as to redress.

réductibilité f Reductibility.

réductible adj. Reducible.

(S) réduction f Reduction, decrease (d'une quantité).

(Ku 42-07-026)

réduplication f Gramm. Reduplication.

rééducation f Re-education. Med. Rehabilitation.

réélection f Re-election. (Ku 2-02-002)

rééligibilité f Re-eligibility.

rééligible adj. Re-eligible.

réexportation f Comm. Re-exportation, re-export.

réexporter v. tr. 1 Comm. To re-export.

réfection f Archit. Rebuilding as well as refection.

référence f Reference. (Ku 67-13-043)

référendum (pl. référendums) m Jur. Referendum.

(Ku 1-01-001)

référer v. tr. 5 To refer except in the meaning of

"to indicate". (Ku 27-09-024)

(M) **réflecteur** adj. Reflecting (mirror).

m Reflecting mirror, reflector. (Ku 5-02-002)

réflexe adj. Med., Phys. Reflex. (Ku 4-03-004)

m Med. Reflex.

réflexibilité f Phys. Reflexibility.

(M) **réflexible** adj. Phys. Reflexible.

réflexion f Phys. Reflection, reflexion (d'une image).

reflux m Reflux, ebb-tide.

reforger v. tr. 7 To reforge.

réformation f Reform. Eccles. Reformation. (Ku 5-01-004)

(S) **réforme** f Reform (des abus). (Ku 30-07-017)

réformé, ée adj. Eccles. Reformed (religion). (Ku 3-01-002)

(S) **reformer** v. tr. 1 To re-form. (Ku 30-07-017)

réformiste m Eccles. Reformist.

réfracté, ée adj. Phys. Refracted (rayon). (Ku 1-01-001)

réfracter v. tr. 1 Phys. To refract.

réfracteur m Phys. Refractor.

réfraction f Phys. Refraction. (Ku 1-01-001)

réfractif, ive adj. Phys. Refractive. (Ku 1-01-001)

refrain m Mus. Refrain (d'une chanson). (Ku 10-04-008)

réfrangible adj. Phys. Refrangible.

réfrigérant, ante adj. Refrigerating (appareil).

m Refrigerator. Med. Refrigerant.

(S), (M) réfrigérateur m Refrigerator, fridge.

(Ku 23-07-009)

réfrigératif, ive adj. Med. Refrigerative, refrigerant.

réfrigération f Refrigeration. (Ku 13-03-005)

réfringent, ente adj. Phys. Refractive, refringent.

(S) refuge m Refuge, sanctuary, asylum, retreat.

(Ku 7-05-007)

refusable adj. Refusable.

(S) refuser v. tr. 1 To refuse, to decline, to reject.

(Ku 16-07-016)

réfutable adj. Refutable.

réfutation f Refutation, proof to the contrary.

réfuter v. tr. 1 To refute (un argument), to disprove

(une théorie). (Ku 1-01-001)

régaler v. tr. 1 To entertain, to regale.

régence f Regency. (Ku 1-01-001)

régénérateur, trice adj. Regenerative, regenerating.

s. Regenerator.

régénération f Regeneration. Fig. Moral resurgence.

(Ku 1-01-001)

régent s. Regent.

régicide m Regicide (crime, criminel).

adj. Regicidal.

(S) régime m Regime, mode of living. (Ku 23-07-018)

(S), (M) *régiment* m Milit. Regiment. (Ku 25-06-008)

(M) *Regina* m Geogr. Regina.

(S), (M) *région* f Geogr. Region, district, area (d'un continent). Phys., Med., Fig. Region.
(Ku 76-11-047)

régional, *ale* adj. Regional. (Ku 42-07-023)

régionalisme m Regionalism. (Ku 1-01-001)

registration f Mus. Registration. (Ku 23-06-009)

réglet m Archit. Reglet.

régresser v. intr. 1 To regress, to throw back.

régressif, *ive* adj. Regressive.

(S) *regret* m Longing for as well as "regret", remorse.
(Ku 9-06-009)

regrettable adj. Regrettable, deplorable. (Ku 1-01-001)

regrouper v. tr. 1 To regroup.

régularisation f Regularization, regularizing.

régulariser v. tr. 1 To regulate, to adjust (speed),
as well as "to regularize".

régularité f Evenness (d'humeur), regularity.
(Ku 2-02-002)

régulateur, *trice* adj. Regulating (pouvoir).

m Techn. Regulator (d'une machine).
(Ku 1-01-001)

regurgitation f Regurgitation.

réhabilitation f Rehabilitation. (Ku 22-04-008)

réimporter v. tr. 1 Comm. To reimport.

réimposer v. tr. 1 Fin. To reimpose (des impôts).

Techn. To reimpose (en typographie).

réimpression f Reprinting, reimpression, reprint.

réincarnation f Reincarnation.

réinstallation f Reinstallation.

réinstaller v. tr. 1 To reinstall. (Ku 1-01-001)

réinviter v. tr. 1 To reinvite.

réitératif, ive adj. Reiterative.

réitération f Reiteration.

relateur m Relator, teller.

(S) relatif, ive adj. Relative, relating (à, to).

(Ku 46-10-038)

m Gramm., Philos. Relative.

(S) relation f Relation (entre, between), connection,

reference. (Ku 63-08-043)

relativisme m Philos. Relativism. (Ku 2-01-002)

relativiste m Philos. Relativist. (Ku 1-01-001)

relativité f Relativity. (Ku 3-03-003)

(S), (M) religieux, euse adj. Eccles. Religious (cérémonie),

pious (personne, sentiment). (Ku 165-12-061)

(S), (M) religion f Eccles. Religion. (Ku 119-14-044)

religiosité f Religiosity. (Ku 1-01-001)

réluctance f Electr. Reluctance. (Ku 5-03-005)

rémanence f Electr. Remanence, residual magnetism.

rémanent, ente adj. Electr. Remanent, residual.

remariage m Remarriage.

(S) remarquable adj. Remarkable, noteworthy. (Ku 47-11-040)

(S) remarque f Remark, comment. (Ku 31-09-019)

(S), (M) remède m Med. Remedy (à, for) as well as
a medicine. (Ku 10-04-010)

remédiable adj. Remediable.

remédier v. intr. 1 Med. To remedy, to cure.

remilitariser v. tr. 1 To remilitarize.

Remington m Milit. Remington. (Ku 5-01-001)

rémissibilité f Remissibility.

rémissible adj. Remissible.

rémission f Eccles., Med. Remission. (Ku 1-01-001)

rémittent, ente adj. Med. Remittent.

remontant, ante adj. Ascending, going up. Bot. Remontant.

remonstrance f Expostulation, remonstrance.

rempart m Archit. Rampart. (Ku 2-01-001)

rémunérateur, trice adj. Remunerative, profitable.

s. Remunerator, rewarder. (Ku 1-01-001)

rémunération f Remuneration, payment, reward.

(Ku 2-02-002)

renaissance f Renaissance, revival (des arts, des lettres).

adj. Arts. Renaissance (style). (Ku 20-07-012)

rénal, ale adj. Med. Renal (calcul). (Ku 1-01-001)

rendez-vous m invar. Rendez-vous, appointment (avec, with).

(Ku 7-05-006)

renoncement m Fig. Renouncement, renouncing, giving up.

(Ku 1-01-001)

renonciation f Jur. Renunciation (à un droit).

(Ku 1-01-001)

N.B. Renoncement is a moral and mystical act;

renonciation is a material and legal act.

rénovateur, trice adj. Renewing, renovating.

s. Renovator, restorer.

rénovation f Renovation, renewal, restoration.

(Ku 2-02-002)

réoccupation f Reoccupation.

réorganiser v. tr. 1 To reorganize. (Ku 1-01-001)

réparable adj. Repairable, mendable.

(S), (M) réparation f Repair as well as reparation

(d'un tort). (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) repasser v. tr. 1 To repass, to pass by again.

repayer v. tr. 9b To pay again, to repay. (Ku 7-06-006)

repentant, ante adj. Repentant, repenting, penitent.

(Ku 1-01-001)

répercussion f Med. Repercussion. Phys. Reverberation

(du son). Fig. pl. Consequences. (Ku 1-01-001)

répertoire m Theatr. Repertoire, repertory. (Ku 2-02-002)

répétition f Repetition (d'une action, d'un geste,

d'un mot). Theatr. Rehearsal. (Ku 13-10-013)

remplacement m Replacement, replacing. (Ku 21-09-016)

(M) replanter v. tr. 1 Agric. To replant.

réplétion f Repletion as well as fatness.

(S) réponse f Answer, reply (à, to) (une question).

Response (à, to) (un appel, un sentiment).

(Ku 77-13-056)

repopulation f Repopulation (d'un pays).

(S), (M) repos m Repose, rest. (Ku 2-02-002)

(S), (FF) *reposer* v. tr. 1 To put back, to place again.

v. intr. 1 To rest, to repose. (Ku 2-02-002)

repoussé, ée adj. Arts. Chased, embossed, repoussé.

■ Arts. *Repoussé*, raised (or) embossed work.

répréhensible adj. Reprehensible. (Ku 2-02-002)

répréhensif, ive adj. Reprehensive.

répréhension f Reprehension.

représentatif, ive adj. Representative. (Ku 47-10-042)

(S) *représentation* f Representation. Theatr. Performance.

Jur., Comm., Fig. Representation.

(Ku 18-05-011)

(S) *représenter* v. tr. 1 To produce, to show. To represent,

to put forward again (un candidat).

(Ku 38-10-031)

répressible adj. Repressible.

répressif, ive adj. Repressive. (Ku 2-02-002)

répression f Repression. (Ku 6-03-006)

réprimande f Rebuke, reprimand, censure.

réprimander v. tr. 1 To reprimand, to rebuke, to reprove,

to scold. (Ku 2-02-002)

réprobation f Reprobation, disapproval, censure.

reprochable adj. Reproachable, deserving of blame.

reproductible adj. Reproducible.

reproductif, ive adj. Reproductive. (Ku 1-01-001)

reproduction f Med., Zool. Reproduction. Arts. Repro-

duction, copy. (Ku 6-03-004)

reps ■ Rep, reps, repp. (Ku 13-02-004)

reptation f Zool. Reptation.

reptile m Zool. Reptile.

reptilien, enne adj. Zool. Reptilian.

(S) républicain, aine adj. s. Jur. Republican.

(Ku 54-06-020)

républicaniser v. tr. 1 Jur. To republicanize.

républicanisme m Jur. Republicanism. (Ku 4-02-002)

(S), (FF) république f Jur. Republic. Fig. Republic

(des lettres). (Ku 43-11-028)

répudiable adj. Repudiable.

répudiation f Repudiation (d'une femme). Jur. Relinquish-
ment, renunciation (of a legacy). (Ku 4-02-002)

répugnance f Repugnance, dislike (pour, for), aversion.

(Ku 1-01-001)

répugnant, ante adj. Offensive, repugnant (odeur). Fig.

Repugnant, loathsome. (Ku 1-01-001)

répulsif, ive adj. Phys. Repulsive, repellent (force).

Fig. Repulsive, repellent (physionomie).

(Ku 4-03-003)

répulsion f Phys. Repulsion, repellent force. Fig.

Repulsion, distaste, aversion (pour, for).

(Ku 1-01-001)

réputation f Reputation, repute, name. (Ku 27-10-025)

réputé, ée adj. Well-known, of high repute. Fam.

Reputed (tenu pour). (Ku 5-03-005)

réputer v. tr. 1 To repute, to hold, to consider.

(Ku 2-02-002)

requérir v. tr. 3 To request, to demand as well as
"to require".

requiem m invar. Eccles. Requiem.

réquisition f Requisition. Jur. Requisition, demand
(à, to). (Ku 1-01-001)

rescinder v. tr. 1 Jur. To rescind (un acte), to cancel
(une convention). (Ku 2-01-001)

résection f Med. Resection.

réséda m Bot. Reseda.

(S) réserve f Reserve. Fin., Milit., Naut. Reserve.
(Ku 37-07-020)

réservé, ée adj. Reserved (place). Reserved, reticent,
shy (personne). (Ku 27-09-022)

(S) réserver v. tr. 1 To reserve, to set aside.
(Ku 37-07-020)

réserviste m Milit. Reservist.

(M) réservoir m Reservoir, tank. (Ku 10-05-009)

résidant, ante adj. Residing, resident. (Ku 13-08-012)

(M) résidence f Residence, abode, dwelling. (Ku 29-10-021)

résidentiel, elle adj. Residential. (Ku 45-09-018)

résider v. intr. 1 To reside, to dwell, to live.
(Ku 4-02-004)

résidu m Chim. Residue, residuum (de, from). Math.
Residue. Fig. Residium. (Ku 8-04-006)

résiduel, elle adj. Residual. (Ku 1-01-001)

résignation f Resignation, relinquishment, giving up
(d'un emploi). (Ku 7-04-007)

résigné, ée adj. Resigned (à, to). (Ku 9-04-008)

(M) résine f Resin. (Ku 9-02-003)

résiner v. tr. 1 To resin (enduire), to tap (extraire).

(Ku 9-02-003)

résineux, euse adj. Bot. Resinous (bois), coniferous

(forêt).

répiscence f Resipiscence.

(S) résistance f Resistance, opposition (à, to).

Techn., Electr., Milit. Resistance.

(Ku 48-10-023)

(S) résister v. intr. 1 To hold out, to endure as well

as to resist. (Ku 22-08-021)

résistivité f Electr. Resistivity.

(FF) résolution f Resolution, resolve. Med., Math.,

Chim. Resolution. (Ku 64-08-019)

résolvant, ante adj. S. Med. Resolvent.

résonance f Mus. Resonance (d'un instrument). Phys.

Resonance, tuning. (Ku 14-04-004)

résonateur m Electr. Resonator.

résonnant, ante adj. Resonant, resounding. (Ku 4-02-002)

résorber v. tr. 1 Med. To resorb, to reabsorb. Fin.

To absorb (les surplus), to solve.

résorcine f Chim. Resorcin(ol).

résorption f Med. Resorption, reabsorption.

(S) respect m Respect, reverence, regard. (Ku 125-13-079)

respectabilité f Respectability. (Ku 5-04-005)

respectable adj. Respectable, worthy of respect.

(Ku 21-10-020)

(S) respecter v. tr. 1 To respect, to esteem, to reverence.

(Ku 125-13-079)

respectif, ive adj. Respective. (Ku 19-07-018)

respirable adj. Respirable.

(M) respiration f Med. Respiration, breathing.

(Ku 2-01-002)

respirer v. intr. 1 To express, to manifest as well as
senses of "to respire".

(S) responsabilité f Responsibility, accountability.

Jur. Liability (de, for). (Ku 118-11-059)

ressaut m Archit. Projection, ressaute.

(S) ressemblance f Resemblance (avec, to), likeness.

(Ku 13-07-012)

(S), (FF) ressembler v. intr. 1 To resemble, to look (or)
be like. (Ku 8-06-008)

(S) ressource f Resource, resourcefulness. (Ku 9-07-008)

(S), (M), (FF) restaurant m Comm. Restaurant.

(Ku 41-08-021)

restauration f Arts., Archit., Jur. Restoration (d'une
dynastie, d'un monument, d'un tableau). Fig.
Restoration. (Ku 11-06-009)

(S) reste m Rest, remainder. (Ku 163-15-119)

restitution f Restitution, return, giving back.

(Ku 1-01-001)

restrictif, ive adj. Restrictive, limitative. (Ku 7-03-005)

restriction f Restriction, limitation. (Ku 8-05-008)

résultant, ante adj. Resulting, resultant.

(Ku 12-06-011)

résultante f Math. Resultant.

résulter v. impers. 1 To result, to follow, to arise

(de, from). (Ku 244-13-147)

N.B. Résulter is conjugated with avoir to express an action, and with être to express a state.

(M) résumé m Résumé, summary, abstract. (Ku 16-07-013)

résurgence f Geogr. Resurgence. (Ku 3-02-002)

résurrection f Resurrection (des morts). Fig. Revival

(des arts). (Ku 1-01-001)

retable m Eccles. Retable, reredos, altar-piece.

retardation f Phys. Retardation. (Ku 3-01-002)

retardement m Retardment, delay, putting off, postponing.

retarder v. tr. 1 To be slow, to be late as well as senses of "to retard".

réten-tion f Med., Jur. Retention. Math. Carrying (d'un chiffre.). (Ku 12-04-007)

ré-ti-cent, ente adj. Reticent. Fam. Hesitant.

ré-ti-cule m Hair-net, handbag, reticule (sac).

ré-ti-ne f Med. Retina. (Ku 1-01-001)

re-ti-ré, ée adj. Secluded, remote, retired. (Ku 35-12-025)

re-tou-che f Retouching (d'une photographie). Arts.

Re-tou-ch (à un tableau). (Ku 1-01-001)

re-tou-cher v. tr. 1 To touch again. Arts. To retouch.

ré-trac-ta-tion f Retractation, recantation.

- rétracter v. tr. 1 To retract, to draw (or) pull in.
- rétractile adj. Retractable, retractible.
- rétractilité f Retractibility, retractability.
- rétraction f Med. Retraction (d'un muscle). (Ku 1-01-001)
- retransmission f Radio. Retransmission.
- rétroactif, ive adj. Jur. Retroactive, retrospective (loi).
- rétroactivité f Jur. Retroactivity, retrospective effect.
- rérocéder v. tr. 5 To yield back. Jur. To retrocede.
- rérocessif, ive adj. Jur. Retrocessive.
- rérocession f Jur. Retrocession.
- réroflexion f Retroflexion. Med. Retroversion.
- rérogradation f Retrogression. Astron. Retrogradation.
(Ku 1-01-001)
- rérograde adj. Backward, retrograde (mouvement). Fig.
Retrograde (esprit). (Ku 3-02-002)
- rérograder v. intr. 1 To retrogress. Astron. To
retrograde.
- rérogressif, ive adj. Retrogressive. (Ku 1-01-001)
- rérogression f Retrogression.
- rérospectif, ive adj. Retrospective. (Ku 1-01-001)
- réropection f Retrospection.
- réroversion f Med. Retroversion.
- (S), (FF) réunion f Reunion. Uniting (for the first
time). Med. Reunion. (Ku 11-06-009)
- revalorisation f Fin. Revalorization.
- révélation f Revelation, disclosure. Eccles. Revelation.
(Ku 14-06-013)

revenu m Fin. Revenue (de l'Etat), income (d'une personne).

(Ku 35-08-020)

révérence f Reverence, respect. Bow, curtsy.

(Ku 5-04-005)

révérend, ende adj. Eccles. Reverend. (Ku 21-06-012)

révéler v. tr. 5 To reveal, to respect, to reverence.

(Ku 2-02-002)

rêverie f Reverie, musing, meditation. Vain illusion.

(Ku 1-01-001)

(M) revers m Reverse. (Ku 18-08-015)

réversibilité f Reversibility. (Ku 1-01-001)

réversible adj. Phys. Reversible. Comm. Reversible

(tissu, vêtement). (Ku 6-03-005)

réversion f Jur. Reversion.

révisable adj. Jur. Revisable.

réviser v. tr. 1 To revise (un texte) as well as Autom.

To overhaul (une auto). (Ku 5-03-005)

réviseur m Reviser, as well as a proof-reader.

révision f Revision, examination, inspection (de qqch.).

Autom. Overhauling. (Ku 8-05-008)

revisiter v. tr. 1 To revisit, to pay another visit to.

revivification f Revivification.

revivifier v. tr. 1 To revivify, to revive. (Ku 1-01-001)

reviviscence f Reviviscence.

révocabilité f Jur. Revocability.

révocable adj. Jur. Revocable, subject to appeal.

révocation f Jur. Revocation, repeal (d'un édit)

- as well as dismissal (from office).
- révolte f Revolt, rebellion, insurrection. (Ku 8-05-007)
- révolter v. tr. 1 To rouse, to stir up, to revolt.
- (S) révolution f Math. Revolution. Fig. Upset, change,
revolution. (Ku 70-08-036)
- revolver m Revolver. (Ku 14-05-008)
- (S), (M), (FF) revue f Review as well as revue.
- révulsif, ive adj., m Med. Revulsive.
- rhapsodie f Mus. Rhapsody.
- rhapsodiste m Mus. Rhapsodist.
- rhéostat m Electr. Rheostat.
- rhéteur m Rhetor.
- rhétorique f Rhetoric. (Ku 5-02-005)
- Rhin m Geogr. Rhine. (Ku 7-02-002)
- (M) rhinocéros m Zool. Rhinoceros. (Ku 3-02-002)
- rhinologie f Med. Rhinology.
- rhinoplastie f Med. Rhinoplasty.
- rhinoscopie f Med. Rhinoscopy.
- rhizome m Bot. Rhizome.
- rhodamine f Chim. Rhodamin(e).
- Rhodésie f Geogr. Rhodesia. (Ku 1-01-001)
- rhodium m Chim. Rhodium.
- rhododendron m Bot. Rhododendron. (Ku 1-01-001)
- rhombe m Math. Rhomb, rhombus.
- rhomique adj. Math. Rhombic.
- rhomboïde m Math. Rhomboid.
- (M) rhubarbe f Bot. Rhubarb.

(S) riche adj. Senses of English "rich" except for food:

"très nourrissant, savoureux".

ricochet m Ricochet, rebound. Milit. Ricochet.

rictus m Med. Rictus.

(S), (M) rideau m Curtain, screen. Milit. Rideau.

(S) ridicule adj. Ridiculous, laughable, absurd.

m Ridiculousness, absurdity, ridicule.

(Ku 5-04-005)

rigide adj. Rigid, stiff, unyielding, inflexible.

(Ku 24-09-017)

rigidité f Rigidity, stiffness, rigidity. (Ku 2-01-001)

rigorisme m Rigorism.

rigoriste adj. Rigorous.

s. Rigorist, hardshell (fam.).

rigoureux, euse adj. Rigorous, severe (climat).

(Ku 7-04-007)

(M) rillettes f pl. Culin. Rillettes, potted minced pork.

(M) Rimouski m Geogr. Rimouski.

(M) ring m Sports. Ring not a ring in general.

riposte f Sports. Riposte, counter thrust (à l'escrime).

riposter v. intr. 1 Sports. To riposte (à l'escrime).

risotto m Culin. Risotto.

rissole f Culin. Risssole.

(M) rite m Eccles. Rite. (Ku 8-03-005)

ritualisme m Eccles. Ritualism.

ritualiste adj. Eccles. Ritualistic.

s. Eccles. Ritualist.

rituel, elle adj., m Eccles. Ritual. (Ku 25-08-012)

rival, ale adj. s. Rival. (Ku 12-06-011)

riverain, aine adj. Riparian, riverain, water-side.

rivet m Rivet. (Ku 1-01-001)

riveter v. tr. Sa To rivet.

roadster m Two-seater, U.S. roadster. (Ku 1-01-001)

robot m Robot. Aviat. Pilotless plane. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) robuste adj. Med. Robust, strong (corps, personne).

rocambole f Bot. Rocambole, Spanish garlic.

rochet m Eccles. Rochet.

rococo adj. Arts. Rococo.

m Arts. Rococo style (or) period. (Ku 6-02-002)

rodomontade f Rodomontade, bluster.

romaine f Culin., Agric. Cos lettuce, U.S. romaine.

romainque adj., m Romaic, modern Greek.

romaniser v. tr. 1 To romanize.

romaniste s. Eccles. Romanist. Gramm. Specialist in

Romance languages.

(M) Rome m Geogr. Rome.

rondeau m Rondeau (poème) as well as Mus. Rondo.

(Ku 1-01-001)

rondel m Rondel.

rosace f Archit. Rosette, rosace, rose-window.

(Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (FF) rose f Bot. Rose. (Ku 86-13-065)

roséole f Med. German measles, roseola.

rosette f Bow, knot (d'un ruban), rosette (de la Légion

d'honneur). (Ku 1-01-001)

rostral, ale adj. Zool., Archit. Rostral.

rotateur, trice adj. Rotatory.

m Med. Rotator.

rotatif, ive adj. Rotary, rotative. (Ku 10-06-008)

rotation f Rotation. (Ku 11-05-007)

rotogravure f Rotogravure. (Ku 1-01-001)

rotonde f Archit. Rotunda, circular building. (Ku 6-04-004)

rotondité f Rotundity. (Ku 1-01-001)

rotor m Aviat., Electr. Rotor. (Ku 6-01-001)

rouble m Rouble.

roulade f Mus. Roulade, run (d'un musicien), trill.

(S), (M) rouleau m Roller, coil (de cordre), rouleau
(d'or), roll (de papier).

(S), (M) roulette f Small wheel, castor. Math. Cycloid,
roulette. Sports. Roulette. (Ku 4-04-004)

(S), (M), (FF) route f Road as well as route, path, way.
(Ku 43-09-028)

routine f Routine. (Ku 35-13-031)

N.B. Routine is pejorative in French.

royal, ale adj. Royal, regal, kingly. (Ku 48-10-029)

royalisme m Royalism.

royaliste adj. m. Royalist.

rubéfaction f Med. Rubefaction.

rubescant, ente adj. Rubescent.

rubidium m Chim. Rubidium.

rubigineux, euse adj. Rubiginous (couleur), rusty (métal).

rubrique f Heading (de journal). Red chalk as well as
senses of "rubric".

(S) ruche f Bee-hive as well as ruche, ruching (d'une robe).

rucher v. tr. 1 To ruche, to frill (l'étoffe).

rudiment m Rudiment, element (d'une science). Med., Zool.

Rudiment.

(S), (M), rue f Bot. Rue. (Ku 6-05-005)

(M), (FF) rugby m Sports. Rugby.

rugosité f Rugosity, roughness, unevenness.

(S) ruine f Ruin, collapse. (Ku 14-07-013)

(S) ruiner v. tr. 1 To ruin, to destroy, to demolish.

ruineux, euse adj. Ruinous (entreprise), costly, ruinous
(dépense). (Ku 1-01-001)

rumba f Rumba.

(M) rumeur f Confused (or) distant noise as well as
rumour, report. (Ku 8-05-006)

ruminant, ante adj., m Zool. Ruminant. (Ku 1-01-001)

rumination f Rumination, ruminating.

rune f Rune. (Ku 1-01-001)

runique adj. Runic.

rupture f Rupture, bursting. Med., Milit., Fig. Rupture.
(Ku 3-01-001)

(S) rural, ale adj. Rural, country (vie). (Ku 54-09-027)

(S) ruse f Ruse as well as trick, craftiness, guile.

(Ku 2-02-002)

rush m Sports. Sprint, spurt. Fig. Rush. (Ku 20-09-020)

(M) Russie f Geogr. Russia. (Ku 72-11-044)

russophile adj. s. Russophile.

russophobe adj. s. Russophobe.

rusticité f Rusticity as well as uncouthness, coarseness
(d'une personne).

rustique adj. Rustic, rural, country. Archit. Rustic
(ordre). Bot. Hardy (plante). (Ku 3-02-003)

rut m Rut, rutting. (Ku 1-01-001)

rutabaga m Agric. Swedish turnips, U.S. rutabaga.
(Ku 1-01-001)

ruthénium m Chim. Ruthenium. (Ku 1-01-001)

rutilant, ante adj. Rutilant, gleaming, red-gold.

rutile m Chim. Rutile.

(S) rythme m Rhythm as well as tempo (or) rate (de
production).

rythmique adj. Rhythmic, rhythmical.

S

s m S, s (lettre). (Ku 135-11-073)

sabin, ine adj. s. Sabine.

(S), (M) sable m Sable (animal). Blas. Sable, black.
(Ku 2-02-002)

(S), (M) sabot m Sabot, clog. Milit. Sabot (de projectile).
Zool. Hoof (d'un cheval).

sabotage m Sabot-making (fabrication) as well as sabotage,
wilful destruction, malicious damage.
(Ku 3-02-002)

- saboteur, euse adj. s. Saboteur.
- (M) sabre m Milit. Sabre, sword. (Ku 2-02-002)
- sabrer v. tr. 1 Milit. To sabre, to cut down.
- sabretache f Milit. Sabretache.
- sabreur m Milit. Swordsman, sabreur.
- saburrat, ale adj. Med. Saburrat, coated.
- (S), (M), (FF) sac m Sack, bag. (Ku 8-05-007)
- saccharate m Chim. Saccharate.
- saccharide m Chim. Saccharide.
- saccharification f Chim. Saccharification.
- saccharifier v. tr. 1 Chim. To saccharify.
- saccharimètre m Chim. Saccharimeter.
- saccharine f Chim. Saccharin, saccharine.
- saccharose f Chim. Saccharose.
- sacerdotal, ale adj. Eccles. Sacerdotal, priestly.
- (M) sachet m Small bag as well as sachet, packet.
- sacramental, elle adj. Eccles. Sacramental.
- sacré, ée adj. Before a noun: darned, blasted,
after a noun: sacred. (Ku 38-09-028)
- sacrement m Eccles. Sacrament. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) sacrifice m Eccles. Sacrifice. Fig. Sacrifice (dépense,
renoncement). (Ku 30-11-025)
- sacrilège adj. Sacrilegious.
m Sacrilege. (Ku 2-02-002)
- sacristie f Eccles. Sacristy, vestry (lieu).
- sacristine f Eccles. Sacristine, sacristynun.
- sacro préf. Sacro.

sacro-iliaque adj. Med. Sacro-iliac.

(M) sacrum m Med. Sacrum.

sadisme m Sadism. (Ku 3-03-003)

saga f Saga. (Ku 7-04-007)

sagacité f Sagacity, shrewdness.

sage m Sage, wise man. (Ku 2-02-002)

(S) sage adj. Sage, wise, shrewd as well as good, well-behaved (children), prudent (adult).

sagittaire m Archer. Astron. Sagittarius.

f Bot. Sagittaire, arrow-head.

sagouin m Zool. Sagouin (singe).

Sahara m Geogr. Sahara. (Ku 2-02-002)

N.B. L'anglais et le français prennent l'article.

sahib m Sahib.

Saigon m Geogr. Saigon. (Ku 1-01-001)

sainfoin m Bot. Sainfoin.

(S), (M) saint, ainte adj. Eccles. Saint as well as holy.
(Ku 16-10-014)

Saint-bernard m invar. Zool. St. Bernard (chien).

Sainte-Hélène f invar. Geogr. Saint Helena.

Saint-simonisme m invar. Saint-Simonism.

saké m Saké. (Ku 41-12-033)

salacité f Salacity, salaciousness.

(S), (M), (FF) salade f Culin. Salade as well as lettuce.
(Ku 9-05-006)

(M) salamandre m Zool. Salamander. (Ku 2-01-001)

salarié, ée adj. Salaried, wage-earning. (Ku 1-01-001)

salicylate m Chim. Salicylate.

salicylique adj. Chim. Salicylic.

salification f Chim. Salification.

salifier v. tr. 1 Chim. To salify.

(M) salin, ine adj. Saline (concrétion), salt, salty.

(Ku 31-02-004)

salinité f Saltiness, saltiness, salinity.

salique adj. Jur. Salic (loi).

salivation f Med. Salivation.

(M) salive f Med. Saliva, spittle. (Ku 4-02-002)

salol m Chim. Salol.

salubrité f Salubrity, salubriousness (du climat),

cleanliness, wholesomeness (de la nourriture).

salutation f Salutation, greeting. (Ku 1-01-001)

salvage m Naut. Salvage. (Ku 5-04-004)

salvarsan m Chim. Salvarsan.

samba f Mus. Samba. (Ku 1-01-001)

samovar m Culin. Samovar. (Ku 2-01-001)

sampan(g) m Naut. Sampan.

(M) sanatorium (pl. sanatoria) m Med. Sanatorium.

(Ku 2-02-002)

sanctification f Eccles. Sanctification (des âmes),

observance, keeping (du dimanche).

sanctifier v. tr. 1 Eccles. To observe, to sanctify.

sanction f Assent, approbation, sanction (confirmation).

Penalty, sanction. (Ku 11-06-008)

sanctus m Eccles., Mus. Sanctus.

(M) sandale m Sandal. Sports. Gym-shoe. (Ku 5-03-004)

(S), (M), (FF) sandwich m Culin. Sandwich. (Ku 10-06-009)

sang-froid m Invar. Sang-froid, coolness, self-control.

(Ku 1-01-001)

sanguinolent adj. Sanguinolent, tinged with blood.

sanhédrin m Sanhedrin, sanhedrim. (Ku 1-01-001)

sanieux, euse adj. Med. Sanious.

sans-culotte (pl. sans-culottes) m Sans-culotte.

sanscrit adj., m Sanskrit.

santon m Santon (figurine).

sapajou m Zool. Sapajou. Fig. Little monkey.

sapidité f Sapidity.

sapience f Sapience.

saponifiable adj. Saponifiable.

saponification f Saponification.

saponifier v. tr. 1 To saponify.

saponine f Saponin, soap-bark. (Ku 1-01-001)

sarabande f Mus. Saraband.

sarcasme m Sarcasm, sarcastic remark, taunt. (Ku 1-01-001)

sarcastique adj. Sarcastic. (Ku 1-01-001)

sarcologie f Med. Sarcology.

sarcome m Med. Sarcoma.

sarcopte m Zool. Sarcoptes.

(M), (FF) sardine f Zool. Sardine, pilchard. (Ku 2-02-002)

sardonique adj. Sardonic. (Ku 2-02-002)

sarmenteux, euse adj. Bot. Sarmentose, sarmentous.

sarong m Sarong.

satanique adj. Satanic, fiendish, diabolical.

satanisme m Satanism.

(M) satellite m Astron., Phys. Satellite. (Ku 8-05-007)

satiété f Satiety, surfeit. (Ku 2-02-002)

satin m Satin. (Ku 5-02-003)

satiner v. tr. 1 To surface, to glaze (du papier), to

satin (du tissu).

satinette f Satinet, satinette, sateen.

satire f Satire (contre, upon). (Ku 9-04-006)

satirique adj. Satiric, satirical. (Ku 4-03-003)

satiriser v. tr. 1 To satirize. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) satisfaction f Satisfaction, contentment.

(Ku 28-12-026)

satrape m Satrap.

saturabilité f Saturability.

saturable adj. Saturable.

saturant, ante adj. Saturating, saturant.

saturation f Saturation. (Ku 5-03-004)

Saturne m Astron. Saturn. (Ku 3-01-001)

satyrique adj. Satyric.

(S), (M) sauce f Culin. Sauce as well as gravy.

(Ku 20-02-003)

saurien adj., m Zool. Saurian.

(M) sauté, ée adj. Culin. Sauté. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) savant, ante adj. Critical, masterly, learned.

s. Savant, scholar, learned (or) erudite person.

- savarin m Culin. Savarin.
- savoyard, arde adj. s. Geogr. Savoyard. (Ku 2-01-001)
- saxhorn m Mus. Saxhorn.
- saxifrage m Bot. Saxifrage.
- saxon, onne adj. s. Geogr. Saxon. (Ku 18-01-001)
- saxophone m Mus. Saxophone. (Ku 4-01-001)
- scabieux, euse adj. Scabious.
- scalène adj. Math. Scalene.
- scalpel m Med. Scalpel.
- scalper v. tr. 1 To scalp.
- scandaleux, euse adj. Scandalous, disgraceful, shameful.
- scandaliser v. tr. 1 To scandalize as well as to lead
astray.
- scansion f Scansion.
- scarificateur m Agric. Scarifier. Med. Scarificator.
- scarification f Agric., Med. Scarification.
- scarifier v. tr. 1 Agric., Med. To scarify. (Ku 1-01-001)
- scarlatine f Med. Scarlatina, scarlet fever. (Ku 3-03-003)
- scatologie f Scatology.
- scénario m Theatr. Scenario (d'un ballet). (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) scène f Theatr. Stage, scene (d'un acte). Fig.
Scene, sight (spectacle). Fam. Scene, fuss,
row, quarrel (dispute). (Ku 106-14-065)
- scénique adj. Theatr. Scenic, theatrical. (Ku 9-03-004)
- scepticisme m Scepticism. (Ku 5-01-002)
- sceptique adj. Sceptical. (Ku 3-01-001)
- s. Sceptic.

sceptre *m* Sceptre. Fig. Power, sway, dominion.

schématique *adj.* Schematic. (Ku 3-01-003)

schématiser *v. tr.* 1 To schematize.

schématisme *m* Schematism.

scherzo *m* Mus. Scherzo. (Ku 1-01-001)

schismatique *adj. s.* Schismatic.

schisme *m* Eccles. Schism. Fig. Schism, break. (Ku 1-01-001)

schiste *m* Schist, shale.

schisteux, euse *adj.* Schistose, schistous.

schizophrénie *f* Med. Schizophrenia.

schnaps *m* Fam. Schnaps, booze. (Ku 1-01-001)

schooner *m* Naut. Schooner. (Ku 3-02-002)

sciatique *adj. Med.* Sciatic.

m Med. Sciatic nerve.

f Med. Sciatica.

(S), (M) science *f* Science, knowledge, learning (connaissance). (Ku 131-13-052)

(S) scientifique *adj.* Scientific. (Ku 86-09-047)

scission *f* Scission.

scissiparité *f* Scissiparity.

scissure *f* Med. Scissure.

scléreux, euse *adj. Med.* Sclerous.

sclérodermie *f* Med. Sclerodermia.

sclérose *f* Med. Sclerosis. (Ku 2-02-002)

sclérosé, ée *adj. Med.* Sclerosed.

sclérotique *adj. Med.* Sclerotic. (Ku 1-01-001)

sclérotite *f* Med. Sclerotitis.

- scolastique adj. Scholastic.
- scoliose f Med. Scoliosis.
- scolopendre f Bot. Scolopendrium. Zool. Scolopendra.
- scorbutique adj. s. Med. Scorbutic.
- scorie f Scoria, slag, dross.
- (M) scorpion f Zool., Milit., Astron. Scorpion.
- (M) scout m Boy-scout, scout. (Ku 8-04-004)
- scratch m Sports. Scratch, scratch-line. (Ku 9-06-009)
- scratcher v. tr. 1 Sports. To scratch.
- scribe m Scribe. Fam. Pen-pusher. (Ku 4-02-002)
- scriptural, ale adj. Eccles. Scriptural. (Ku 2-02-002)
- scrofule f Med. Scrofula, king's evil.
- scrofuleux, euse adj. Med. Scrofulous.
- scrotal, ale adj. Med. Scrotal.
- scrotum m Med. Scrotum.
- scrupule m Scrupule (poids). Fig. Scruple (exactitude).
- scrupuleux, euse adj. Scrupulous, meticulous. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) sculpteur m Arts. Sculptor. (Ku 6-03-003)
- sculptural, ale adj. Arts. Sculptural (art). (Ku 2-01-001)
- (S), (M) sculpture f Arts. Sculpture. (Ku 11-05-007)
- séborrhée f Med. Seborrhea.
- sécant, ante adj. Math. Secant. (Ku 12-01-001)
- sécante f Math. Secant.
- (M) sécateur m Pruning-scissors, secateurs.
- sécession f Secession (v. Dissidence). (Ku 2-02-002)
- second, onde adj. Second (v. Deuxième).
- s. Second (dans un classement).

m Second (dans un duel). (Ku 373-15-223)

(S) seconde f Second (time). Ch. de f. Second (classe).

Mus. Second. Sports Seconde (en escrime).

secret, ète adj. Secret, secluded (endroit), secret,

hidden, unseen (ennemi). (Ku 78-15-056)

(S) secret m Secret (chose cachée) as well as secrecy.

(S), (M) secrétaire s. Secretary. (Ku 191-13-066)

m Secrétaire, writing-desk.

secrétariat m Secretariat, secretary's office.

(Ku 1-01-001)

sécréter v. tr. 5 Med. To secrete (gland).

sécrétion f Med. Secretion. (Ku 4-01-002)

secte f Sect. (Ku 2-02-002)

(S) secteur m Astron., Math. Sector. Techn., Naut.,

Autom. Quadrant. Milit. Sector, zone.

(Ku 13-07-010)

sectile adj. Sectile.

(S) section f Section, part as well as cutting. Math.,

Milit. Section. (Ku 189-14-082)

sécularisation f Secularization.

séculariser v. tr. 1 To secularize.

sécularisme m Eccles. Secularism. (Ku 1-01-001)

sécularité f Eccles. Secularity.

sédatif, ive adj., m Med. Sedative. (Ku 1-01-001)

sédiment m Sediment. (Ku 3-01-001)

sédimentation f Sedimentation. (Ku 2-01-002)

séditieux, euse adj. Seditious. (Ku 1-01-001)

sédition f Sedition, revolt (v. Emeute). (ku 1-01-001)

séductible adj. Seducible.

séduction f Jur. Seduction, enticement (d'une femme)

as well as bribery, charm. (Ku 3-03-003)

segment m Math. Segment (de cercle). Autom., Techn.

Segment. (Ku 10-05-009)

segmentation f Segmentation.

segmenter v. tr. 1 To segment, to cut into segments.

ségrégatif, ive adj. Segregative.

ségrégation f Segregation, apartheid. (Ku 10-04-005)

(M) seiche, sèche f Seiche, tidal wave (d'un lac).

(S) seigneur m Lord, master. Seigneur, lord, noble.

seine f Seine (filet).

seiner v. tr. 1 To seine.

séisme m Seism, earthquake.

sélect, ecte adj. Fam. Select, high-class, smart,

exclusive. (Ku 23-09-021)

sélectionner v. tr. 1 Fam. To choose, to select.

sélecteur, trice adj. Selecting.

m Techn. Selector. (Ku 1-01-001)

sélectif, ive adj. Radio. Selective. (Ku 18-07-013)

sélection f Selection, choice. Mus. Selection.

(Ku 39-08-026)

sélectivité f Radio. Selectivity. (Ku 1-01-001)

sélénique adj. Chim. Selenic.

sélénium m Chim. Selenium.

self-induction f Electr. Self-induction, inductance.

sémantique adj. Semantic. (Ku 7-01-004)

f Semantics.

sémaphore m Semaphore. Naut. Signal-station.

sémaphorique adj. Semaphoric.

semi préf. Semi.

N.B. In all the compounds of semi-, only the second part of the word takes the plural ending.

semi-brève f Mus. Semibreve, U.S. whole note.

semi-double adj. Bot., Eccles. Semi-double.

semi-fluide adj., m Semi-fluid.

semi-officiel adj. Semi-official.

semi-rigide adj. Aviat. Semi-rigid. (Ku 2-01-001)

semi-ton (pl. semi-tons) m Mus. Semitone.

semi-transparent adj. Semi-transparent.

séminal, ale adj. Seminal, germ, spermary. (Ku 1-01-001)

séminariste m Seminarist.

sémination f Semination.

Sémite s. Semite.

sémitique adj. Semitic.

sémitisme m Semitism.

sempiternel, elle adj. Sempiternal.

(S) sénat m Senate (assemblée), senate-house (lieu).

(Ku 62-06-026)

(S) sénateur m Senator. (Ku 40-10-026)

sénatorial, ale adj. Senatorial. (Ku 3-03-003)

sénéchal m Seneschal.

Sénégal m Geogr. Senegal.

sénescence f Med. Senescence.

sénescent, ente adj. Med. Senescent.

sénile adj. Senile. (Ku 2-02-002)

sénilité f Senility.

senior adj. Sports. Senior, over eighteen. (Ku 34-09-025)

(S) sens m Direction, way as well as sense (faculté),
opinion. (Ku 311-15-163)

sensation f Sensation, feeling (impression). Fig.

Sensation. (Ku 14-08-012)

sensibilité f Sensitiveness (d'un appareil, de la peau).

Fig. Sensibility (émotivité), sensitiveness,
feeling, compassion. (Ku 8-03-006)

sensitive f Bot. Sensitive plant. Fig. Sensitive person.

sensitivité f Sensitivity. (Ku 28-08-017)

sensoriel, elle adj. Sensorial, sensory.

sensualiser v. tr. 1 To sensualize.

sensualisme m Sensualism. Philos. Sensationalism.

sensualiste adj. s. Sensualist.

sensualité f Sensuality. (Ku 5-04-004)

sensuel, elle adj. Sensual. (Ku 6-05-006)

s. Sensualist.

sentence f Maxim, apophthegm. Jur. Sentence not a

sentence (in grammar). (Ku 34-11-022)

sentimental, ale adj. Sentimental. (Ku 15-07-014)

sentimentalisme m Sentimentalism.

sentimentalité f Sentimentality. (Ku 1-01-001)

séparable adj. Separable. (Ku 2-02-002)

(M) séparateur, trice adj. Separative.

m Separator. (Ku 1-01-001)

séparatif, ive adj. Separative, separating.

séparation f Separation, parting, dispersal (action).

Jur. Separation. Partition (chose).

(Ku 17-07-012)

séparatisme m Separatism.

séparatiste adj. s. Separatist.

sépia f Zool. Sepia, cuttle-fish. Arts. Sepia.

(Ku 1-01-001)

(S) septembre m September. (Ku 56-12-038)

septennat m Septennate.

septicité f Med. Septicity.

septime f Sports. Septime (en escrime).

septique adj. Med. Septic. (Ku 3-01-001)

septivalent, ente adj. Chim. Septivalent.

Septuagésime f Eccles. Septuagesima.

septuple adj., m Septuple.

septupler v. tr., intr. 1 To septuple, to increase seven-fold.

sépulcral, ale adj. Sepulchral (inscription). Fig.

Sepulchral, cavernous (voix).

sépulcre m Sepulchre.

sépulture f Burial, sepulture (enterrement). Burial-place, resting-place, tomb (lieu).

séquence f Eccles., Mus., Cinem. Sequence.

(Ku 35-07-020)

séquestration f Isolation, illegal confinement (of a
person) as well as Jur. Sequestration (de biens,
de personnes). (Ku 1-01-001)

sequin m Sequin. (Ku 1-01-001)

sérac m Geol. Serac, ice-pinnacle.

séraphique adj. Eccles. Seraphic (choeur, docteur).

Fig. Seraphic, angelic.

Serbie f Geogr. Serbia.

serein m Evening damp (or) dew, serein.

sérénade f Mus. Serenade. (Ku 1-01-001)

N.B. A sérénade can take place only

in the evening; do not say sérénade matinale.

sérénité f Serenity, calmness (de l'atmosphère).

Serenity (titre). Fig. Serenity, calmness.

(Ku 6-04-006)

séreux, euse adj. Med. Serous.

serf, erve adj. In bondage.

m Serf, bondman. (Ku 1-01-001)

serge f Serge. (Ku 5-02-002)

sergent m Milit. Sergeant.

sergette f Sergette.

sérial, ale adj. Serial. (Ku 7-03-005)

sériciculture f Sericiculture.

(S) série f Series (de couleurs, de nombre), succession
(de défaites). Electr., Math. Series.

(Ku 130-13-076)

(S), (FF) sérieux, euse adj. Serious, grave.

(Ku 116-14-088)

(M) serin s. Zool. Serin, canary.

(M) sermon m Eccles. Sermon. Fam. Sermon, lecture.

(Ku 12-06-009)

sérosité f Med. Serosity.

sérothérapie f Med. Serotherapy.

(S), (M) serpent m Zool. Serpent, snake. Mus. Serpent.

(Ku 2-02-002)

serpentin, ine adj. Serpentine, winding (ligne).

(Ku 1-01-001)

serpentine f Serpentine, ophite (pierre).

sérum m Med. Serum. (Ku 18-01-004)

serval (pl. servals) m Zool. Serval.

(M) servante f Servant, maid-servant (personne).

(Ku 19-09-013)

(S), (M), (FF) service m Service (assistance).

(S), (M), (FF) serviette f Feeder, bib (d'enfant), Napkin,
table-napkin, serviette (de table).

(Ku 1-01-001)

servile adj. Servile, menial (condition), lowly.

(Ku 2-02-002)

servilité f Servility.

servitude f Servitude, bondage, slavery.

servo préf. Servo. (Ku 5-01-001)

N.B. In all compounds of servo-, only the
second part of the word takes the plural

- ending: eg. servo-moteurs.
- servo-mécanisme m Autom. Servo-mecanism.
- servo-moteur m Techn., Autom. Servo-motor.
- sésame m Bot. Sesame. (Ku 7-04-004)
- sesterce m Sesterce.
- séton m Med. Seton. (Ku 1-01-001)
- sévérité f Strictness (de la discipline), harshness,
severity (d'une punition). Fig. Severity (du
style). (Ku 5-03-003)
- sexagésimal, ale adj. Sexagesimal.
- Sexagésime f Eccles. Sexagesima.
- sex-appeal m Sex-appeal.
- (S) sexe m Sex. (Ku 84-12-030)
- sexologie f Sexology.
- sextant m Sextant.
- sexe f Eccles. Sext.
- sextil, ile adj. Astron. Sextile.
- sextuple adj., m Sextuple.
- sextupler v. tr. 1 To sextuple.
- sexualisme m Sexualism.
- sexualité f Sexuality. (Ku 4-03-003)
- sexuel, elle adj. Sexual. (Ku 59-07-018)
- shakehand m invar. Handshake.
- shako m Milit. Shako.
- (M) shérif m Sheriff. (Ku 20-05-009)
- shintô m Shinto.
- shintôisme m Shintoism. (Ku 1-01-001)

shirting m Shirting.

shooter v. intr. 1 Sports. To shoot. (Ku 27-09-020)

(M) short m Shorts. (Ku 212-15-158)

shrapnel m Milit. Shrapnel. (Ku 2-01-002)

shunt m Electr. Shunt. (Ku 1-01-001)

shunter v. tr. 1 Electr. To shunt.

si m invar. Mus. B, si. (Ku 1-01-001)

Siam m Geogr. Siam.

Sibérie f Geogr. Siberia. (Ku 6-04-005)

sibyllin, ine adj. Sibylline.

siccatif, ive adj. Siccative, quick-drying.

sidération f Astron. Sideration.

sidérostas m Astron. Siderostat.

sidérurgie f Siderurgy, iron metallurgy.

(S), (M) siège m Seat (d'une chaise) as well as

Milit. Siege. (Ku 6-04-006)

sierra f Geogr. Sierra. (Ku 2-02-002)

(M) sieste f Siesta, nap (fam.). (Ku 2-01-001)

sigma m Sigma. (Ku 1-01-001)

sigmoïde adj. Med. Sigmoid.

(S) signal m Signal. (Ku 63-12-032)

signaler v. tr. 1 To describe, to point out as well as

Naut., Ch. de f. To signal (un navire, train).

(S) signature f Signing (action), signature (nom).

(Ku 6-05-006)

(S), (M) signe m Sign, gesture (geste). Math. Sign.

(Ku 94-13-056)

(S), (FF) signer v. tr. 1 To sign, to put one's name to
(un document).

signifiant, ante adj. Eccles. Significant. (Ku 85-09-066)

signification f Signification, sense, meaning, import.

Jur. Legal notification.

(S) signifier v. tr. 1 To signify as well as to notify.

(Ku 2-02-002)

(S) silence f Silence, still, hush. (Ku 52-10-041)

silésien, enne adj. s. Geogr. Silesian.

(M) silex m Silex, flint.

silhouette f Silhouette, outline. (Ku 4-03-003)

silhouetter v. tr. 1 To silhouette, to outline.

silicate m Chim. Silicate. (Ku 1-01-001)

silicique adj. Chim. Silicic.

silique f Bot. Siliqua, silique.

siliqueux, euse adj. Bot. Siliquose, siliquous.

(M) silo m Agric. Silo. (Ku 1-01-001)

similarité f Similarity, likeness. (Ku 9-05-009)

similitude f Similitude, resemblance (de deux objets).

Math. Similarity. (Ku 6-01-001)

simoniaque adj. Simoniacal.

m Simoniac.

simonie f Simony.

(S) simple adj. Simple, guileless, naive, innocent.

m Simple. (Ku 161-15-113)

simplicité f Simplicity (des habits, des mœurs).

(Ku 16-06-009)

simplification f Simplification.

simplifier v. tr. 1 To simplify. (Ku 9-04-008)

simulateur, trice s. Simulator.

simulation f Simulation, pretence. (Ku 2-02-002)

simultanéité f Simultaneousness, simultaneity.

sinapisme m Med. Sinapism, mustard plaster.

(S) sincère adj. Candid (opinion), sincere, frank,
open (personne), sincere, real, genuine
(sentiment). (Ku 15-09-014)

sincérité f Sincerity, frankness, openness (d'une
personne), sincerity, genuineness (d'un
sentiment). (Ku 13-06-012)

sinécure f Sinecure.

singulariser v. tr. 1 To singularize, to make stand out.

singularité f Singularity, oddness, peculiarity.
(Ku 1-01-001)

sinistre adj. Sinister, fatal (événement). (Ku 13-07-012)

Sinn-Fein m Sinn Fein.

sinologie f Sinology.

sinologue s. Sinologue, sinologist.

sinople m Blas. Sinople.

sinueux, euse adj. Sinuous, winding (chemin), meandering
(rivière). (Ku 2-02-002)

sinuosité f Sinuosity, winding (d'un chemin), meandering
(d'une rivière).

(M) sinus m Med. Sinus (frontal, maxillaire), antrum.
Math. Sine. (Ku 1-01-001)

sinusoïde f Math. Sinusoid.

siphon m Siphon (d'eau de Seltz). Phys. Siphon.

siphonal, ale adj. Siphonal.

sirène f Siren (femme). Zool. Siren as well as

whistle, hooter.

sirocco m Sirocco.

sisal m Bot. Sisal.

(S) situation f Senses of English "situation" except

"a place to work". (Ku 196-15-126)

sixte f Mus. Sixth. Sports. Sixte.

(M) sketch (pl. sketches) m Theatr. Sketch, playlet.

(Ku 16-06-011)

(M) ski m Sports. Ski. (Ku 5-02-002)

(M) skunks m Zool., Comm. Skunk. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) slip m Slips (vêtement). Sports. Slip.

(Ku 19-10-013)

slogan m Slogan, catch-phrase. (Ku 7-03-005)

(M) sloop m Naut. Sloop. (Ku 1-01-001)

slovène adj. s. Slovene.

smalt m Smalt.

smaltine f Smaltine.

smash m Sports. Smash (au tennis). (Ku 4-04-004)

smasher v. tr., intr. 1 Sports. To smash (au tennis).

snack-bar m Snack-bar.

snow-boot m Snow-boot.

sobriété f Sobriety, moderation, temperance.

(Ku 1-01-001)

sobriquet m Sobriquet, nickname. (Ku 2-02-002)

sociabilité f Sociability, sociableness. (Ku 2-02-002)

sociable adj. Sociable. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) social, ale adj. Social (contrat, science).

(Ku 380-15-123)

socialisation f Socialization. (Ku 6-03-003)

socialiser v. tr. 1 To socialize. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) socialisme m Socialism. (Ku 20-06-010)

(S) socialiste adj. Socialist, socialistic.

s. Socialist. (Ku 21-05-011)

(S) société f Society, gathering, company.

(Ku 237-14-101)

sociologie f Sociology. (Ku 15-02-002)

socratique adj. Socratic.

(M) soda m Soda, soda-water. (Ku 3-02-002)

sodique adj. Chim. Sodic. (Ku 3-02-002)

sodium m Chim. Sodium. (Ku 12-02-005)

sodomie f Sodomy.

sodomite s. Sodomite.

(M) sofa m Sofa. (Ku 6-03-003)

soigné, ée adj. Trim, well-groomed (air). Comm.

Soigné, finished. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) sol m invar. Mus. Sol, G. (Ku 3-03-003)

(M) solarium m Salarium.

(M) sole f Sole (de sabot, d'un animal). Zool. Sole

(poisson). (Ku 18-11-018)

solécisme m Gramm. Solecism. Fig. Blunder, slip,

mistake, solecism.

solennisation f Solemnization, solemnizing.

solenniser v. tr. 1 To solemnize.

solennité f Solemnity, ceremony. (Ku 1-01-001)

solénoïde m Electr. Solenoid. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) solidarité f Fig. Solidarity, fellowship.

(Ku 13-05-009)

solidification f Solidification.

solidifier v. tr. 1 To solidify. (Ku 1-01-001)

solidité f Solidity, strength, stability.

(Ku 4-03-003)

solipède adj. Zool. Whole-hoofed.

m Zool. Soliped.

(S) solitude f Solitude, isolation, loneliness (état).

Solitude, wilderness, desert (lieu).

(Ku 2-02-002)

solliciter v. tr. 1 To solicit, to beg, to ask for.

(Ku 1-01-001)

sollicitude f Care, solicitude (soin). (Ku 3-03-003)

solo (pl. solos) m Mus. Solo. (Ku 7-05-007)

adj. invar. Solo.

solstice m Solstice. (Ku 1-01-001)

solubilité f Solubility.

soluble adj. Soluble (matière). Solvable (problème).

(Ku 3-02-003)

(S) solution f Phys., Math., Med. Solution. (Ku 59-11-047)

solvant, ante adj. Chim. Solvent. (Ku 5-01-001)

somatologie f Med. Somatology.

(S), (FF) sombre adj. Dark as well as sombre. (Ku 2-01-002)

(M) sombrero m Sombrero.

sommation f Math. Summation. (Ku 3-03-003)

somnambulisme m Somnambulism, sleep-walking.

somnolence f Somnolence, sleepiness. (Ku 1-01-001)

somnolent, ente adj. Somnolent, sleepy. (Ku 2-02-002)

sonatine f Mus. Sonatina.

sonique adj. Sound (mur), sonic (vitesse). (Ku 2-01-002)

sonnet m Arts. Sonnet. (Ku 3-02-002)

sonomètre m Phys. Sonometre.

sonorité f Sonority, sonoroussness. (Ku 1-01-001)

sophisme m Sophism.

sophiste s. Sophist.

adj. Sophistical.

soporifique adj. Soporific, soporiferous.

m Soporific.

sopraniste m Mus. Sopranoist.

soprano s. Mus. Soprano. (Ku 6-03-005)

sorbet m Culin. Sorbet, water-ice, sherbet.

(S), (M) sorte f Kind, sort (espece) as well as manner,

way (façon). (Ku 164-13-120)

(S), (M) sortie f Exit, outburst, tirade as well as

English sense of Milit. Sortie. (Ku 2-01-002)

(S), (M), (FF) sou m Sou. (Ku 1-01-001)

soubrette f Theatr. Soubrette.

(S), (M) souffle m Breath, blast. Med. Souffle.

(Ku 1-01-001)

soufflé, é adj. Gramm. Unvoiced (consonne). Culin.

Soufflé (omelette).

m Culin. Soufflé.

(S), (M) source f Source, spring (v. Fontaine). Geogr.

Source, head (d'une rivière). Fig. Source,

origin. (Ku 94-12-070)

(M) soutane f Eccles. Cassock, soutane. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) souvenir m Memory, remembrance as well as

souvenir, keep-sake (objet). (Ku 2-02-002)

soviet m Soviet. (Ku 129-09-036)

soviétiser v. tr. 1 To sovietize.

spacieux, euse adj. Spacious, roomy. (Ku 9-06-008)

(M) spaghetti m Culin. Spaghetti. (Ku 1-01-001)

spahi m Milit. Spahi.

sparklet m Sparklet.

spartéine f Spartein.

sparterie f Comm. Sparterie.

(S), (M) speaker (f. speakerine) s. Radio announcer.

m Speaker. (Ku 49-08-023)

(S) spécial, ale adj. Special, particular. (Ku 250-14-155)

spécialisation f Specialization. (Ku 10-07-009)

(S), (M) spécialiste s. Specialist (v. Technicien).

(Ku 16-08-014)

(S) spécialité f Speciality, specialty as well as

a specialist (in medicine). (Ku 4-03-004)

spécieux, euse adj. Specious. (Ku 2-01-002)

- spécificité *f* Specificity, specific character
 (or) characteristic. (Ku 10-02-004)
- spécifier *v. tr.* 1 To specify. (Ku 11-04-009)
- spécifique *adj.* Specific, special, peculiar
 (fonction, qualité). Phys., Med.
 Specific.
m Med. Specific. (Ku 115-11-076)
- spécimen *m* Specimen, sample. (Ku 24-05-006)
adj., *invar.* Specimen.
 (S) spectacle *m* Spectacle, sight (*v.* Scène).
 (Ku 18-07-016)
- (S), (M) spectateur, *trice s.* Spectator, onlooker.
 (Ku 9-07-009)
- spectral, *ale adj.* Spectral, ghostly. (Ku 6-02-003)
- spectre *m* Spectre, ghost as well as Phys. Spectrum.
 (Ku 1-01-001)
- spectrographe *m* Spectrograph.
- spectromètre *m* Spectrometer. (Ku 2-01-001)
- spectroscope *m* Spectroscope.
- spectroscopie *m* Spectroscopy. (Ku 3-01-001)
- spectroscopique *adj.* Spectroscopic.
- spéculateur, *trice s.* Speculator. (Ku 1-01-001)
- spéculatif, *ive adj.* Speculative (theoretical)
not as in "a speculative investment".
 (un placement de spéculateur).
 (Ku 8-04-006)
- spéculation *f* Speculation, meditation, theorizing.

Fin. Speculation. (Ku 3-03-003)

spéculum m Med. Speculum (a surgical instrument)
not the speculum of a telescope or of
 a bird's wing.

speech m Speech. (Ku 61-14-045)

spéléologie f Speleology, spelaeology.

spermaceti m Spermaceti.

sperme m Med. Sperm.

sphénoïdal, ale adj. Med. Sphenoidal.

sphénoïde adj., m Med. Sphenoid.

(M) sphère f Sphere, globe. Astron., Math., Fig.

Sphere. (Ku 22-09-015)

sphéroïdal, ale adj. Math. Spheroidal.

sphéroïde m Math. Spheroid.

sphéromètre m Spherometer.

sphérule f Spherule. (Ku 1-01-001)

sphincter m Med. Sphincter.

sphinx m Arts. Sphinx. Zool. Hawkmoth, sphinx. Fig.

Sphinx. (Ku 1-01-001)

sphygmographe m Med. Sphygmograph.

spica m Med. Spica.

spinal, ale adj. Med. Spinal.

spinnaker m Naut. Spinnaker.

spinule f Bot. Spinule.

spiral, ale adj. Spiral. (Ku 8-02-003)

spirale f Spiral, helix.

spirant, ante adj. Gramm. Spirant.

spirante f Gramm. Spirant.

spiritisme m Spiritism, spiritualism.

spiritualisation f Spiritualisation.

spiritualiser v. tr. 1 To spiritualize.

spiritualité f Spirituality. (Ku 1-01-001)

spirituel, elle adj. Witty (réponse) as well as

Eccles. Spiritual. (Ku 64-10-032)

spiritueux, euse adj. Spirituous.

m Spirituous liquor.

spiromètre m Spirometer.

splendeur f Splendour, brilliance, brightness, radiance

(du soleil). (Ku 7-05-006)

splendide adj. Sumptuous, splendid (repas), radiant,

brilliant (soleil), splendid, magnificent

(spectacle). (Ku 20-08-017)

splénectomie f Med. Splenectomy.

splénique adj. Med. Splenic.

spoliation f Spoliation, despoiling.

spondée m Spondee.

spontanéité f Spontaneity. (Ku 7-03-005)

sporadique adj. Sporadic. (Ku 7-03-006)

spot m Light-spot. Electr. Spot. (Ku 57-12-047)

sprat m Zool. Sprat.

sprint m Sports. Sprint.

sprinter m Sports. Sprinter.

sprinter v. intr. 1 Sports. To sprint.

squame f Med., Bot. Squama, scale.

squameux, euse adj. Med., Bot. Squamous, scaly.

squaw f Squaw. (Ku 1-01-001)

squille f Zool. Squill, squill-fish. Bot. Squill.

stabilisation f Stabilization. Fin., Fig. Stabilization.

(Ku 3-02-002)

stabiliser v. tr. 1 To stabilize. Fin. To stabilize, to
maintain at a fixed value (une monnaie).

(Ku 2-02-002)

stabilité f Stability, firmness, steadiness. Fig.

Stability, durability. (Ku 13-06-012)

stable adj. Stable, firm, solid. (Ku 30-06-020)

staccato adv. Mus. Staccato. (Ku 5-04-005)

staff m Archit. Staff. (Ku 113-12-062)

stagnant, ante adj. Stagnant, standing (eaux). Fig.

Stagnant (affaires). (Ku 5-05-005)

stagnation f Stagnation, stagnancy (des eaux). Fig.

Stagnation, dullness. (Ku 1-01-001)

stalactite f Stalactite.

stalagmite f Stalagmite.

staliniisme m Stalinism.

staliniste s. Stalinist.

stalle f Stall, box (d'écurie). Eccles., Theatr.

Stall. (Ku 18-06-008)

(M) stand m Stand, stall (à une exposition). Sports.

Stand (aux courses). (Ku 148-15-117)

standard m Comm. Standard. (Ku 110-11-062)

adj. Standard.

standardisation f Standardization.

standardiser v. tr. 1 To standardize.

standing m Status, standing. (Ku 101-13-074)

stannique adj. Chim. Stannic.

star f Star. (Ku 25-09-021)

starter m Sports. Starter. Autom. Choke. (Ku 3-03-003)

statique adj. Static. (Ku 13-08-013)

f Statics.

statisticien m Statistician. (Ku 1-01-001)

stator m Electr. Stator. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) statue f Arts. Statue. (Ku 17-05-009)

(M) statuette f Arts. Statuette. (Ku 1-01-001)

statu quo m Status (in) quo.

stature f Stature, height. (Ku 15-08-012)

statut m Comm. Statute, rule, regulation as well as

status (legal). (Ku 13-03-006)

(M) steamer m Naut. Steamer, steamboat. (Ku 1-01-001)

stéarate m Chim. Stearate.

stéarine f Chim. Stearine.

stéarique adj. Chim. Stearic.

stéatite f Chim. Steatite, soapstone.

stéatome m Med. Steatoma.

(M) steeple-chase m Sports. Steeplechase.

steeple-chaser m Sports. Steeplechaser.

stèle f Stele.

(M) stencil m Stencil.

sténographe s. Stenographer, shorthand-tylist.

sténographie f Stenography, shorthand. (Ku 1-01-001)

sténographique adj. Stenographic, shorthand.

sténotype m Stenotype.

sténotyper v. tr. 1 To stenotype.

sténotypie f Stenotypy.

sténotypiste f Stenotypist.

stentor m Stentor.

steppe f Steppe.

stère m Stere.

stéréobate m Archit. Stereobate.

stéréomètre m Stereometer.

stéréoscope m Stereoscope.

stéréoscopique adj. Stereoscopic.

stéréotype adj. Stereotype, stereotyped.

m Stereotype. (Ku 12-04-006)

stéréotyper v. tr. 1 To stereotype.

stéréotypie f Stereotypy, stereotyping.

stérile adj. Med. Sterile (femme), childless (mariage).

Fig. Unproductive, sterile. (Ku 9-06-008)

stérilisation f Sterilization. (Ku 5-01-001)

stérilisé, ée adj. Sterilized. (Ku 1-01-001)

stériliser v. tr. 1 To sterilize. (Ku 1-01-001)

stérilité f Sterility, unfruitfulness, barrenness.

(Ku 2-02-002)

sterling adj., invar. Sterling, "livre sterling" =

pound sterling.

m invar. Sterling. (Ku 7-05-005)

sternal, ale adj. Med. Sternal.

(M) sternum m Med. Sternum, breastbone. (Ku 1-01-001)

sternutation f Med. Sternutation, sneezing.

stertor m Med. Stertor.

stertoreux, euse adj. Med. Stertorous.

stéthoscope m Med. Stethoscope. (Ku 2-01-001)

steward m Naut. Steward. (Ku 2-02-002)

stewardesse m Naut. Stewardess. (Ku 2-01-001)

sthénique adj. Med. Sthenic.

stigmatique adj. Stigmatic.

stigmatisation f Stigmatizing, stigmatization.

stigmatisé, ée adj. Stigmatized.

s. Eccles. Stigmatist.

stigmatiser v. tr. 1 Eccles. To stigmatize. Fig. To

stigmatize, to brand.

stigmatisme m Stigmatism.

stimulant, ante adj. Stimulating.

m Med. Stimulant. Fig. Stimulus, incentive.

(Ku 1-01-001)

stipe m Bot. Stipe, stipes, stem.

stipulation f Stipulation. (Ku 1-01-001)

stipule f Bot. Stipule.

stipulé, ée adj. Bot. Stipuled, stipulate.

stock m Comm. Stock (of goods) not stock (shares).

stocker v. tr. 1 Comm. To stock, to keep in stock (des
marchandises).

stockfish m Stockfish.

stockiste m Comm. Stockist.

stoïcisme m Stoicism. (Ku 5-03-003)

stoïque adj. Stoic, stoical. (Ku 1-01-001)

s. Stoic.

stomachique adj., m Med. Stomachic.

stomatologie f Med. Stomatology.

stomatologiste m Med. Stomatologist.

stomatoplastie f Med. Stomatoplasty.

(M) stop interj. Stop. (Ku 120-13-086)

stopper v. intr. 1 To stop (train, véhicule) as well

as to darn.

strabisme m Strabism, strabismus, squint.

stradivarius m Mus. Stradivarius, Strad (fam.).

strangulation f Strangulation, strangling, throttling.

(Ku 1-01-001)

strass m Strass, paste jewellery.

stratagème m Stratagem. (Ku 1-01-001)

stratégie f Strategy (v. Tactique). (Ku 22-10-016)

stratégique adj. Strategic. (Ku 23-06-012)

stratégiste m Strategist. (Ku 4-02-004)

stratification f Stratification. (Ku 2-02-002)

stratifier v. tr. 1 To stratify. (Ku 1-01-001)

stratigraphie f Geogr. Stratigraphy.

stratigraphique adj. Geogr. Stratigraphic.

stratosphère f Astron. Stratosphere. (Ku 1-01-001)

stratosphérique adj. Astron. Stratospheric.

stratus m Stratus.

streptomycine f Med. Streptomycin.

striation f Striation.

strict, icte adj. Strict, severe (personne), precise,
exact (sens). (Ku 11-08-011)

striction f Med. Constriction. Math. Striction.

strident, ente adj. Strident, shrill.

stridulant, ante adj. Stridulant.

stridulation f Stridulation.

striduleux, euse adj. Med. Stridulous.

strip-tease m Strip-tease. (Ku 1-01-001)

strontium m Chim. Strontium.

strophe f Stanza, verse (d'un poème), strophe
(d'une tragédie grecque). (Ku 1-01-001)

structural, ale adj. Structural. (Ku 25-05-017)

strychnine f Strychnine. (Ku 4-02-002)

stud m Stud. (Ku 7-02-002)

stud-book m Sports. Stud-book.

studieux, euse adj. Studious. (Ku 1-01-001)

studio m Radio., Cinem., Arts. Studio. (Ku 31-09-017)

stupeur f Stupor, lethargy as well as Fig. Stupefaction,
amazement. (Ku 4-03-004)

stupide adj. Silly, idiotic (air), stupid, slow-witted,
dull (personne). (Ku 24-08-020)

stupidité f Stupidity, foolishness (état). (Ku 8-06-008)

(S) style m Bot., Gramm. Style. Arts. Stylus, style.
(Ku 98-13-054)

(M) stylet m Stiletto, stylet. Med. Stylet.

- stylisation f Arts. Stylization. (Ku 2-02-002)
- styliſer v. tr. 1 Arts. To stylize.
- styliste m. Arts. Stylist. (Ku 3-03-003)
- stylistique f Arts. Stylistics. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) stylographe m Stylograph, fountain-pen.
- stylographie f Stylography.
- stylographique adj. Stylographic.
- styloïde adj. Styloid.
- styptique adj. Med. Styptic.
- subalpin, ine adj. Subalpine.
- subdivision f Subdivision.
- subéreux, euse adj. Bot. Suberous.
- subjectif, ive adj. Subjective. (Ku 18-03-013)
- subjectivisme m Subjectivism.
- subjectivité f Subjectivity. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S) subjonctif, ive adj. Gramm. Subjunctive.
- m Gramm. Subjunctive.
- subjugation f Subjugation. (Ku 3-02-003)
- sublime adj. Sublime, lofty, noble. (Ku 3-02-002)
- subliminal, ale adj. Subliminal.
- sublimité f Sublimity.
- sublingual, ale adj. Sublingual.
- submersible adj. Naut. Submersible, sinkable (bateau).
- submersion f Naut. Submersion, submergence.
- subordination f Subordination, subjection. Gramm.
- Subordination.
- subornation f Subornation, bribery.

suborner v. tr. 1 To suborn, to bribe.

subreption f Jur. Subreption.

subrogation f Jur. Subrogation. (Ku 1-01-001)

subséquent, ente adj. Subsequent. (Ku 29-08-027)

subside m Subsidy. (Ku 2-02-002)

subsistance f Subsistence, maintenance, sustenance.

(Ku 10-05-008)

subsister v. intr. 1 To exist, to subsist, to live.

(Ku 1-01-001)

(S) substance f Substance, matter, stuff. Fig. Essence,

substance. (Ku 33-11-027)

substantialisme m Substantialism.

substantialité f Substantiality.

substantiel, elle adj. Substantial, nutritive. Philos.

Real, substantial (Idée). (Ku 66-09-046)

substantif, ive adj., m Gramm. Substantive. (Ku 3-03-003)

substitut m Substitute (person). (Ku 22-09-021)

substitution f Substitution (à, for; de, of). Jur.,

Math. Substitution. (Ku 2-02-002)

substrat, substratum m Philos., Geol. Substratum.

(Ku 1-01-001)

substruction f Archit. Substruction, underpinning.

substructure f Archit. Substructure. (Ku 1-01-001)

subterfuge m Subterfuge, shift. (Ku 1-01-001)

subtilisation f Subtilization.

subtiliser v. tr. 1 To subtilize, to refine (une sub-

stance). Fig. To subtilize (son style).

subtropical, ale adj. Subtropical.

subvention f Subvention, subsidy.

subversif, ive adj. Subversive. (Ku 2-01-002)

subversion f Subversion. (Ku 1-01-001)

subvertir v. tr. 2 To subvert.

(S) succès m Success, issue, result (résultat).

Success, favourable result. (Ku 93-11-061)

successeur m Successor. (Ku 16-06-010)

successif, ive adj. Successive. (Ku 12-08-012)

succession f Succession, series, sequence as well as

Jur. Transmission, inheritance. (Ku 25-10-015)

succinct, incte adj. Succinct, concise. (Ku 1-01-001)

sudation f Med. Sudation.

sudorifique adj., m Med. Sudorific.

suffixe m Suffix. (Ku 1-01-001)

adj. Suffixed.

suffocation f Suffocation, choking. (Ku 1-01-001)

suffrage m Approbation, approval as well as suffrage,

right to vote. (Ku 5-04-005)

suffragette f Suffragette. (Ku 1-01-001)

suffragiste s. Suffragist.

suffusion f Med. Suffusion.

suggestibilité f Suggestibility. (Ku 3-01-001)

suggestif, ive adj. Suggestive. (Ku 9-02-008)

suggestion f Suggestion, suggesting (action). Suggestion,

thought, idea. Med. Suggestion. (Ku 34-09-030)

suicide m Suicide, self-murder. (Ku 17-10-015)

- suint m Yolk, suint, wool-oil.
- sultan m Sultan. (Ku 3-01-001)
- sultanat m Sultanate.
- sultane f Sultana.
- superbe adj. Proud (air), stately, lofty, imposing,
superb (bâtiment). (Ku 14-05-011)
- superfétation f Superfetation.
- superficiel, elle adj. Superficial, slight (blessure).
(Ku 7-05-007)
- superfin, ine adj. Superfine.
- superfluité f Superfluity.
- (S), (M) supérieur, euse adj. Higher (in space)
as well as superior (in quality). Fig.
Superior (talent). (Ku 46-10-034)
s. Superior, better. Eccles. Superior.
- supériorité f Superiority. (Ku 14-06-012)
- superlatif, ive adj. Superlative. (Ku 3-03-003)
m Gramm. Superlative.
- superphosphate m Superphosphate.
- supersonique adj. Aviat. Supersonic. (Ku 4-02-002)
- superstitieux, euse adj. Superstitious. (Ku 1-01-001)
- superstition f Superstition. (Ku 8-05-007)
- superstructure f Archit., Naut. Superstructure.
(Ku 1-01-001)
- supin m Gramm. Supine. (Ku 1-01-001)
- supinateur adj., m Med. Supinator (muscle).
- supination f Supination.

supplanter v. tr. 1 To supplant, to take the place of.

(Ku 3-02-003)

(S) supplément m Supplement, addition. Math.

Supplement. (Ku 20-08-017)

supplétif, ive adj. Gramm. Suppletive.

suppliant, ante m Beseeching, supplicating, imploring.

n. Suppliant.

supplication f Supplication.

supportable adj. Supportable, endurable, bearable.

supposable adj. Supposable.

supposé, ée adj. Supposed (auteur). (Ku 65-14-054)

(S) supposer v. tr. 1 To suppose (admettre, impliquer,

imaginer). (Ku 97-14-072)

suppositif, ive adj. Suppositive.

(S) supposition f Supposition, conjecture, surmise as

well as Jur. Forgery. (Ku 3-02-002)

suppression f Suppression, destruction (d'un document),

abolishing. (Ku 7-03-004)

suppuratif, ive adj., m Med. Suppurative.

suppuration f Med. Suppuration.

suprasensible adj. Supersensible.

(S) suprême adj. Supreme, sovereign (autorité),

supreme, crowning (effort), supreme (être),

last (honneurs, moments). (Ku 51-11-033)

(FF) sûre, ûre adj. Sure, reliable, true (ami)

as well as safe. (Ku 264-15-169)

surah m Surah.

surcharge f Overloading, overburdening as well as
surcharge (sur un timbre).

surcharger v. tr. 7 To overload, to overburden as well
as to surcharge, to overcharge.

(S) sûreté f Sureness, surety, soundness as well
as security, safety.

(S), (M) surface f Surface. Math. Surface. Fig. Appear-
ance, surface. (Ku 200-13-074)

surfacier v. tr. 6 Techn. To surface.

surpasser v. tr. 1 To surpass, to outdo as well as to
to astonish. (Ku 1-01-001)

surplus m Surplus, excess. (Ku 27-08-017)

(S) surprise f Surprise (action), astonishment.
(Ku 51-14-046)

surprise-party f Surprise-party.

surréalisme m Arts. Surrealism. (Ku 1-01-001)

surréaliste adj. s. Arts. Surrealist. (Ku 1-01-001)

surtout m Light cart (charrette). Overcoat, surtout
(manteau). (Ku 1-01-001)

surveillance f Supervision, surveillance, watching.
Med. Surveillance. (Ku 6-05-006)

survivance f Survival. Survivance. (Ku 32-09-023)

suspect, ecte adj. Suspicious, doubtful, suspect.
(Ku 30-12-026)

(S) suspendre v. tr. 4 To suspend, to hang up (un lustre).
(Ku 3-02-003)

suspense m Cinem. Suspense. (Ku 6-05-006)

suspensif, ive adj. Jur. Suspensive.

(M) suspension f Suspension, hanging. Fin., Chim., Autom.,

Suspension. (Ku 12-05-009)

suspicion f Jur. Suspicion. (Ku 27-10-025)

susurrat f Susurrat, susurrus, whispering.

sutural, ale adj. Med. Sutural.

suture f Med. Suture.

suturer v. tr. 1 To suture.

suzerain, aine adj. Suzerain, paramount. (Ku 2-01-001)

s. Suzerain.

suzeraineté f Suzerainty. (Ku 1-01-001)

svelte adj. Svelte, slim, slender. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) sweater m Sweater. (Ku 14-05-006)

(M) sweat-shirt f Tee-shirt, U.S. sweat-shirt.

(Ku 2-01-001)

sweepstake m Sports. Sweepstake. (Ku 2-01-002)

sybarite adj. s. Sybarite.

sybaritique adj. Sybaritic.

(M) syllabe f Syllable. (Ku 1-01-001)

syllabique adj. Syllabic.

syllabisme m Syllabism.

syllabus m Eccles. Syllabus not a school syllabus.

syllepse f Syllepsis.

sylleptique adj. Sylleptic.

syllogisme m Syllogism.

syllogistique adj. Syllogistic.

sylphe m Sylph.

sylviculture f Sylviculture, forestry.

symbiose f Symbiosis.

symbole m Symbol as well as Eccles. Creed. (Ku 54-13-035)

symbolique adj. Symbolic, symbolical. (Ku 35-05-013)

f Symbolics.

symbolisation f Symbolization.

symboliser v. tr. 1 To symbolize. (Ku 9-04-008)

symboliste adj. Symbolistic. Symbolist (mouvement).

s. Symbolist. (Ku 1-01-001)

sympathiser v. intr. 1 To have an affinity (avec, for),

to sympathize (avec, with). (Ku 7-06-007)

symphonie m Mus. Symphony. (Ku 33-08-018)

symphonique adj. Mus. Symphonic. (Ku 7-03-003)

symphyse f Med. Symphysis.

sympotomique adj. Symptomatic. (Ku 7-04-006)

sympotomatologie m Symptomatology.

sympôtme m Med. Symptom. Fig. Symptom, sign, indication.

(Ku 5-03-004)

synagogue f Synagogue. (Ku 3-02-003)

synarchie f Synarchy, joint rule.

synchroflash adj., m Synchroflash.

synchronisation f Synchronization.

synchroniser v. tr. 1 To synchronize. (Ku 1-01-001)

synchronisme m Synchronism. (Ku 1-01-001)

syncopal, ale adj. Med. Syncopal.

syncope f Med. Syncope, faint. Gramm. Syncope. Mus.

Syncopation.

synchrétisme m Syncretism.

syndic m Syndic. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) syndical, ale adj. Jur. Underwriting (acte), syndical
(chambre), trade union (mouvement).

syndicalisme m Syndicalism, trade unionism.

syndicaliste adj. m. Syndicalist, trade unionist.

syndrome m Med. Syndrome. (Ku 2-01-002)

synergie f Synergy.

synodal, ale adj. Synodal.

synode m Eccles. Synod. (Ku 1-01-001)

synodique adj. Eccles. Synodic(al).

synonyme adj. Synonymous (de, with).

m Synonym. (Ku 3-03-003)

synonymie f Synonymy. (Ku 1-01-001)

synonymique adj. Synonymic.

f Synonymics.

synopsis f Synopsis.

N.B. As a term used in the cinema "synopsis"

is masculin.

synoptique adj. Synoptic, synoptical.

synovial, ale adj. Med. Synovial.

synovie f Med. Synovia.

syntaxe f Gramm. Syntax. (Ku 6-03-005)

syntaxique, syntactique adj. Gramm. Syntactic, syntactical.

(Ku 1-01-001)

synthèse f Synthesis. (Ku 16-03-009)

synthétique adj. Synthetic, synthetical. (Ku 12-02-007)

synthétiser v. tr. 1 To synthesize. (Ku 1-01-001)
 syntonisation f Radio. Syntonization, tuning.
 syntoniser v. tr. 1 Radio. To syntonize, to tune.
 syphilis f Med. Syphilis.
 syphilitique adj. Med. Syphilitic.
 syriaque adj., m Geogr. Syriac.
 Syrie f Geogr. Syria. (Ku 2-02-002)
 syrien, enne adj. s. Geogr. Syrian. (Ku 1-01-001)
 syrinx f Syrinx, pipes of Pan.
 systématique adj. Systematic, methodical. (Ku 18-04-013)
 systématisation f Systematization. (Ku 1-01-001)
 systématiser v. tr. 1 To systematize.
 (S), (M) système m System, scheme, plan. (Ku 416-14-133)
 systole f Med. Systole.
 systyle adj., m Archit. Systyle.
 syzygie f Astron. Syzygy.

T

t m T, t. (Ku 32-10-030)
 tabernacle m Eccles. Tabernacle. (Ku 1-01-001)
 tabès m Med. Tabes.
 tabescence f Med. Tabescence.
 tabétique adj. s. Med. Tabetie.
 tablature f Mus. Tablature, fingering chart (d'un instru-
 ment à vent).
 (S), (M), (FF) table f Table (meuble) as well as a slab

(de pierre). (Ku 198-14-106)

tachéomètre m Techn. Tacheometer, tachymeter.

tachéométrie f Tacheometry.

tachycardie f Med. Tachycardia.

tachymètre m Techn. Tacheometer, speedometer, tachy-
meter.

tacite adj. Tacit, implied, implicit. (Ku 2-02-002)

taciturne adj. Taciturn, uncommunicative, close-mouthed.

tact m Tact as well as Med. Sense of touch. (Ku 6-04-006)

tacticien, enne s. Tactician.

tactile adj. Tactile. (Ku 2-01-001)

tactique adj. Milit. Tactical. (Ku 4-03-004)

f Milit. Tactics.

tael m Tael.

taffetas m Taffeta (tissu), oiled silk. (Ku 2-01-001)

tafia m Tafia.

talc m Chim. Talc. Med. Talcum powder.

(S) talent m Talent (v. Aptitude, capacité, don).

(Ku 40-12-032)

talion m Talion, retaliation.

talisman m Talisman.

Talmud m Talmud. (Ku 4-03-003)

talmudique adj. Talmudic, Talmudical.

talmudiste m Talmudist.

(M) tamarin m Zool. Tamarin.

(M) tambour m Mus. Drum (instrument). Techn. Tambour (de
broderie). Archit. Tambour (de porche).

tamil, tamoul adj., m Geogr. Tamil.

(M) tandem m Tandem, tandem bicycle. (Ku 1-01-001)

tangence f Math. Tangency. (Ku 3-01-001)

tangent, ente adj. Math. Tangent, tangential.

(Ku 26-01-002)

tangente f Math. Tangent.

tangentiel, elle adj. Math. Tangential. (Ku 1-01-001)

tangibilité f Tangibility, tangibleness.

tangible adj. Tangible. (Ku 19-07-009)

tango adj. invar. Tango, yellow-orange.

m Tango (danse). (Ku 2-02-002)

(M) tank m Milit. Tank. (Ku 12-08-010)

tannage m Tanning, tannage, dressing (des peaux).

tannate m Chim. Tannate.

tannerie f Tannery, tan-yard. Comm. Tanning trade.

tanneur m Tanner. (Ku 2-01-001)

tantaliser v. tr. 1 To tantalize.

taoïsme m Eccles. Taoism. (Ku 4-02-002)

taoïste s. adj. Eccles. Taoist. (Ku 3-01-001)

(M) tapioca m Comm. Tapioca. Culin. Tapioca soup.

(M) tapir m Zool. Tapir as well as Fam. Private pupil.

tarasque f Tarasque.

tardigrade adj., m Zool. Tardigrade.

(M) tare f Comm. Depreciation, loss in value as well as

tare (poids) (weight of wrapping, etc.).

tarentelle f Mus. Tarantella.

tarentule f Zool. Tarentula.

tarer v. tr. 1 To damage, to spoil as well as Comm. To
tare, to deduct the tare of, to allow for
the weight of.

targe f Targe (v. Bouclier).

tarot m Tarot card (carte), tarots (jeu).

tartane f Autom. Tartan, tartane.

tartare adj. s. Geogr. Tartar. (Ku 1-01-001)

f Culin. Tartare (sauce).

tartrate m Chim. Tartrate.

tartufe m Tartufe, tartuffe. (Ku 4-01-001)

tau m Tau. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) taupe adj. Taupe (couleur).

tauromachie f Bull-fighting, tauromachy.

tautologie f Tautology.

(M) taverne f Café-restaurant. Tavern. (Ku 2-02-002)

(S), (M), (FF) taxi m Autom. Taxi-cab, taxi, cab.

(Ku 16-07-015)

taxidermie f Taxidermy.

taxidermique adj. Taxidermic, taxidermal.

taximètre m Taximeter, clock (fam.).

taxologie, taxonomie f Taxology, taxonomy.

tayloriser v. tr. 1 Techn. To taylorize.

taylorisme m Techn. Taylorism.

team m Sports. Team. (Ku 83-11-035)

(S), (M) technicien, enne s. Technician, technician,

engineer. (Ku 6-05-005)

technicolor m Cinem. Technicolor.

(S), (M) technique adj. Techn. Technical.

f Technique, technics. (Ku 60-09-041)

technologie f Technology. (Ku 43-08-027)

tectonique adj. Tectonic.

tegmen m Bot. Tegmen.

tégument m Tegument.

télamon m Telamon.

télautographe m Electr. Telautograph.

télécommunication f Electr. Telecommunication.

(S), (M) télégramme m Telegram, wire. (Ku 8-02-006)

(S), (M) télégraphe m Electr. Telegraph. (Ku 21-05-007)

télégraphie f Electr. Telegraphy. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (FF) télégraphier v. intr., tr. 1 To telegraph,

to wire (à, to). (Ku 21-05-007)

(S) télégraphique adj. Telegraphic (adresse, mandat).

(Ku 3-02-002)

télégraphiste s. Telegraphist, telegraph operator.

télémètre m Telemeter. Milit. Rangefinder.

téléométrie f Techn. Telemetry. Milit. Range-finding.

téléométrique adj. Techn. Telemetric.

télépathie f Telepathy. (Ku 3-02-003)

télépathique adj. Telepathic.

(S), (M), (FF) téléphone m Electr. Telephone, phone.

(Ku 76-12-046)

(S), (FF) téléphoner v. tr., intr. 1 To telephone, to phone.

téléphonie f Telephony.

(S) téléphonique adj. Telephonic.

(M) téléphoniste s. Telephonist, telephone operator.

téléphotographie f Telephotography.

téléphotographique adj. Telephotographic.

télescope m Telescope. (Ku 4-04-004)

télescoper v. tr., intr. 1 To telescope.

télescopique adj. Telescopic. (Ku 1-01-001)

téléski m Teleski, U.S. ski lift.

téléviser v. tr., intr. 1 Radio. To televise.

(S), (M), (FF) télévision f Radio. Television, T.V.

(Ku 50-11-036)

tellureux, euse adj. Chim. Tellurous.

tellurien, enne adj. Tellurian.

tellurique adj. Phys., Chim., Med. Telluric. Electr.

Earth.

tempérament m Temperament, constitution (état physio-

logique). Temper, temperament, disposition.

(Ku 7-07-007)

tempérance f Temperance, moderation. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) température f Temperature as well as the

weather. (Ku 135-09-032)

tempérer v. tr. 5 To temper, to moderate. (Ku 12-06-010)

tempétueux, euse adj. Stormy, tempestuous (mer), wild.

(S) temple m Eccles. Temple, place of worship.

(Ku 38-09-019)

tempo m Mus. Tempo. (Ku 4-03-004)

(M) temporal, ale adj., m Med. Temporal. (Ku 5-02-002)

temporalité f Eccles. Temporality.

temporel, elle adj. Temporal, secular, of this life.

Temporal, transient, fleeting. Eccles. Temporal (pouvoir). (Ku 5-02-002)

temporisation f Temporization, temporizing.

tenable adj. Milit. Tenable, defensible, holdable (of a place) not tenable (of a theory) = soutenable.

ténacité f Tenacity, tenaciousness (en général).

(Ku 5-04-005)

(M) tenaille f Techn. Pincers as well as Milit. Tenaille.

tendineux, euse adj. Med. Tendinous. Culin. Stringy, sinewy (viande).

(M) tendon m Med. Tendon, sinew. (Ku 2-02-002)

(FF) tendre v. tr. 4 To stretch, to strain as well as to tend. (Ku 43-09-034)

(M), (FF) tennis m Sports. Tennis as well as lawn-tennis.

(Ku 15-07-008)

tenon m Techn. Tenon.

ténor m Mus. Tenor not the tenor of a letter. (Ku 6-04-006)

tenorino m Mus. Tenorino, high- (or) light-voiced tenor.

tenseur adj. Med. Tensor (muscle). Med., Math. Tensor.

tension f Tightening, tightness, tension. Electr. Tension.

(Ku 59-14-038)

(S), (M) tente f Booth (d'un marché) as well as Sports.

Tent. (Ku 20-04-006)

ténuité f Tenuity, tenuousness as well as thinness, fineness, slenderness.

ter adv. Three times, thrice. Mus. Ter. (Ku 1-01-001)

tératologie f Teratology. (Ku 1-01-001)

terbium m Chim. Terbium.

tercet m Tercet, triplet.

térébenthène m Chim. Terebenthene.

térébinthe m Bot. Terebinth, turpentine-tree.

térébrant, ante adj. Zool. Terebrant, boring. Med.

Terebrating.

tergal, ale adj. Tergal.

tergiversateur, trice s. Tergiversator, shilly-shallier.

tergiversation f Tergiversation, shilly-shallying.

(S) terme m Limit, end, terminus, financial settlement

as well as English senses of "term". Math.,

Jur. Term. (Ku 79-11-056)

terminable adj. Terminable.

terminal, ale adj. Bot. Terminal, top-end. (Ku 12-04-007)

terminologie f Terminology. (Ku 6-04-006)

(S) terminus adj., m Ch. de f., Autom. Terminus.

(Ku 2-01-001)

termite m Zool. Termite, white ant.

terpinol m Chim. Terpinol.

(S), (M) terrain m Ground, piece of land as well as Milit.

terrain. (Ku 8-04-007)

terramycine f Med. Terramycin. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) terreur f Terror, fear, dread. (Ku 25-11-022)

(S) terrible adj. Terrible, dreadful, frightful.

(Ku 45-12-038)

(M) terrier m Hole, burrow (de lapin) as well as Zool.

Terrier (chien). (Ku 6-04-004)

terrifier v. tr. 1 To terrify. (Ku 2-01-001)

(M) terrine f Earthenware pan, pot, terrine.

territorial, ale adj. Geogr., Milit. Territorial.

m Milit. Territorial. (Ku 14-04-009)

territorialité f Territoriality.

terroriser v. tr. 1 To terrorize.

terrorisme m Terrorism.

terroriste m Terrorist. (Ku 1-01-001)

tessiture f Mus. Tessitura.

(M) test m Med. Test. (Ku 119-13-071)

(S) testament m Eccles., Jur. Testament, will.

(Ku 29-09-022)

testateur m Jur. Testator, devisor.

(M) tester v. tr. 1 To test.

tétanie f Med. Tetany.

tétanique adj. Med. Tetanic.

tétaniser v. tr. 1 Med. To tetanize.

tête-à-tête m Invar. Tête-à-tête, private talk.

tétradactyle adj. Zool. Tetradactyl, four-toed.

tétraéthyle adj. Chim. Tetraethyl.

tétragone adj. Math. Tetragonal.

m Math. Tetragon.

teutonique adj. Teutonic. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) texte m Text. (Ku 60-10-020)

(S) textile adj. Textile. (Ku 28-05-008)

- m Textile industries, textile (produit).
 texture f Texture (d'une étoffe). Med. Texture (de la
 peau). (Ku 15-09-013)
- thaï adj. Geogr. Thai, Siamese. (Ku 1-01-001)
- Thaïlande m Geogr. Thailand, Siam. (Ku 4-03-003)
- thaler m Thaler.
- thallium m Chim. Thallium.
- thaumaturge m Eccles. Thaumaturge, miracle-worker.
- (S), (M) théâtre m Stage (of a theater) as well as
 senses of English "theater". (Ku 52-09-028)
- thébaïde f Solitude. Geogr. Thebaid.
- thébaïque adj. Med. Thebaic, opium.
- thébaïsme m Med. Thebaism, opium-poisoning.
- Thèbes f Geogr. Thebes.
- théine f Chim. Theine.
- théisme m Philos. Theism.
- thématique adj. Thematic. (Ku 1-01-001)
- thème m Theme, subject, topic, text as well as
 translation into a foreign language.
 (Ku 55-08-034)
- Thémis f Themis.
- thénar adj., m Med. Thenar.
- théobromine f Chim. Theobromine.
- théocratie f Theocracy.
- théogonie f Theogony.
- théologal, ale adj., m Theologal.
- théologie f Theology. (Ku 19-05-010)

théologien, enne s. Theologian. (Ku 5-02-004)

théophanie f Theophany.

théorème m Math. Theorem. (Ku 18-01-002)

théoricien, enne s. Theorician, theorist. (Ku 2-01-002)

(S) théorie f Theory as well as Fam. Procession, line.

(Ku 129-11-049)

théorie f Theory, en théorie = in theory. Milit.

Theory, training-manual.

théoriser v. tr., intr. 1 To theorize. (Ku 2-01-002)

théosophie f Eccles. Theosophy.

thérapeutique adj. Med. Therapeutic. (Ku 13-04-007)

f Med. Therapeutics, therapy.

thérapie m Med. Therapy. (Ku 12-02-006)

thératron m Phys. Theratron.

thermal, ale adj. Thermal (eau), hydro-pathic.

(Ku 33-03-010)

thermalité f Thermality.

thermique adj. Phys. Thermic, thermal. (Ku 33-03-010)

thermite f Chim. Thermite.

thermo- pref. Thermo.

thermo-électricité f Thermo-electricity.

thermo-électrique adj. Thermo-electric (or) -electrical.

(Ku 2-01-001)

thermo-électronique adj. Phys. Thermo-electronic.

thermocautère m Med. Thermocautery.

thermocouple m Electr. Thermocouple. (Ku 3-01-001)

thermodynamique adj. Thermodynamic. (Ku 2-01-001)

f Thermodynamics. (Ku 2-01-001)

thermographe m Phys. Thermograph.

thermologie f Phys. Thermology.

(S), (M) thermomètre m Phys. Thermometer. (Ku 10-04-004)

thermométrie f Phys. Thermometry. (Ku 3-01-001)

thermométrique adj. Phys. Thermometric. (Ku 1-01-001)

thermopile f Electr. Thermopile. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) thermos m Thermos, thermos (or) vacuum flask.

(Ku 1-01-001)

thermoscope m Phys. Thermoscope.

thermoscopique adj. Thermoscopic.

(M) thermostat m Electr. Thermostat. (Ku 6-02-003)

thermostatique adj. Thermostatic.

thermothérapie f Med. Thermotherapy, heat treatment.

thèse f Proposition, argument, thesis. (Ku 1-01-001)

théurgie f Theurgy.

thomisme m Eccles. Thomism.

thomiste adj., m Eccles. Thomist.

thoracique adj. Med. Thoracic.

(M) thorax m Med. Thorax, chest. Zool. Thorax.

thorite f Thorite.

thorium m Chim. Thorium.

thrombose f Med. Thrombosis. (Ku 1-01-001)

thrombus m Med. Thrombus.

thuya m Bot. Thuya.

(M) thym m Bot. Thyme.

thymique adj. Med. Thymic.

thymol m Med. Thymol.

thymus m Med. Thymus, thymus gland.

thyratron m Thyratron. (Ku 1-01-001)

thyroïde adj., f Med. Thyroid. (Ku 38-02-003)

Tibet m Geogr. Tibet. (Ku 7-03-003)

N.B. Seul le français prend l'article.

(M) tibia m Med. Tibia, shin-bone.

Tibre m Geogr. Tiber.

N.B. L'anglais et le français prennent l'article.

tic m Med. Tic, twitch, twitching.

tiercé, ée adj. Blas. Tierced.

tigelle f Bot. Tigelle, tigella, tigel.

(M) tigresse f Zool. Tigress. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) tilbury m Tilbury.

tilde m Tilde.

(M) timbale f Metal cup (or) mug as well as timbale.

(S), (M), (FF) timbre m Bell (de bicyclette), stamp
as well as Mus. timbre, quality, tone
(d'un son, d'une voix). (Ku 2-02-002)

(S) timide adj. Shy, retiring, timid. (Ku 5-04-005)

timidité f Timidity, shyness, bashfulness. (Ku 1-01-001)

tinctorial, ale adj. Dye (bois), tinctorial (plante).

(M) tirade f Theatre. Tirade, declamatory speech. Mus.

Tirade, run. (Ku 1-01-001)

tirailleur m Milit. Rifleman, sharpshooter, tirailleur.

(S), (M) tissu m Texture (d'une étoffe), tissue, cloth.

Med., Fig. Tissue. (Ku 41-06-012)

- titan m Titan. (Ku 7-02-004)
- titanesque adj. Titanesque, titanic. (Ku 3-03-003)
- titanite f Chim. Titanite, sphene.
- titillation f Titillation, tickling.
- titubant, ante adj. Reeling, staggering. Med. Titubant.
- titubation f Staggering, tottering. Med. Titubation.
- (M) toast m Toast. Culin. Toast. (Ku 19-09-013)
- toccata (pl. toccate) f Mus. Toccata. (Ku 1-01-001)
- tocsin m Tocsin, alarm bell.
- toge f Toga (des Romains). Gown, robe (d'avocat, de juge, de professeur).
- tolérance f Tolerance, toleration. (Ku 9-07-009)
- Med., Fin., Techn. Tolerance.
- tolérant, ante adj. Tolerant. (Ku 9-05-007)
- toluène m Chim. Toluene, methyl benzene.
- tomahawk m Tomahawk.
- (S), (M), (FF) tomato adj., invar., f Bot., Culin.
- Tomato. (Ku 4-02-004)
- tombola f Tombola.
- tome m Tome, volume. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S) ton m Tone, intonation (de la voix). Med., Mus., Arts.
- Tone. (Ku 78-13-039)
- tonal, ale (pl. tonals) adj. Tonal. (Ku 9-03-004)
- tonalité f Mus., Radio. Tonality. (Ku 1-01-001)
- tonicité f Med. Tonicity.
- tonique adj. Tonic (accent). Mus., Med. Tonic.
- m Med. Tonic.

- f Mus. Tonic, key-note. (Ku 1-01-001)
- tonnage m Naut. Tonnage, displacement.
- (S), (M) tonneau m Barrel, cask, keg. Autom. Tonneau.
- Sports. Tonneau (game).
- tonsure f Eccles. Tonsure.
- tonsuré, é adj. Shaven (tête). Eccles. Tonsured
(clerc).
- tonsurer v. tr. 1 Eccles. To tonsure.
- tontine f Fin. Tontine.
- tonus m Med. Tonicity, tonus.
- (M) top m Radio. Pip (de l'horloge parlante), top (de
radio-phare). (Ku 204-15-128)
- topaze f Topaz.
- topographe m Topographer.
- topographie f Topography, topographical map. (Ku 6-03-003)
- topographique adj. Topographic, topographical, ordnance
(carte), surveying (instruments). (Ku 1-01-001)
- toponymie f Toponymy.
- toque f Toque (de femme), cap (de jockey, de juge).
- (M) torche f Torch (flambeau) as well as straw-twist
(bouchon), head pad (pour fardeaux).
(Ku 2-02-002)
- (S), (M) torchon adj. Torchon (papier).
- tore m Archit. Torus. Math. Tore. (Ku 15-08-014)
- (M) toréador m Toreador, bullfighter.
- tornado f Tornado (v. Bourrasque). (Ku 1-01-001)
- torpeur f Torpor. (Ku 2-02-002)

- torpide adj. Torpid. (Ku 1-01-001)
- torréfaction f Torrefaction, coffee-roasting.
- torréfier v. tr. 1 To torrefy, to roast (du café).
- (S), (M) torrent m Torrent. Fig. Torrent, stream (d'in-
jures), flood (de larmes). (Ku 4-04-004)
- torrentiel, elle adj. Torrential, teeming (pluie).
- torride adj. Geogr. Torrid (zone). Fam. Tropical,
scorching (chaleur). (Ku 2-01-001)
- torse m Torso, trunk (de personne). (Ku 7-05-005)
- torsion f Phys., Techn. Torsion. (Ku 1-01-001)
- tortueux, euse adj. Meandering (rivière), twisting,
tortuous, winding (rue). (Ku 3-03-003)
- tortuosité f Tortuosity, winding, meandering (d'une
rivière).
- torture f Torture. Fig. Torture, torment. (Ku 3-03-003)
- torturer v. tr. 1 To torment (un animal), to torture
(une personne).
- tory (pl. tories) adj., m Tory. (Ku 13-01-004)
- (S) total, ale adj. Total, entire, whole, complete.
Astron. Total (éclipse). (Ku 211-12-109)
- m Total, whole, sum total, full amount.
- totalisateur, trice adj. Adding (appareil).
- m Adding-machine. Sports. Totalizator.
- totalisation f Totalization, adding up, summing up.
- totaliser v. tr. 1 To totalize, to total up.
- totalité f Totality, total, entirety, whole.
(Ku 2-02-002)

totem m Totem.

totémisme m Totemism.

toucan m Zool. Toucan.

touchable adj. Touchable. Fin. Cashable, payable.

touche f Touch, touching (action) as well as Mus. Key.

(Ku 87-15-062)

toucher v. tr. 1 To pay (an instrument), to get (pay),

to cash (a check), to concern as well as

senses of to touch.

tour m Turn, trick, lathe as well as tour.

(S), (M) tourisme m Tourism.

(S) touriste s. Tourist. (Ku 16-05-012)

touristique adj. Touristic, travel, tourist.

tourmaline f Tourmaline.

tournedos m Culin. Tournedos, fillet steak, U.S. fillet

mignon.

tourniquet m Turnstile (barrière). Med. Tourniquet.

toxicité f Med. Toxicity, poisonousness.

toxicologie f Med. Toxicology.

toxicomanie f Med. Toxicomania, drug- (or) dope-habit,

drug-addiction.

toxique adj. Med. Toxic, poisonous. (Ku 3-01-001)

(S) trace f Trace as well as trail, path, track.

(Ku 23-11-020)

traceur adj., m Milit. Tracer. (Ku 2-02-002)

trachéal, ale adj. Med. Tracheal.

trachée f Bot., Zool., Med. Trachea. (Ku 2-02-002)

trachéite f Med. Tracheitis.

trachome m Med. Trachoma.

tract m Tract. (Ku 17-08-013)

(M) tracteur m Tractor. (Ku 24-04-006)

tractif, ive adj. Techn. Tractive.

(M) traction f Traction as well as pulling, drawing.

Med. Traction (de la langue).

(S) tradition f Tradition. (Ku 94-10-053)

traditionalisme m Traditionalism. (Ku 3-02-002)

traditionaliste s. Traditionalist. (Ku 1-01-001)

Trafalgar m Geogr. Trafalgar.

(S) tragédie f Theatr. Tragedy, tragic art. Fig.

Tragic event. (Ku 49-10-023)

tragédien, enne s. Theatr. Tragedian, tragic actor.

(Ku 2-01-002)

tragédienne f Theatr. Tragedienne.

tragi-comédie (pl. tragi-comédies) f Theatr. Tragi-comedy.

tragi-comique (pl. tragi-comiques) adj., m Tragi-comic.

(Ku 1-01-001)

(S) tragique adj. Theatr. Tragic. Fig. Tragic, Tragical.

m Tragic actor. Fam. Tragicalness.

(Ku 33-08-026)

tragus m Med. Tragus.

(S), (M), (FF) train m Ch. de f. Train as well as speed, procession, condition. (Ku 82-14-045)

(M) traîne f Train (d'une robe) as well as drag-net.

traîtresse f Traitress, betrayer.

tralala m Tra-la-la (refrain).

(M) tramontane f Tramontane, north wind (vent).

(M) tramway m Tramway (voie), U.S. streetcar. (Ku 1-01-001)

tranchant, ante adj. Sharp, keen (couteau). Fig. Tren-
chant (argument), cutting, sharp (ton).

(FF) tranquille adj. Still, peaceful, tranquil.

tranquilliser v. tr. 1 To tranquillize, to soothe.

tranquillité f Tranquillity, quietness, peace.

(Ku 1-01-001)

transalpin, ine adj. Geogr. Transalpine.

(M) transatlantique adj. Geogr. Transatlantic. (Ku 1-01-001)

transcaspien, enne adj. Geogr. Transcaspien.

transcaucasien, enne adj. Geogr. Transcaucasian.

transcendance f Transcendence, transcendency. (Ku 2-02-002)

transcendant, ante adj. Transcendent. Math. Transcendental.

(Ku 2-02-002)

transcendental, ale adj. Transcendental. (Ku 3-02-003)

transcendentalisme m Philos. Transcendentalism.

(Ku 2-02-002)

transcender v. tr. 1 To transcend. (Ku 1-01-001)

transcontinental, ale adj. Transcontinental.

transcription f Transcription, transcribing. (Ku 2-01-002)

transe f Med. Trance as well as mortal anxiety, dread.

(Ku 4-03-003)

transept m Archit. Transept.

transférable adj. Transferable.

transférer v. tr. 5 To transfer, to transport, to

to remove. Fin. To transfer. (Ku 38-09-016)

(M) transfert m Transfer, transference.

transfiguration f Transfiguration.

transfigurer v. tr. 1 To transfigure.

transformable adj. Transformable. Autom. Convertible.

transformation f Transformation. Math., Techn., Theatr.

Transformation. (Ku 20-4-012)

(S), (M) transformer v. tr. 1 To transform, to convert,

to change, to turn (en, into). (Ku 7-03-007)

transformisme m Transformism.

transformiste adj. Philos. Transformist.

transfuser v. tr. 1 To transfuse, to decant. Med. To

transfuse (du sang).

transfusion f Med. Transfusion. (Ku 4-02-002)

transgresser v. tr. 1 To transgress, to infringe.

transgresseur m Transgressor.

transgressif, ive adj. Transgressive.

transgression f Transgression. (Ku 1-01-001)

transhumance f Transhumance.

transhumant, ante adj. Agric. Transhumant, on the move.

transhumer v. tr., intr. 1 Agric. To transhume, to move

to another pasturage.

transistor m Radio. Transistor. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) transitif, ive adj. Gramm. Transitive. Geol.

Transitional.

transition f Transition. (Ku 32-10-020)

Transjordanie f Geogr. Transjordania.

translateur m Radio. Translator, repeater. (Ku 1-01-001)

translatif, ive adj. Jur. Translative.

transmigration f Transmigration.

transmissibilité f Transmissibility. Jur. Transferability.

transmissible adj. Transmissible, transmittable. Jur.

Transferable. (Ku 1-01-001)

transmission f Med., Radio., Phys., Techn., Fig. Trans-
mission. (Ku 16-05-011)

transmutation f Transmutation. (Ku 3-02-002)

transocéanique adj. Transoceanic. (Ku 1-01-001)

transparence f Transparency. (Ku 2-02-002)

transparent, ente adj. Transparent. Fig. Clear, obvious.

(Ku 13-06-010)

transpiration f Med. Perspiring, sweating. Bot. Trans-
piration. Fig. Transpiring. (Ku 4-01-001)

transplantable adj. Agric. Transplantable. (Ku 1-01-001)

transplantation f Agric. Transplantation (of trees, people
not of small plants) (repiquage).

(M) transplanter v. tr. 1 Agric. To transplant (trees,
people not small plants). (Ku 2-01-001)

(S), (M), (FF) transport m Transport, conveyance. Naut.,

Transport. Fig. Transport, ecstasy. (Ku 18-06-013)

transportable adj. Transportable, able (or) fit to be
moved (malade).

transporté s. Jur. Transported convict.

adj. Transported, carried. Fig. Transported,

carried away, beside oneself (de colère, de joie). (Ku 5-04-004)

(S), (M) transporter v. tr. 1 To transport, to convey.

Fig. To transport, to enrapture, to carry away. (Ku 18-06-013)

(M) transporteur adj. Techn. Conveying. Naut. Transport.

m Transporter, carrier.

transposable adj. Transposable.

transposer v. tr., pr. 1 To transpose.

transpositif, ive adj. Transpositive.

transposition f Transposition. Cinem. Dubbing (d'un film).

(Ku 1-01-001)

transpyrénéen, enne adj. Geogr. Trans-Pyrenean.

transrhénan, ane adj. Geogr. Transrhenane, beyond the Rhine.

transsibérien, enne adj. Geogr. Trans-Siberian.

transsonique adj. Aviat. Transonic.

transsubstantiation f Eccles. Transubstantiation.

transsudation f Transudation.

transsuder v. tr., intr. 1 To transude.

transversal, ale adj. Math. Transversal, transverse. Med.

Transverse.

transversale f Math. Transversal.

transverse adj., m Med., Math. Transverse. (Ku 4-02-002)

(M) trapèze adj. Med. Trapezium (muscle), trapezium (os).

m Math. Trapezium. Med. Trapezium. Sports.

Trapeze.

- trapéziiforme adj. Math. Trapeziform.
- trapéziste s. Sports. Trapezist, trapeze-artist.
- trapézoïdal, ale adj. Trapezoidal.
- trapézoïde m Techn. Trapezoid. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) trappeur m Trapper. (Ku 2-01-001)
- trappiste adj., m Eccles. Trappist.
- trappistine f Eccles. Trappistine.
- traumatique adj. Med. Traumatic. (Ku 1-01-001)
- traumatisme m Med. Traumatism.
- traversable adj. Fordable (rivière), traversable (rue).
- (S), (FF) traverser v. tr. 1 To go across, to traverse
(une région). (Ku 5-03-003)
- (S) trembler v. intr. 1 To rock, to rattle, to shake.
Fig. To tremble, to fear, to dread.
(Ku 10-06-010)
- trémolo m Mus. Tremolo (effet).
- trépan m Med. Trepan, trephine (instrument).
- (M) tresser v. tr. 1 To braid, to tress, to plait (des
cheveux).
- triacide f Chim. Triacid.
- triade f Triad. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) triangle m Math., Mus., Astron. Triangle.
(Ku 4-03-004)
- triangulation f Techn. Triangulation.
- triatomique adj. Chim. Triatomic.
- tribasique adj. Chim. Tribasic.
- tribomètre m Phys. Tribometer.

tribométrie f Phys. Tribometry.

tribulation f Tribulation. Pl. Troubles, trials.

(Ku 1-01-001)

tribun m Tribune.

(S), (M) tribunal m Tribunal (siège). Jur. Law-court.

(Ku 5-03-005)

tribune f Tribune, rostrum, speaker's platform as well as

Archit. Gallery. Sports. Grand-stand.

(Ku 13-08-010)

tribut m Tribute as well as duty, tax (impôt).

(Ku 24-08-019)

(M) triceps m Med. Triceps.

trichine f Med. Trichina.

(M) trick m Trick (aux cartes). (Ku 15-06-012)

tricorne adj. Three-cornered. Zool. Three-horned (animal).

m Tricorn, three-cornered hat.

(S), (M), (FF) tricot m Knitting (action). Knitted wear,

jumper, tricot.

(M) tricycle m Tricycle, three-wheeled vehicle.

tricycliste s. Tricyclist.

tridactyle adj. Zool. Tridactyl(ous).

(M) trident m Trident as well as Agric. Three-pronged

pitchfork.

triduum m Eccles. Triduum.

trifide adj. Trifid.

triforium m Archit. Triforium.

trigamie f Jur. Trigamy.

trigone adj. Trigonal.

m Trigon. (Ku 2-01-002)

trigonométrie f Math. Trigonometry.

trigonométrique adj. Math. Trigonometric, trigonometrical.

trilatéral, ale adj. Trilateral, three-sided.

trille f Mus. Trill, shake. (Ku 3-02-002)

triller v. tr., intr. 1 Mus. To trill.

trilogie f Trilogy. (Ku 4-01-003)

trimestre m Quarter, three months, trimester. (Ku 1-01-001)

trimestriel, elle adj. Quarterly, trimestrial.

(M) tringle f Rod. Archit. Tringle, square moulding.

Trinité f Eccles. Trinity (Dieu), Trinity Sunday (fête).

(Ku 5-03-005)

trinitrotoluène m Chim. Trinitrotoluene, T.N.T.

(M) trio m Trio. Mus. Trio. (Ku 9-04-007)

triode adj., f Radio. Triode.

triolet m Triolet (vers). Mus. Triplet.

triomphal, ale adj. Triumphant.

triomphant, ante adj. Triumphant. (Ku 5-04-004)

tripartite adj. Tripartite (accord), three-power (pacte).

(Ku 1-01-001)

tripartition f Tripartition.

(M) tripe f (généralement pl.) Culin. Tripe. (Ku 1-01-001)

triperie f Comm. Tripery, tripe-shop (boutique).

triphase, ée adj. Electr. Triphase, three-phase.

triplan, ane adj., m Aviat. Triplane.

(S) triple adj. Triple, treble, three-fold. Math., Chim.,

Astron. Triple. (Ku 5-02-005)

tripler v. tr., intr. 1 To triple, to treble, to increase
threefold.

triplet m Archit., Techn. Triplet. (Ku 1-01-001)

triplex adj., invar. Triplex (verre).

tripode adj., m Tripod. (ku 3-02-002)

triptyque m Arts. Triptych. Autom Triptyque, pass sheet.

(Ku 2-02-002)

trirème f Naut. Trireme.

trisecteur, trice adj. Trisecting.

m Math. Trisector.

trisection f Math. Trisection.

trismus m Med. Trismus, lockjaw.

trissyllabique adj. Gramm. Trisyllabic.

tritium m Chim. Tritium.

triton m Triton. Zool. Newt (batracien), U.S. triton

(mollusque).

tritrateur m Techn. Triturator.

trituration f Techn. Trituration.

triumvir m Triumvir.

triumvirat m Triumvirate.

trivalence f Chim. Trivalence, trivalency.

trivalent, ente adj. Chim. Trivalent.

trivial, ale adj. Vulgar as well as English sense of

trivial, commonplace.

trochaïque adj., m Gramm. Trochaic.

trochanter m Med. Trochanter.

trochée m Gramm. Trochee.

troglo-dyte m Troglodyte.

troglo-dytique adj. Troglodytic.

troll m Troll (gnome).

(M) trolleybus m Autom. Trolleybus.

trombone m Mus. Trombone (instrument).

tromboniste m Mus. Trombonist, trombone-player.

(Ku 1-01-001)

trompe-l'oeil m invar. Arts. Trompe-l'oeil (tableau).

Archit. Dummy window (or) door. Fig. Bluff,

illusion, deception. (Ku 1-01-001)

trône m Throne. (Ku 5-04-004)

trope m Gramm., Mus. Trope.

tropical, ale adj. Tropical. (Ku 11-08-009)

(M) tropique adj. Tropical.

m Geogr. Tropic. Pl. Geogr. Tropics.

(Ku 3-02-002)

tropologie f Tropology.

trot m Trot. (Ku 12-03-004)

troubadour m Troubadour.

trousseau m Bundle, bunch (de clefs) as well as outfit

(clothes), trousseau.

trouvère m Trouvere, minstrel.

truisme m Truism. (Ku 3-02-003)

trusteur m Truster.

trypsine f Chim. Trypsin.

tsar m Tsar, czar. (Ku 1-01-001)

tsarévitsh m Tsarevitch, czarevitch. (Ku 1-01-001)

tsarine f Tsarina, czarina.

tsarisme m Tsarism, czarism. (Ku 1-01-001)

tsariste s. adj. Tsarist, czarist.

tsé-tsé adj., invar. Zool. Tsetse.

f invar. Zool. Tsetse-fly.

tuba m Mus. Tuba. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) tube m Tube (de vaseline). Milit., Bot., Med.,

Chim., Phys., Techn. Tube, pipe. Radio. Valve,

U.S. tube. (Ku 31-06-012)

tuber v. tr. 1 Techn. To tube, to case (des sondages).

Med. To tube.

tuberculeux, euse adj. Bot. Tubercular. Med. Tuberculous.

tuberculiforme adj. Bot. Tuberiform, tuberculiform.

tuberculation, tuberculisat f Med. Tuberculation.

tuberculine f Med. Tuberculine.

tuberculiner, tuberculiser v. tr. 1 Med. To tuberculize,

to tubercularize.

tuberculose f Med. Tuberculosis. (Ku 6-04-004)

tubéreux, euse adj. Bot. Tuberous, tuberose.

tubuleux, euse adj. Bot. Tubulous.

tubulure f Techn. Tubulure, tubulature, neck.

(M), (FF) tulipe f Bot. Tulip. (Ku 4-03-004)

tulle m Comm. Tulle, net. (Ku 1-01-001)

tuméfaction f Tumefaction.

tuméfier v. tr. 1 Med. To tumefy, to cause to swell.

tumescence f Med. Tumescence.

tumescant, ente adj. Med. Tumescant.

tumeur f Med. Swelling (bénigne), tumour. (Ku 17-05-005)

tumulte m Tumult, uproar, commotion.

tumultueux, euse adj. Tumultuous, boisterous. Fig. Tumultuous, stormy (vie). (Ku 1-01-001)

tumulus m Barrow, tumulus.

tungstate m Chim. Tungstate.

tungstène m Chim. Tungsten. (Ku 4-01-003)

tungstique adj. Chim. Tungstic.

(M) tunique f Tunic (des Anciens). Milit., Med., Bot.

Tunic. (Ku 1-01-001)

Tunisie f Geogr. Tunisia. (Ku 3-02-003)

tunisien, enne adj. s. Geogr. Tunisian. (Ku 3-01-001)

(S), (M), (FF) tunnel m Tunnel. (Ku 10-05-005)

turban m Turban (coiffure). (Ku 2-01-001)

turbané, ée adj. Turbaned.

turbidité f Turbidity, turbidness, cloudiness.

(M) turbine f Techn. Turbine as well as a centrifugal sugar refiner. (Ku 6-02-003)

turbo- préf. Turbo.

N.B. Only the second part of these compounds

take the plural ending: "des turbo-alternateurs".

turbo-alternateur m Electr. Turbo-alternator.

turbo-compresseur m Techn. Turbo-compressor (or) super-charger.

turbo-dynamo m Electr. Turbo-dynamo.

- turbo-électrique adj. Electr. Turbo-electric.
- turbo-générateur m Techn. Turbo-generator.
- turbomoteur m Techn. Turbo-motor, turbine.
- turboréaction f Turbo-reaction.
- turbot m Zool. Turbot.
- turbulence f Turbulence (agitation), unruliness, disorderliness. (Ku 3-03-003)
- turbulent, ente adj. Turbulent, unruly, wild, disorderly. (Ku 4-02-003)
- turcoman m Turcoman, turkoman.
- turgescence f Med. Turgescence.
- turgescent, ente adj. Med. Turgescent.
- turpitude f Turpitude, baseness, base deed.
- turquoise adj., invar. f Turquoise. (Ku 3-02-002)
- tussor m Comm. Tussore, tussore silk.
- tutti m invar. Mus. Tutti.
- tutu m Theatr. Ballet-skirt, tutu.
- tweed m Comm. Tweed. (Ku 5-03-005)
- twill m Comm. Twill.
- two-step (pl. two-steps) m Two-step. (Ku 1-01-001)
- tympanal, ale adj. Tympanal.
- tympanique adj. Med. Tympanic. Mus. Percussive.
- (S), (M) type m Type, model, pattern. Zool., Techn. Type. (Ku 200-13-114)
- typhoïde adj., f Med. Typhoid. (Ku 2-02-002)
- typhus m Med. Typhus. (Ku 3-01-001)
- typographie f Typography. (Ku 3-01-001)

typolithographie f Techn. Typolithography.

typomètre m Techn. Typometer.

typotélégraphie f Techn. Typotelegraphy.

tyran m Tyrant. (Ku 2-02-002)

N.B. Tyran has no feminine.

tyrannicide m Tyrannicide.

tyrannie f Tyranny. (Ku 11-07-011)

tyranniser v. tr. 1 To tyrannize, to rule with a rod of
iron, to oppress, to bully. (Ku 1-01-001)

Tyrol m Geogr. Tyrol.

tyrolienne f Mus. Tyrolienne, yodel-song.

zigane adj. s. Tzigane.

U

u m U, u. (Ku 91-08-040)

ubiquité f Ubiquity.

udomètre m Udometer.

uhlan m Milit. Uhlan.

N.B. The article "le" is not elided before
"uhlan".

ukase m Ukase.

ukulélé m Mus. Ukulele.

ulcération f Med. Ulceration. (Ku 1-01-001)

ulcère m Med. Ulcer. (Ku 5-03-003)

ulcéreux, euse adj. Med. Ulcerous.

uléma m Ulema.

Ulster = Ulster. Geogr. Ulster.

ultérieur, eue adj. Ulterior, later as well as
subsequent.

ultimatum = Ultimatum. (Ku 3-03-003)

ultra préf. Ultra.

N.B. In the compounds of "ultra-", only the
second part of the word takes the plural
ending.

ultra-libéral adj. s. Ultra-liberal. (Ku 1-01-001)

ultra-royaliste adj. s. Ultra-royalist.

ultraviolet adj. Phys. Ultraviolet. (Ku 13-03-003)

ultra = Ultra (en politique) (v. Extrémiste).

ultramicroscopique adj. Ultramicroscopic.

unanimité f Unanimity. (Ku 5-03-004)

Unesco = Unesco (United Nations Educational, Social and
Cultural Organization).

unicorne adj. Unicornous, single-horned.

= Unicorn.

unification f Unification. Comm. Standardization.

(Ku 9-04-005)

unifié, ée adj. Unified. (Ku 11-04-009)

unifier v. tr. 1 To unify. (Ku 2-02-002)

(M) uniforme adj. Uniform (en général), even, regular.

= Uniform. Milit. Uniform. (Ku 51-13-032)

uniformité f Uniformity (en général). Evenness.

(Ku 11-04-006)

unilatéral, ale adj. Unilateral. Fig. One-sided.

(Ku 3-02-003)

uninominal, ale adj. Uninominal. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) union f Union as well as agreement. (Ku 182-13-071)

unionisme m Unionism.

unioniste s. Unionist.

unipolarité f Phys. Unipolarity.

(S) unique adj. Only, sole, single as well as Fig. Unique,
unmatched, unequalled. (Ku 58-13-046)

(S) unité f Math. Unit (de mesure) as well as unity.

(Ku 71-10-037)

univalence f Chim. Univalence, univalency.

univalent, ente adj. Chim. Univalent. (Ku 1-01-001)

univalve adj. Zool. Univalve. Bot. Univalved.

univers m Universe (v. Monde). (Ku 71-09-025)

universalisation f Universalization.

universaliser v. tr. 1 To universalize. (Ku 1-01-001)

universalisme m Philos. Universalism.

universaliste s. Philos. Universalist.

universalité Universality as well as the whole (of
property, etc.), the totality. (Ku 3-02-003)

universel, elle adj. Universal (en général). (Ku 45-08-026)
m Philos. Universal.

(S), (M) université f University. (Ku 214-13-086)

uppercut m Sports. Upper-cut. (Ku 1-01-001)

uranique adj. Chim. Uranic.

uranisme m Med. Uranism.

uraniste s. Med. Uranist.

uranium m Chim. Uranium. (Ku 6-02-002)

uranographie f Uranography.

uranométrie f Uranometry.

Uranus m Astron. Uranus.

urbaniser v. tr. 1 To urbanize (un village). Fam. To

polish up (s.o.).

urbanité f Urbanity (v. Courtoisie).

urée f Med. Urea. (Ku 1-01-001)

uréomètre m Med. Ureometer.

urétéral, ale adj. Med. Ureteral.

urinal m Med. Urinal.

(M) urine f Urine. (Ku 1-01-001)

urineux, euse adj. Urinous.

urique adj. Med. Uric (acide).

urne f Urn as well as ballot box. (Ku 2-02-002)

urologie f Med. Urology.

urologiste m Med. Urologist.

ursin adj. Zool. Ursine.

Ursuline f Eccles. Ursuline. (Ku 1-01-001)

urubu m Zool. Urubu.

urus m Zool. Urus.

(S) usage m Use (v. Emploi) as well as usage. (Ku 14-04-008)

usance f Comm. Usance.

usuel, elle adj. Usual (c. Coutumier, habituel). Ordinary.

(Ku 96-15-077)

usure f Jur. Usury as well as wear and tear.

usurpation f Usurpation.

usurper v. tr. 1 To usurp. (Ku 1-01-001)

utérin, ine adj. Med., Jur. Uterine.

utérus m Med. Uterus.

utilisable adj. Utilisable.

(S) utilisation f Utilization. (Ku 9-03-006)

(S) utiliser v. tr. 1 To utilize, to make use of.

(Ku 10-06-010)

(S) utilité f Utility, usefulness (v. Profit).

(Ku 29-07-019)

utopie f Utopia. (Ku 24-03-004)

uva m Bot. Uva.

uvule f Med. Uvula.

V

v m V, v. (Ku 31-07-018)

vacant, ante adj. Vacant, unoccupied, tenantless but

a vacant look = vague, atone. (Ku 11-07-008)

vaccin m Med. Vaccine. (Ku 1-01-001)

vaccinal, ale adj. Med. Vaccinal.

vaccinateur m Med. Vaccinator.

vaccination f Med. Vaccination. (Ku 2-02-002)

vaccinique adj. Vaccinic.

vacillation f Vacillation, unsteadiness, flickering.

Fig. Vacillation, fluctuation, wavering (de

l'opinion).

vacuité f Vacuity, vacuum, emptiness not the usual

English sense of mental emptiness.

vacuum m Vacuum. (Ku 20-09-011)

vade-mecum m invar. Vade-mecum.

vagabond, onde adj. Vagabond, vagrant (personne), roaming,

nomadic (tribu). (Ku 2-02-002)

vagabondage m Vagabondage, vagrancy.

vagabonder v. intr. 1 To be a vagabond. To rove about,

to wander about. (Ku 2-02-002)

vaginal, ale adj. Med. Vaginal. (Ku 7-02-002)

(S) vague adj. Vacant, empty (regard). Vague, sketchy,

faint, uncertain. (Ku 25-11-024)

(S) vain, aine adj. Vain, conceited (personne). Futile.

(Ku 10-05-010)

vair m Comm. Squirrel fur. Blas. Vair.

valence f Chim. Valence, valency. Geogr. Valencia (en

Espagne), Valence (en France).

(M), (FF) Valentin m, Valentine f Valentine. (Ku 2-02-002)

valérianate m Chim. Valerate, valerianate.

valériane f Bot. Valerian.

valeur f Value, worth as well as valor.

validation f Validation. (Ku 1-01-001)

valide adj. Valid as well as fit, sound, able-bodied,

healthy. (Ku 22-06-019)

validité f Validity. (Ku 15-07-014)

(S), (M), (FF) valise f Suit-case, valise, bag.

valorisation f Comm. Valorization (d'une denrée),

stabilization (des prix).

valoriser v. tr. 1 Comm. To valorize.

valve f Med., Bot., Zool., Electr. Valve. (Ku 3-03-003)

valvule f Med. Valvula, valve.

vamp f Fam. Vamp. (Ku 1-01-001)

(M) vampire m Zool. Vampire, vampire-bat. Fig. Vampire,
blood-sucker, extortioner.

vampirique adj. Vampiric, blood-sucking.

vampirisme m Vampirism. Fig. Blood-sucking, extortion.

vanadium m Chim. Vanadium.

vandale m Vandal.

vandalisme m Vandalism. (Ku 1-01-001)

vanesse f Zool. Vanessa.

(M) vanille f Culin. Vanilla. (Ku 1-01-001)

vanilline f Chim. Vanillin.

vanité f Vanity, futility, emptiness, triviality,
worthlessness (vide). (Ku 7-06-007)

vapeur f Vapour, U.S. vapor, steam.

vaporeux, euse adj. Vaporous, vapourish, steamy.

vaporisable adj. Vaporisable.

vaporisation f Vaporization, atomization. (Ku 1-01-001)

vaporiser v. tr. 1 To vaporize as well as to spray.

variabilité f Variability, changeableness (du temps).
(Ku 3-02-002)

variable adj. Variable. Unsteady. Math., Electr. Variable.
(Ku 36-06-019)

f Math. Variable.

variante f Variant, different reading. (Ku 4-04-004)

variation f Variation (v. Changement). Mus., Zool.,

Electr., Fig. Variation. (Ku 32-06-018)

varicelle f Med. Varicella, chicken-pox.

varicocèle f Med. Varicocele.

varié, ée adj. Varied. (Ku 42-10-034)

(S) varier v. intr. 1 To change (temps, vent). To vary,
to differ. (Ku 34-08-028)

(S) variété f Variety, diversity. (Ku 85-12-071)

variole f Med. Variola, smallpox.

varioleux, euse adj. Med. Variolous.

variomètre m Electr. Variometer.

(S), (M) vase m Vase (à fleurs) as well as vessel, dish.

(Ku 4-03-003)

vaseline f Petroleum jelly, vaseline.

vaseliner v. tr. 1 To vaseline.

vaso-moteur, trice adj. Med. Vaso-motor.

vassal, ale adj. s. Vassal. (Ku 1-01-001)

vassalité f vasselage m Vassalage, bondage.

(S) vaste adj. Vast, huge (v. Ample, spacieux).

(Ku 61-13-054)

m Med. Vastus (muscle).

Vatican m Vatican. (Ku 4-04-004)

vaticinateur, trice adj. Vaticinal.

s. Vaticinator.

vaticination f Vaticination.

vectoriel, elle adj. Math. Vectorial.

(M) vedette f Milit. Vedette, mounted sentry.

végétabilité f Vegetability.

végétarianisme, végétarisme m Vegetarianism.

végétarien, enne adj. s. Vegetarian. (Ku 1-01-001)

végétatif, ive adj. Vegetative.

(M) végétation f Vegetation as well as Med. adenoid
growths. (Ku 3-03-003)

végéto- préf. Vegeto.

végéto-animal adj. Vegeto-animal.

végéto-minéral adj. Vegeto-mineral.

véhémence f Vehemence (v. Fougue). (Ku 3-03-003)

véhément, ente adj. Vehement. (Ku 2-02-002)

(S), (M) veine f Med., Bot. Vein. Fig. Vein, humour.

Fam. Good luck. (Ku 25-09-014)

veiner v. tr. 1 To vein, to grain.

veinule f Med. Vainlet, veinule.

vélocité f Velocity, speed, swiftness. (Ku 26-06-013)

vélodrome m Cycle-racing track (piste), U.S. velodrome
(édifice).

vénal, ale adj. Venal, purchasable (charge). Fig. Venal,
mercenary (personne).

vénalité f Venality, mercenariness, money-mindedness.

vendetta f Vendetta, feud.

vénérabilité f Venerability, venerableness.

vénérable adj. Venerable. (Ku 5-05-005)

vénérateur, trice s. Venerator.

vénération f Veneration, reverence. (Ku 3-03-003)

Venezuela m Geogr. Venezuela. (Ku 3-02-003)

N.B. This word takes the article in French.

(S) vengeance f Vengeance, revenge. (Ku 10-06-009)

vénosité f Med. Venosity.

ventail (pl. ventaux) m., f Ventail.

(M) ventilateur m Ventilator as well as electric fan.

(Ku 1-01-001)

ventilation f Ventilation. (Ku 6-03-005)

ventral, ale adj. Ventral.

ventriloquie f Ventriloquy, ventriloquism.

ventripotent, ente adj. Ventripotent.

véracité f Veracity, truthfulness. (Ku 3-03-003)

(M) véranda f Veranda, U.S. porch as well as a bay

window. (Ku 8-02-004)

vératrine f Chim. Veratrine, veratria.

verbal, ale adj. Verbal, by word of mouth (v. Oral).

Gramm. Verbal. (Ku 21-05-017)

verbalisme m Verbalism.

(S), (M) verbe m Gramm. Verb as well as tone of voice,

manner of speaking.

verbiage m Verbiage, wordiness, all talk, just words.

verbosité f Verbosity, long-windedness.

verdict m Verdict, judgment (de l'opinion publique).

Jur. Verdict, finding of the jury.

(Ku 14-02-004)

(M) verdure f Bot. Greenness, verdure (couleur).

vérifiable adj. Verifiable.

vérification f Verification (d'une affirmation), scrutiny,

as well as Fin. Auditing (of books).

(Ku 4-03-004)

(S) vérifier v. tr. 1 To verify as well as to audit

(books). (Ku 5-04-005)

(S) véritable adj. True, veritable (ami), genuine, real.

(Ku 4-04-004)

(S) vérité f Verity, truth. (Ku 1-01-001)

vermeil, eille adj. Vermillion, bright red.

m Vermeil, silver gilt. (Ku 1-01-001)

vermiforme adj. Vermiform.

vermifuge adj. s. Med. Vermifuge.

vermouth m Vermouth. (Ku 1-01-001)

vernal, ale adj. Vernal. (Ku 1-01-001)

vernier m Math. Vernier. (Ku 2-01-001)

vernissage m Arts. Vernissage, varnishing-day.

véronal m Med. Veronal, barbitone, U.S. barbital.

versant m Geogr. Versant, slope (pente).

versification f Versification.

versifier v. intr. 1 To versify.

version f Translation (into the mother tongue) as well as

senses of English "version". (Ku 53-10-030)

verso m Verso, reverse, back (d'une feuille).

(M) vertébral, ale adj. Med. Vertebral. (Ku 3-01-001)

(M) vertèbre f Med. Vertebra (pl. vertebrae).

(Ku 1-01-001)

vertex m Med. Vertex (pl. vertices). (Ku 19-01-002)

vertical, ale adj. Vertical. (Ku 16-06-011)

verticale f Math. Vertical.

verticalité f Verticality.

vertigineux, euse adj. Vertiginous, dizzy, giddy.

verve f Verve, animation, zest, life, high spirits.

(Ku 4-03-004)

vésical, ale adj. Med. Vesical.

vésicant, ante adj. Med. Vesicant, vesicatory,

blistering (cataplasme).

vespéral, ale adj. Vespertine.

m Eccles. Versperal.

vestale f Vestal. Fig. Virtuous girl.

(M) vestibule m Vestibule, hall, lobby, passage. Med.

Vestibule. (Ku 2-01-001)

vestige m Footprint, trace, mark as well as Fig. Vestige,

trace, remains. (Ku 2-02-002)

vétéran m Milit. Veteran, old campaigner (or) soldier.

The American meaning of "veteran" (ex-soldier)

may be young. (Ku 27-09-023)

veto m Invar. Veto. (Ku 10-04-007)

vexation f Vexation, harassing, troubling, plaguing.

vexer v. tr. 1 To vex, to worry, to plague (tourmenter).

(Ku 1-01-001)

via prép. Via, by way of. (Ku 48-08-017)

viable adj. Viable, capable of living (enfant).

(Ku 5-03-004)

vibrant, ante adj. Vibrant, vibrating. Med. Throbbing.

(Ku 6-04-006)

vibrateur m Electr. Vibrator, buzzer.

vibratile adj. Vibratile.

vibration f Vibration. Resonance (de la voix). Aviat.

Vibration, fluttering (des ailes). (Ku 5-03-005)

vibrion m Med. Vibrio.

vibroscope m Electr. Vibroscope.

vicarial, ale adj. Vicarial. Eccles. Pertaining to a
curate.

(S) vice m Vice, corruption, depravity as well as flaw.

(Ku 41-09-028)

vice- préf. Invar. Vice-.

N.B. In the compounds of vice-, only the
second part of the word takes the plural
ending: "des vice-amiraux, des vice-rois".

vice-consul m Vice-consul.

vice-légat m Vice-legate.

vice-présidence f Vice-presidency, vice-chairmanship.

(M) vice-président m Vice-president, vice-chairman.

(Ku 11-04-006)

vice-recteur m Vice-rector.

vice-reine f Vice-reine.

vice versa loc. adj. Vice versa, conversely.

(M) Vichy m Geogr. Vichy. (Ku 1-01-001)

vicissitude f Vicissitude, mutability (de la fortune).

Pl. Ups and downs (de la vie). (Ku 1-01-001)

(S) victime f Victim, sacrifice (offrande). Victim,

sufferer. (Ku 27-08-023)

victoria f Victoria (voiture). (Ku 8-03-003)

victorieux, euse adj. Victorious (de, over). Fig. Triumphant (air). (Ku 1-01-001)

vidame m Vidame.

Vienne f Geogr. Vienna (en Autriche), Vienne (en France).
(Ku 22-07-012)

vigilance f Vigilance, watchfulness. (Ku 4-03-003)

vigilant, ante adj. Vigilant, watchful, alert.
(Ku 2-02-002)

vignette f Arts. Vignette. (Ku 1-01-001)

vignettiste s. Vignettist, vignette-engraver.

Viking m Viking. (Ku 3-01-001)

vil, ile adj. Cheap (merchandise). Low, lowly (condition).
Vile, low, ignoble (action). (Ku 5-04-005)

vilipender v. tr. 1 To vilipend, to vilify, to run down.
(S), (M) villa f Villa, cottage, country house.
(Ku 6-03-005)

(S), (M), (FF) village m Village. (Ku 72-13-045)

villosité f Med. Villosity.

vinaigrette f Culin. Vinegar sauce, vinaigrette.

Vinaigrette, two-wheeled sedan chair (voiture).

vinasse f Vinasse. Fam. Watery (or) washy wine.

viniculture f Agric. Viniculture, wine-growing.

vinification f Vinification.

vinique adj. Vinic.

violateur, trice s. Violator, transgressor, infringer

(d'un droit).

violation f Violation, infringement, transgression.

(Ku 17-07-014)

(S) violence f Violence (en général), force, severity

(de la douleur). (Ku 46-09-030)

(S) violent, ente adj. Violent, furious (attaque), severe

(douleur). (Ku 33-12-029)

(S), (M) violet, ette adj. Violet, purple. (Ku 7-02-003)

m Violet (couleur).

violoncelle m Mus. Violoncello, 'cello (instrument).

violoncelliste s. Mus. Violoncellist.

(M) vipère f Zool. Viper, adder.

vipérin, ine adj. Viperine. Fig. Viperous, venomous

(langue).

virginal, ale adj. Virginal, maidenly.

virginal f Mus. Virginal, virginals.

virginité f Virginity, maidenhood. (Ku 4-02-002)

viril, ile adj. Virile, manly (action). (Ku 4-04-004)

virilité f Virility, manhood, manliness. (Ku 3-02-003)

virole f Ferrule (d'une canne). Blas. Virole.

virtualité f Virtuality.

virtuose s. Mus. Virtuoso. Fam. First-rater. (Ku 3-02-003)

virtuosité f Virtuosity. (Ku 1-01-001)

virulence f Virulence. Fig. Virulence, malignity, male-

volence, poisonousness. (Ku 3-03-003)

virulent, ente adj. Virulent. Fig. Virulent, malignant,

scathing (critique). (Ku 1-01-001)

- virus m Med. Virus. (Ku 13-04-005)
- visa m Visa (sur un passeport). (Ku 5-02-002)
- (S), (M) visage m Face, visage. (Ku 2-02-002)
- viscéral, ale adj. Visceral. (Ku 4-01-002)
- viscère m Med. Internal organ. Pl. Viscera. (Ku 2-02-002)
- viscosité f Viscosity, viscosity, stickiness, glutinousness. (Ku 10-02-003)
- visibilité f Visibility. (Ku 5-03-005)
- visible adj. Visible, perceptible, obvious. (Ku 34-11-029)
- (M) vision f Vision, sight, eye-sight, perception, seeing.
Vision, imagination. (Ku 56-13-038)
- Visitation f Eccles. Visitation. (Ku 2-01-001)
- (S), (M) visite f Visit, call as well as inspection.
(Ku 109-15-078)
- (S) visiter v. tr. 1 To visit (les malades, les pauvres).
To view, to inspect.
- visiteur, euse s. Visitor, caller as well as inspector.
(Ku 13-08-013)
- (M) vison m Zool. Vison, American mink. Comm. Mink
(fourrure).
- visualiser v. tr. 1 To visualize. (Ku 3-03-003)
- visuel, elle adj. Visual. (Ku 40-08-014)
- vital, ale adj. Vital, necessary to life. Fig. Vital,
fundamental. (Ku 56-11-043)
- vitaliser v. tr. 1 To vitalize.
- vitalité f Vitality. (Ku 17-09-017)
- (M) vitamine f Med. Vitamin. (Ku 5-04-004)

vitellin, ine adj. Vitelline.

viticulture f Agric. Viticulture, vine- (or) wine-
growing.

vitrifiable adj. Vitrifiable.

vitrification f Vitrification, vitrification.

vitrifier v. tr. 1 To vitrify, to fuse (par fusion).

vitriol m Chim. Vitriol. (Ku 1-01-001)

vitriolé, ée adj. Vitriolized.

vitupération f Vituperation, abuse.

vivace adj. invar. Mus. Vivace.

vivacité f Vivacity, sprightliness, vivaciousness
(animation) as well as ardor, vigor, brilliancy
(d'une couleur). (Ku 2-02-002)

vivandière f Vivandière.

vivarium m Vivarium.

vivification f Vivification, reviving.

vivifier v. tr. 1 To vivify, to vitalize, to endue with
life. (Ku 1-01-001)

vivisecteur m Med. Vivisector, vivisectionist.

vivisection f Med. Vivisection.

vocable m Vocable (v. Mot).

vocal, ale adj. Vocal. (Ku 14-07-009)

vocalique adj. Vocalic, vowel. (Ku 1-01-001)

vocalisation f Vocalization. (Ku 1-01-001)

vocaliser v. tr., intr. 1 Mus., Gramm. To vocalize.

vocalisme m Gramm. Vocalism, vowel system (d'une langue),
vowels (d'un mot).

vociférant, ante adj. Vociferous, vociferant, clamorous.

(Ku 3-02-003)

vociférateur, trice s. Vociferator.

vociférations f pl. Vociferations, shouts, yells,
bawling.

vodka m Vodka.

vogue f Vogue, fashion (v. Mode). (Ku 6-04-006)

(S), (M) voile m Veil (de tête). Voile (éttoffe).

vol-au-vent m invar. Culin. Vol-au-vent.

volatilisable adj. Volatilizable.

volatilisation f Volatilization. (Ku 1-01-001)

volatiliser v. tr. 1 To volatilize.

volcanique adj. Volcanic (propr. et fig.). (Ku 2-01-002)

volcaniser v. tr. 1 To volcanize.

volcanisme m Volcanism.

volcaniste m Volcanist.

vole f Vole, slam (aux cartes).

volitif, ive adj. Volitive, volitional.

volition f Volition. (Ku 2-02-002)

(M) volley-ball m Sports. Volley-ball. (Ku 2-01-001)

(M) volt m Electr. Volt. (Ku 1-01-001)

voltage m Electr. Voltage. (Ku 16-03-006)

voltaïque adj. Electr. Voltaic. (Ku 7-01-001)

voltairianisme m Voltairianism.

voltairien, enne adj. s. Voltairian.

voltamètre m Electr. Voltameter.

voltampère m Electr. Voltampere.

volte f Vaulting (en gymnastique). Sports. Volte (du
cheval, à l'escrime).

volte-face f invar. Volte-face.

volter v. intr. 1 Sports. To volt.

voltigeur m Milit. Voltigeur, light infantryman.

voltmètre m Electr. Voltmeter. (Ku 1-01-001)

volubilité f Volubility, glibness, garrulity.

(S), (M) volume m Volume, mass, bulk, volume (d'un son).

(Ku 135-11-049)

volume-contrôle (pl. volumes-contrôles) m Volume-control.

volumétrique adj. Volumetric, volumetrical. (Ku 2-01-002)

volumineux, euse adj. Voluminous (en général), bulky

(paquet). Fig. Voluminous. (Ku 3-03-003)

voluptueux, euse adj. Voluptuous. (Ku 3-02-002)

voluptuosité f Voluptuousity.

volute f Volute, whorl (coquille). Archit. Volute, scroll.

Fig. Spiral, curl, twist (de fumée).

voluté, ée adj. Archit. Voluted, scrolled.

vomer m Med. Vomer. Zool. Moonfish.

vomitif, ive adj., m Med. Vomitive, vomitory.

voracité f Voracity, voraciousness.

(S) vote m Vote, voting, ballot, poll (aux élections).

(Ku 75-09-037)

(S), (FF) voter v. intr. 1 To vote.

votif, ive adj. Votive. (Ku 2-02-002)

vousseau, voussoir m Archit. Voussoir, arch-stone.

voyeur m Voyeur, Peeping Tom.

vulcanisation f Vulcanization.
 vulcaniser v. tr. 1 To vulcanize.
 vulcanisme m Vulcanism.
 vulcanite f Vulcanite, ebonite.
 vulgarisme m Vulgarism.
 Vulgate f Eccles. Vulgate.
 vulnérabilité f Vulnerability. (Ku 7-02-002)
 vulnérable adj. Vulnerable.

W

w m W, w. (Ku 84-11-056)
 wagonnette f Waggonette.
 water-ballast m Naut. Water-ballast.
 water-closets m pl. Water-closet, w.-c., toilet.
 (M) water-polo m Sports. Water-polo.
 waterproof m Waterproof, mackintosh. (Ku 2-02-002)
 watt m Electr. Watt. (Ku 2-01-001)
 wattmètre m Electr. Wattmeter.
 wattseconde m Watt-second.
 week-end m Week-end. (Ku 6-05-006)
 (M) wharf m Wharf. (Ku 4-02-002)
 whig adj., m Whig. (Ku 6-01-002)
 whisky m Whisky (écossais). (Ku 17-07-013)
 whist m Whist.
 wicket m Sports. Wicket (de criquet). (Ku 1-01-001)
 wigwam m Wigwam.

wormien adj. Med. Wormian (os).

X

x m X, x. (Ku 1-01-001)

xénophile adj. s. Xenophil.

xénophobe adj. s. Xenophobe.

xérophtalmie f Med. Xerophthalmia.

xylographe m Xylographer.

xylographie f Xylography.

xylographique adj. Xylographic(al).

xylophone m Mus. Xylophone. (Ku 1-01-001)

Y

y m Y, y. (Ku 11-05-009)

(M) yacht m Naut. Yacht. (Ku 4-02-002)

N.B. Liaison is not made with words beginning with a "y" : le yacht, la yole. There are only three exceptions to this rule: "l'yeuse, les yeux, l'ypérite".

yachting m Sports. Yachting. (Ku 2-02-002)

yachtman m Yachtman, yachting man (or) enthusiast.

yaourt, yogourt m Culin. Yogurt, yoghourt.

yam m Bot. Yam.

yankee m Yankee. (Ku 18-07-013)

yard m Yard. (Ku 35-08-024)

yatagan m Yataghan.

yearling m Yearling.

yen m Yen. (Ku 3-03-003)

yiddish adj., m Yiddish. (Ku 4-02-002)

ylang-ylang m Bot. Ylang-ylang.

yoga m Philos. Yoga. (Ku 1-01-001)

yogi m Yogi. (Ku 2-01-002)

(M) yo-yo m Yo-yo.

ypérite f Chim. Mustard-gas, yperite.

ytterbium m Chim. Ytterbium.

yttria m Chim. Yttria, yttrium-oxide.

yttrium m Chim. Yttrium.

yttrotantalite m Chim. Yttrotantalite.

yucca m Bot. Yucca. (Ku 1-01-001)

Z

z m Z, ze.

zain adj., m Whole-coloured, U.S. zain.

zambo m Zambo, sambo.

(M) zèbre m Zool. Zebra. (Ku 1-01-001)

zébu m Zool. Zebu.

zend adj., m Zende.

zénith m Astron. Zenith. (Ku 6-02-002)

zénithal, ale adj. Astron. Zenithal.

zéolithe f Geol. Zeolite.

zéolithique adj. Geol. Zeolitic.

zéphyr m Zephyr (en mythologie). Zephyr, gentle breeze,
soft (or) balmy wind (vent). Zephyr (étoffe).

zeppelin m Milit. Zeppelin.

(S), (M), (FF) zéro m Zero, naught, cipher.

(Ku 24-06-014)

Zeus m Zeus.

zigzag m Zigzag.

(M) zinc m Chim. Zinc as well as Fam. Counter, bar.

(Ku 10-04-005)

zincographe m Zincographer.

zinnia m Bot. Zinnia.

zircon m Zircon.

zizanie f Bot. Zizania, Indian (or) Canadian (or) wild
rice.

zodiacal, ale adj. Astron. Zodiacal. (Ku 3-02-002)

zodiaque m Astron. Zodiac.

zoïsme m Zoism.

zona m Med. Zona, shingles.

zonal, ale adj. Zonal.

(S) zone f Zone (frontière, postale). Milit., Astron.,

Geogr., Geom., Bot. Zone. (Ku 11-05-008)

zoné, ée adj. Bot., Zool. Zoned, zonate.

(S), (M) zoo m Zoo. (Ku 9-05-007)

zoobiologie f Zoobiology.

zoobiotique adj. Zool. Zoobiotic.

zoogénie f Zoogeny.

zoogéographie f Zoogeography.

zoographe m Zoographer, zoographist.

zoographie f Zoography.

zoolithe m Zoolite.

zoologie f Zoology. (Ku 1-01-001)

zoologiste m Zoologist. (Ku 2-02-002)

zoomorphie f Zoomorphy.

zoomorphisme m Zoomorphism.

zoophile adj. Zoophilous.

s. Zoophile.

zoophobe adj. Zoophobic.

s. Zoophobe.

zoophyte m Zoophyte.

m pl. Zoophyta.

zooplasma m Med. Zooplasma.

zooplastie f Med. Zooplasty.

zooscopie f Zooscopy.

zootechnicien, enne s. Zootechnician.

zoothérapie f Zootherapy.

zootomie f Zootomy.

zootrope m Zootrope.

zootype m Zootype.

zoroastrien, enne adj. Zoroastrian.

zouave m Milit. Zouave.

zinglien, enne adj. Zwinglian.

zygomatique adj. Med. Zygomatic (fosse, muscle).

zymogène m Chim. Zymogen.

zymologie f Chim. Zymology.

zymosimètre n. Phys. Zymometer, zymosimeter.

Appendix A

English-French Cognates Rated with

Le français fondamental

- (S), (M), (FF) accident m Accident, mishap.
- (S), (FF) adieu adv. Adieu, farewell. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (FF) âge m Age. He is of age = "Il est majeur".
- (M), (FF) aider v. tr., intr. To aid.
- (S), (FF) arriver v. tr. 1 To arrive, to come.
- (S), (FF), (M) artiste s. Artist, performer.
- (S), (M), (FF) atelier m Studio, atelier (d'artiste).
- (S), (M), (FF) attention f Attention, observing, heed.
- (S), (M), (FF) auto f Autom. Motor-car, car. U.S. auto.
- (S), (M), (FF) avenue f Avenue.
- (M), (FF) avion m Aviat. Aeroplane, plane, avion.
- (S), (M), (FF) balcon m Balcony.
- (S), (M), (FF) balle f Sports. Ball as well as bullet
- (S), (M), (FF) ballon m Ball, football. Geogr. Ballon.
- (S), (FF) blond, onde adj. Fair, blond, flaxen,
- (S), (M), (FF) boulevard m Boulevard (v. Avenue).
- (M), (FF) branche f Bot. Branch, bough (d'arbre).
- (FF) brave m Bravo (spadassin).
- (S), (M), (FF) cabine m Cabin (on a ship).
- (M), (FF) cent m Fin. Cent (monnaie).
- (S), (FF) centime m Centime.
- (M), (FF) champagne f Geogr. Champagne. Comm. Champagne.

- (S), (FF) changer v. tr. 7 To change.
- (S), (M), (FF) chanson f Mus. Song. Fam. Chansons!
- (S), (M), (FF) chauffeur m Autom. Chauffeur, driver.
- (S), (M), (FF) chemise f Chemise, shirt, wrapper.
- (S), (M), (FF) chocolat m Chocolat (barre, boisson).
- (S), (M), (FF) cigarette f Cigarette.
- (S), (M), (FF) cinéma m Theatr. Cinema (art, édifice).
- (S), (FF) client m A dependent. Comm. Customer, client.
- (FF) compliment m Compliment. Congratulation. Pl. Regards.
- (S), (M), (FF) concierge m s. House-porter, concierge.
- (S), (FF) continuer v. tr. 1 To pursue, to continue.
- (S), (M), (FF) cours m Course, flow (d'un fleuve).
- (S), (FF) cousin, ine s. Cousin as well as a gnat.
- (S), (M), (FF) couturière f Dressmaker, couturière.
- (S), (M), (FF) cravate f Neck-tie, tie (d'homme), cravat.
- (FF) crayon m Pencil as well as crayon.
- (S), (M), (FF) crème f Cream (de lait). Crème (liqueur).
- (S), (FF) curieux, euse adj. Curious, inquisitive, prying.
- (S), (FF) dangereux, euse adj. Dangerous, perilous.
- (S), (FF) date f English senses of "date".
- (S), (FF) décider v. tr. 1 To persuade, to decide.
- (S), (FF) descendre v. intr. 4 To descend (de, from).
- (S), (M), (FF) dessert m Culin. Dessert, sweet.
- (S), (M), (FF) deviner v. tr. 1 To guess, to divine.
- (S), (M), (FF) dîner v. intr. To dine (de, off, on).
- (M), (FF) employé m Employee. (Ku 24-05-008)
- (S), (FF) ensemble adj. Together. m Ensemble (costume).

- (S), (FF) enveloppe f Envelope (de lettre). (Ku 21-06-013)
- (S), (FF) excuser v. tr. l To excuse, to extenuate.
- (S), (FF) exemple m Example except as in par exemple.
- (S), (M), (FF) face f Face (de l'homme). (Ku 371-15-189)
- (S), (M), (FF) facteur, trice s. Maker. Comm. Factor,
- (S), (FF) fatigue adj. Fatigue, tiredness, weariness.
- (S), (M), (FF) film m Cinem. Film, motion picture.
- (M), (FF) filtre m Filter, strainer (cornet). (Ku 9-03-005)
- (M), (FF) football m Sports. Football, European "soccer".
- (FF) franc m Franc (monnaie). (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M), (FF) France f Geogr. France. (Ku 74-12-039)
- (S), (M), (FF) fruit m Fruit. (Ku 35-11-022)
- (S), (FF) gai, gale adj. Gay (cheerful), merry.
- (S), (M), (FF) garage m Autom. Garage.
- (S), (FF) gourmand, ande adj. Gourmand, greedy, gluttonous.
- (S), (FF) grave adj. Grave, sedate, solemn, staid (air).
- (M), (FF) hors-d'oeuvre m Invar. Culin., Fam. Hors-d'oeuvre.
- (S), (M), (FF) hôtel m Hotel, as well as town mansion,
- (S), (FF) identité f Identity, sameness. (Ku 55-10-028)
- (S), (FF) inviter v. tr. l To invite. (Ku 11-09-010)
- (M), (FF) Italie f Geogr. Italy. (Ku 34-11-023)
- (S), (M), (FF) journal m Paper, newspaper, journal.
- (S), (FF) justice f Justice, fairness, right. (Ku 114-12-062)
- (M), (FF) kilo, kilogramme m Kilogram, kilogramme.
- (S), (M), (FF) lettre f Letter. (Ku 145-15-070)
- (S), (M), (FF) lion m Zool. Lion. Astron. Leo. (Ku 17-04-006)
- (S), (M), (FF) litre m Litre.

- (S), (FF) long, ongue adj. Long. (Ku 755-15-338)
- (FF) Louis m Lewis (prénom). Louis, twenty-franc piece
- (M), (FF) Lyon m Geogr. Lyons. (Ku 3-02-002)
- (S), (FF) mademoiselle (pl. mesdemoiselles) f Miss,
- (S), (M), (FF) mandat m Mandate. Fin. Money-order.
- (M), (FF) Marie f Mary. (Ku 6-04-006)
- (S), (FF) Mars m Mars. (Ku 21-05-010)
- (M), (FF) mathématique adj. Math. Mathematical.
- (FF) maurice m Maurice (nom). (Ku 7-04-006)
- (S), (FF) merci f Favour (v. miséricorde). Mercy.
- (S), (M), (FF) milieu m Middle, midst. Environment, milieu.
- (S), (FF) minute f Minute. (Ku 53-13-049)
- (S), (FF) moment m Moment, instant, second.
- (S), (M), (FF) moteur, trice adj. Motive, driving.
m Techn. Motor.
- (S), (FF) national, ale adj. National. (Ku 375-13-143)
- (S), (FF) nationalité f Nationality. (Ku 3-03-003)
- (S), (FF) obliger v. tr. 7 To oblige, to compel, to bind
- (S), (FF) oncle m Uncle. (Ku 57-11-027)
- (S), (M), (FF) opéra m Theatr., Mus. Opera. (Ku 47-11-023)
- (S), (M), (FF) orange f Bot. Orange. (Ku 23-10-020)
- (S), (M), (FF) orchestre m Mus. Band, orchestra.
- (S), (M), (FF) page f Page, leaf. (Ku 66-14-046)
- (S), (M), (FF) papa m Fam. Dad, daddy, papa, pa.
- (S), (M), (FF) parc m Park (de château, de ville).
- (S), (FF) pardon m Forgiveness, pardon. (Ku 8-07-008)
- (S), (M), (FF) parent m pl. Parents as well as relative.

- (M), (FF) Paris m Geogr. Paris. (Ku 67-12-040)
- (FF) parisien, enne adj. Parisian. (Ku 3-02-002)
- (S), (M), (FF) passer v. intr. 1 To pass.
- (S), (M), (FF) payer v. tr. 9b To pay (qqn.) (de, for).
- (S), (FF) permanent, ente adj. Permanent (v. Continuel).
- (S), (M), (FF) pharmacie f Med. Pharmacy, pharmaceuticals.
- (S), (M), (FF) photo f Photography. (Ku 5-02-003)
- (S), (FF) politique adj. Political (parti), politic.
- (S), (FF) poser v. tr. 1 To lay, to put, to pose.
- (S), (FF) possible adj. Possible (v. Faisable, réalisable).
- (S), (FF) postal, ale adj. Postal. (Ku 7-02-006)
- (S), (M), (FF) pot m Pot. Jug, U.S. pitcher. (Ku 28-10-018)
- (S), (FF) préférer v. tr. 5 To prefer, to like better.
- (S), (M), (FF) préparer v. tr. 1 To prepare, to get ready.
- (S), (FF) présenter v. tr. 1 To present, to offer.
- (FF) pressé, ée adj. Pressed, crowded, close together.
- (S), (M), (FF) programme m Programme, syllabus.
- (S), (M), (FF) promenade f Walking. Promenade. (Ku 3-01-001)
- (S), (M), (FF) pyjama m Pyjamas, U.S. pajamas.
- (FF) Quasimodo m Quasimodo (personnage). (Ku 3-01-001)
- (S), (M), (FF) queue f Tail (d'animal), queue.
- (S), (M), (FF) radio m Radio. (Ku 120-14-043)
- (S), (M), (FF) rang m Row. Milit., Fig. Rank. (Ku 21-05-017)
- (S), (M), (FF) ranger v. tr. 7 To range (v. Arranger).
- (S), (M), (FF) rapide adj. Rapid, swift (courant), fast.
- (S), (FF) recommencer v. tr. 6 To recommence, to begin again.
- (S), (FF) reposer v. intr. 1 To rest, to repose.

- (S), (FF) *république* f Jur. Republic. Fig. Republic
- (FF) *résolution* f Med., Math. Resolution, resolve.
- (S), (FF) *ressembler* v. intr. 1 To resemble, to look alike
- (S), (M), (FF) *restaurant* m Comm. Restaurant.
- (S), (FF) *réunion* f Reunion. Uniting (for the first time)
- (S), (M), (FF) *revue* f Review as well as revue.
- (S), (FF) *rose* f Bot. Rose. (Ku 86-13-065)
- (S), (M), (FF) *route* f Road as well as route, path, way.
- (M), (FF) *rugby* m Sports. Rugby.
- (S), (M), (FF) *sac* m Sack, bag. (Ku 8-05-007)
- (S), (M), (FF) *salade* f Culin. Salade as well as lettuce.
- (S), (M), (FF) *sandwich* m Culin. Sandwich. (Ku 10-06-009)
- (M), (FF) *sardine* f Zool. Sardine, pilchard. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (S), (FF) *sérieux*, euse adj. Serious, grave.
- (S), (M), (FF) *service* m Service (assistance).
- (S), (M), (FF) *serviette* f Feeder, bib, serviette, napkin.
- (S), (FF) *signer* v. tr. 1 To sign, to put one's name to
- (S), (FF) *sombre* adj. Dark as well as sombre. (Ku 2-01-002)
- (S), (M), (FF) *sou* m Sou. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (FF) *sûre*, *ûre* adj. Sure, reliable, true (ami)
- (S), (M), (FF) *table* f Table (meuble) as well as a slab
- (S), (M), (FF) *taxi* m Autom. Taxi-cab, taxi, cab.
- (S), (FF) *télégraphier* v. intr., tr. 1 To telegraph.
- (S), (M), (FF) *téléphone* m Electr. Telephone, phone.
- (S), (FF) *téléphoner* v. tr., intr. 1 To telephone, to phone.
- (S), (M), (FF) *télévision* f Radio. Television, T.V.
- (FF) *tendre* v. tr. 4 To stretch, to strain, to tend.

- (M), (FF) tennis m Sports. Tennis as well as lawn-tennis.
- (S), (M), (FF) timbre m Bell, stamp. Mus. Timbre.
- (S), (M), (FF) tomate adj., invar., f Bot., Culin. Tomato.
- (S), (M), (FF) train m Ch. de f. Train as well as speed,
- (FF) tranquille adj. Still, peaceful, tranquil.
- (S), (M), (FF) transport m Transport, conveyance.
- (S), (FF) traverser v. tr. l To go across, to traverse
- (S), (M), (FF) tricot m Knitting (action). Tricot.
- (M), (FF) tulipe f Bot. Tulip. (Ku 4-03-004)
- (S), (M), (FF) tunnel m Tunnel. (Ku 10-05-005)
- (M), (FF) Valentin m, Valentine f Valentine. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (S), (M), (FF) valise f Suit-case, valise, bag.
- (S), (M), (FF) village m Village. (Ku 72-13-045)
- (S), (FF) voter v. intr. l To vote.
- (S), (M), (FF) zéro m Zero, naught, cipher.

Appendix B

English-French Cognates Rated With Les indices d'utilité du vocabulaire fondamental français

- (S) absence f Absence (de, from), non-attendance.
- (S) absent, ente adj. Absent (non présent), away.
- (S) absorb v. tr. To absorb, to imbibe. (Ku 13-08-011)
- (S) accent m Accent, emphasis (oratoire), stress (tonique)
- (S) accepter v. tr. To accept (un cadeau, une invitation).
- (S), (M), (FF) accident m Accident, mishap.
- (S) accuser v. tr. To reveal, to acknowledge, to accuse.
- (S), (M) acide adj. Acid. Fig. Tart. (Ku 13-06-009)
- (S) actif, ive adj. Busy, alert, active (vie). Med. Active
- (S) action f Act, action (en général).
- (S) activité f Activity, diligence, briskness.
- (S) adapter v tr. To adapt, to accommodate, to conform.
- (S) addition f Addition (v. augmentation). Bill (restaurant).
- (S), (FF) adieu adv. Adieu, farewell. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S) adjectif, ive adj. Adjectival. m adjective.
- (S), (M) administration f Administration, management
- (S) admirable adj. Admirable, wonderful. Excellent.
- (S) admiration f Admiration, wonder. (Ku 10-05-007)
- (S) admirer v. tr. To wonder as well as to admire.
- (S) adopter v. tr. Jur. to adopt (un enfant), to pass
- (S) adresse f Address (sur une lettre).

- (S) adresser v. tr. To address, to send (une lettre).
- (S) adulte adj. Adult. (Ku 25-08-016)
- (S) adverbe m Gramm. Adverb. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) affaire f Affair, business, matter, job.
- (S) affection f Affection, liking. (v. Attachement).
- (S) affirmation f Affirmation, assertion, asseveration,
- (S) affirmer v. tr. To affirm, to assert, to state
- (S), (M) agriculture f Agriculture, farming, husbandry,
- (S), (M) aide f Aid, help (assistance), rescue
- (S), (M) air m Air, appearance, aspect (aspect).
- (S) alimentation f Alimentation, food, feeding.
- (S) alphabet m Alphabet. Spelling-book, U.S. Speller
- (S) altitude f Altitude, height. (Ku 4-03-003)
- (S), (M) aluminium m Aluminium, U.S. aluminum.
- (S) amateur m Lover of books as well as amateur.
- (S) ambassadeur m Ambassador. Fam. Messenger.
- (S), (M) ambulance f Ambulance, a military field hospital
- (S) ample adj. Ample, abundant, wide.
- (S), (M) amuser v. tr. (1) To amuse, to entertain.
- (S) analogue adj. Analogous (à, to). (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) angle m Angle. Math. Angle. Fig. Point of view
- (S), (M) animal m Zool. Animal (v. bête).
- (S) antique adj. Antique (v. Ancien). Old-fashioned,
- (S) antiquité f Antiquity (période, qualité),
- (S) aptitude f Aptitude, fitness, tendency, inclination
- (S), (M) arme f Milit. Arm, weapon (moyen de défense).
- (S) armer v. tr. 1 To arm, to equip (qqn.).

- (S), (FF) arriver v. tr. 1 To arrive, to come.
- (S), (M) art m Art. English senses except "A work of art"
- (S) article m Comm., Gramm. Article. (Ku 68-10-035)
- (S) artillerie f Milit. Artillery, ordnance.
- (S), (M) artisan m Craftman, artisan. Fig. Architect,
- (S), (FF), (M) artiste s. Artist, performer.
- (S) aspect m Astron., Gramm. Aspect. Look, appearance.
- (S) assassin, ine adj. Murderous.
- m Assassin, murderer.
- (S) assembler v. tr. 1 To assemble, to gather, to collect.
- (S) assister v. tr. 1 To assist, to help (v. Alder).
- (S) association f Association (pr. et fig.).
- (S), (M) assurance f Assurance (v. Certitude). Insurance.
- (S) assureur v. tr. To assure as well as to insure.
- (S), (M), (FF) atelier m Studio, atelier (d'artiste).
- (S) atome m Chim., Phys. Atom. Fig. Atom, particle, jot.
- (S) attacher v. tr. 1 To attach, to fasten, to tie (lier)
- (S), (M), (FF) attention f Attention, observing, heed.
- (S) attitude f Attitude (pr. et fig.) "envers" = towards.
- (S) augmentation f Augmentation, increase, rise.
- (S) augmenter v. tr. 1 To augment, to enlarge.
- (S), (M), (FF) auto f Autom. Motor-car, car. U.S. auto.
- (S) autocar m Autom. Motor coach, charabanc, autocar.
- (S), (M) automobile adj. Self-propelling, automobile.
- (S) autorité f Authority. (Ku 93-12-059)
- (S) avance f Advance, progress, progression.
- (S) avantage m Advantage, benefit, profit.

- (S), (M) aventure f Adventure, enterprise.
- (S), (M), (FF) avenue f Avenue (allée).
- (S), (M) aviation f Aviat. Aviation, flying. Air force,
- (S) avril m April. (Ku 71-11-041)
- (S), (M) balance f Balance, scales. Fin. Balance.
- (S), (M), (FF) balcon m Balcony.
- (S), (M), (FF) balle f Sports. Ball as well as bullet
- (S), (M), (FF) ballon m Ball, football. Geogr. Ballon.
- (S) bande f Rout (de fêtards), band, troop.
- (S), (M) barrage m Barrage, dam, weir (de rivière).
- (S), (M) base f Base, basis, foundation, bottom (fond).
- (S) beauté f Beauty (le beau). Beauteousness,
- (S) belge adj., m Belge. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) béret m Beret (basque), tam-o'-shanter
- (S) bizarre adj. Bizarre, odd, queer, peculiar, quaint.
- (S), (M) bloc m Block, lump (only as in a block of wood)
- (S), (FF) blond, onde adj. Fair, blond, flaxen,
- (S), (M) bonbon m Sweet, bonbon, comfit, U.S. candy.
- (S), (M) bouillon m Culin. Broth, bouillon cube.
- (S), (M) boule f Ball (de billard), boule (de casino)
- (S), (M), (FF) boulevard m Boulevard (v. Avenue).
- (S), (M) boutique f Shop, U.S. store. Booth, stall, boutique.
- (S), (M) boxer v. intr. 1 Sports. To box.
- (S), (M) bracelet m Bracelet (en général), anklet,
- (S), (M) brochure f Brochure, pamphlet, tract. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (S) bruit m Fig. Turmoil, noise, report, rumour, bruit.
- (S) brusque adj. Sudden, short, sharp, brusque, gruff, rough.

- (S) brutal, ale adj. Savage, brutal (instinct, personne),
- (S) budget m Fin. Budget (de l'état), estimates.
- (S), (M) buffet m U.S. buffet, sandwich-counter.
- (S) bulletin m Bulletin, gazette, report, list.
- (S), (M), (FF) cabine m Cabin (on a ship).
- (S), (M) cabinet m An office, study, cabinet.
- (S) cachet m Price of a lesson, meal ticket. Med. Cachet.
- (S) cadavre m Corpse, dead body, cadaver.
- (S), (M) cadre m Milit. Cadre, skeleton, nucleus.
- (S), (M) cage f Cage (d'animaux), hutch (à lapins),
- (S), (M) cahier m Copy-book, exercise-book, cahier,
- (S) calme m Peace, order, calm, quiet, quietness.
- (S), (M) camp m Faction, side (in games). Milit., Sports. Camp
- (S), (M) camper v. intr. 1 Milit. To encamp, to camp,
- (S), (M) canal m Canal (artificiel), channel.
- (S), (M) candidat m Candidate, examinee. (Ku 34-09-020)
- (S), (M) canon m Arts., Fig. Canon. Eccles. Canon,
- (S) capable adj. Capable, able, competent, efficient.
- (S), (M) capitaine m Milit. Captain. Sports. Captain,
- (S), (M) capital, ale adj. Capital, outstanding, essential
- (S), (M) caporal m Milit. Corporal. Comm. Caporal
- (S) caprice m Caprice, whim, fancy, capriciousness,
- (S), (M) carafe f Water-bottle, carafe (à eau),
- (S) cardinal, ale adj. m Math., Zool., Eccles. Cardinal.
- (S), (M) carton m Carton (boîte). (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) cas m Case (an instance) not a legal case
- (S), (M) casque m Casque, helmet (d'armure). Milit. Helmet

- (S) catégorie f Class, category, division, sort, type.
- (S), (M) cathédrale adj. f Cathedral. (Ku 8-06-008)
- (S) cause f Cause, reason, consideration, motive, ground.
- (S), (M) causer v. tr. 1 To cause, to bring about.
- (S) cavalerie f Milit. Cavalry, horse cavalry.
- (S) céder v. tr. 5 To yield, to cede, to give up.
- (S), (FF) centime m Centime.
- (S), (M) central, ale adj. Central, principal, head, chief.
- (S), (M) centre m Centre, U.S. center.
- (S), (M) certificat m Med. Certificate (de médecin).
- (S) certifier v. tr. 1 To certify, to assure. (Ku 5-02-002)
- (S), (M) chaîne f Chain (de chien). (Ku 50-10-025)
- (S), (M) champignon m Bot., Culin. Mushroom, champignon.
- (S) champion m Champion, supporter. Sports. Champion.
- (S), (FF) changer v. tr. 7 To change.
- (S), (M), (FF) chanson f Mus. Song. Fam. Chansons! rubbish.!
- (S) charge f Load, burden (v. Fardeau). Milit. Charge
- (S), (M) charger v. tr. 7 To exaggerate, to take charge of
- (S), (M) charme m Spell, charm, enchantment.
- (S) charmer v. tr. 1 To charm, to enchant, bewitch,
- (S), (M) château m Castle (féodal), château.
- (S), (M), (FF) chauffeur m Autom. Chauffeur, driver.
- (S), (M), (FF) chemise f Chemise, shirt, wrapper.
- (S) chèque m Fin. Cheque, U.S. check (de for). (Ku 88-12-057)
- (S) chic m Knack. Style, chic. (Ku 7-03-007)
- (S) chimiste m Chim. Chemist. (Ku 4-04-004)
- (S), (M), (FF) chocolat m Chocolate (barre, boisson, bonbon)

- (S), (M), (FF) cigarette f Cigarette, fag, weed.
- (S), (M), (FF) cinéma m Theatr. Cinema (art, édifice, film)
- (S), (M) cinématographe m Cinematograph.
- (S) circuit m Circuit, circumference. Roundabout way, detour.
- (S), (M) circulation f Circulation, traffic (des gens).
- (S), (M) cirque m Circus. Geogr. Cirque. (Ku 7-05-006)
- (S) citer v. tr. 1 To quote, to cite (un auteur, une autorité)
- (S) civil, ile adj. Civil. Milit. Civil (guerre). Fig. Civil
- (S) civilisation f Civilization. (Ku 42-09-026)
- (S), (M) classé f Class, category, sort, rank.
- (S) classer v. tr. 1 To file papers as well as to class,
- (S) classique adj. Classic (auteur, beauté, littérature)
- (S), (FF) client m A dependent. Comm. Customer, patron, client
- (S) clientèle f Clientage. Patronage. Clientèle.
- (S), (M) climat m Climate (conditions atmosphériques).
- (S), (M) clinique adj. Med. Clinic, clinical.
- (S), (M) coiffeur m Hairdresser, coiffeur.
- (S), (M) col m Neck (cou). Geogr. Pass, col. Med. neck.
- (S) collectif, ive adj. Collective (acte, contrat).
- (S), (M) collection f English senses of collection
- (S), (M) collège m College. Secondary grammar school.
- (S), (M) colonel m Milit. Colonel. (Ku 37-07-020)
- (S), (M) combat m Fight, struggle. Milit. Combat, battle.
- (S) combiner v. tr. 1 To scheme, to arrange, to combine.
- (S), (M) comédie f Theatr. Comedy (genre), play (pièce),
- (S) comique adj. Theatr. Comic (acteur, opéra).
- (S) commander v. tr. 1 To order, to command (qqch., qqn.).

(S) commencer v. tr. 6 To begin (sens général), to commence

(S), (M) commerce m Comm. Trade (intérieur), commerce

(S) commercial, ale adj. Comm. Commercial.

(S), (M) commission f Errand (course), message. Commission

(S) communication f Communication, information.

(S) communisme m Communism. (Ku 70-09-024)

(S), (M) communiste adj., m Communist. (Ku 97-09-042)

(S) comparer v. tr. 1 To compare (à, to; avec, with),

(S), (M) compartiment m Square (d'un damier), compartment

(S) complément m Complement. (Ku 21-05-009)

(S), (M) complet, ète adj. Complete, entire, whole.

(S), (M) composer v. tr. 1 To compose (to calm).

(S) composition f Composition, a term paper, ,

(S), (M) concert m Mus. Concert. Fig. Concert, concord.

(S), (M), (FF) concierge m s. House-porter, concierge.

(S) conclusion f Conclusion, decision, settlement.

(S), (M) concours m Competition, help, concourse.

(S) condition f A social status, condition.

(S), (M) conducteur, trice adj. Driving. Electr. Conductive.

m Electr. Conductor.

(S) conférence f A lecture, conference.

(S) confirmer v. tr. 1 To support, to confirm (une accusation).

(S) confortable adj. Med. Strengthening, capable of comfort.

(S) confusion f Confusion.

(S) conjonction f Conjunction, connection, union.

(S) conquérir v. tr. 13 To conquer (un pays). Fig. To win.

- (S) conscience f Consciousness, perception, conscience.
- (S) consentir v. intr. 93 To consent, to agree (à, to).
- (S) conséquence f Consequence, inference, result.
- (S) conséquent, ente adj. Logical (esprit). Phys. Consequent
- (S) considérable adj. Substantial, considerable (aide).
- (S) considérer v. tr. 5 To consider, to esteem, to reckon.
- (S) consoler v. tr. 1 To comfort (de, for), to console,
- (S) consommation f Consumption (use), drinks, consummation
- (S) constitution f Constitution (sens général)
- (S) construction f Construction, building.
- (S) consul m Consul. (Ku 3-01-003)
- (S) consulat m Consulate (bureaux), consulship (fonction).
- (S) contenter v. tr. 1 To content, to please (qqn.) To suit
- (S), (FF) continuer v. tr. 1 To pursue, to continue.
- (S) contrat m Contract, agreement (en général).
- (S), (M) conversation f Conversation, talk. (Ku 50-12-037)
- (S) coopératif, ive adj. Co-operative. (Ku 20-06-010)
- (S), (M) copie f An exercise, composition (school). Copy
- (S), (M) corde f Rope as well as cords. (Ku 6-05-006)
- (S), (M) corps m Med. A live body as well as a corps.
- (S), (M) correspondance f A transfer. Correspondence.
- (S), (M) costume m Clothes as well as a costume.
- (S), (M) courage m Courage (v. Bravoure, vaillance), heart
- (S) courageux, euse adj. Courageous, gallant (v. Brave).
- (S), (M), (FF) cours m Course, flow (d'un fleuve).
- (S), (M) court m Sports. Court (de tennis). (Ku 230-13-064)
- (S), (FF) cousin, ine s. Cousin .

(S), (M) couture f Sewing (action), seam (résultat), couture.

(S), (M), (FF) couturière f Dressmaker, couturière.

(S), (M), (FF) cravate f Neck-tie, tie (d'homme), cravat.

(S) création f Eccles. Creation (acte, résultat).

(S) crédit m English senses of credit.

(S), (M), (FF) crème f Cream (de lait), Crème (liqueur).

(S) crime m Crime. Jur. Felony. Fam. Sin, shame, crime.

(S) critique adj. Critical.

(S), (M) crochet m Hook (in general) as well as crochet

(S) cruel, elle adj. Cruel (acte, personne). (Ku 15-07-014)

(S), (M) cube adj. Cubic (centimètre, mètre).

m Math. Cube.

(S), (M) cultivateur, trice adj. Agricultural.

m Agric. Cultivator.

(S), (FF) curieux, euse adj. Curious, inquisitive, prying.

(S), (M) cycliste s. Cyclist.

(S) danger m Danger (pour, to), (v. Pêril), risk.

(S), (FF) dangereux, euse adj. Dangerous, perilous.

(S), (FF) date f English senses of "date"

(S), (FF) décider v. tr. 1 To persuade, to decide.

(S) décision f Decision, determination, resolution.

(S) déclaration f Declaration, statement.

(S) déclarer v. tr. 1 To declare, to state.

(S), (M) décoration f Arts. Decoration, ornamentation.

(S) décourager v. tr. 7 To discourage, to dishearten,

(S) défaut m Lack, defect, want. Jur. Default.

(S) défense f Defence, U.S. defense (sens général).

- (S) déficit m Fin. Deficit. Comm. Shortage. (Ku 12-05-008)
- (S) définition f Definition (en général). (Ku 38-08-026)
- (S) degré m Rank (de la hiérarchie), degree.
- (S) délai m Delay (retard). (Ku 21-09-019)
- (S) délicat, ate adj. Finicky, delicate.
- (S) démonstratif, ive adj. Demonstrative, conclusive
- (S), (M) dentiste m Med. Dentist. (Ku 12-04-006)
- (S) dépendre v. intr. To depend.
- (S) déplacement m Transfer, displacement, shift.
- (S) déposer v. tr. 1 To deposit, to lay down, to depose.
- (S), (FF) descendre v. intr. 4 To descend (de, from).
- (S) descente f Coming down, invasion, raid, descent.
- (S) désirer v. tr. 1 To desire, to wish, to want.
- (S) désordre m Moral laxity, disorder.
- (S), (M), (FF) dessert m Culin. Dessert, sweet.
- (S) destin m Destiny, Fate, fortune. (Ku 22-07-018)
- (S) destiner v. tr. 1 To destine, to design, to intend.
- (S) détacher v. tr. 1 To unfasten. To detach.
- (S) détail m Comm. Retail (commerce, vente). Detail,
- (S) déterminatif, ive adj., m Gramm. Determinative.
- (S) déterminer v. tr. 1 To persuade, to determine.
- (S) détester v. tr. 1 To nauseate (un plat), to detest.
- (S) développer v. tr. 1 To spread out, to develop.
- (S), (M), (FF) deviner v. tr. 1 To guess, to feel, to divine.
- (S) différence f Senses of English "difference"
- (S) différent, ente adj. Different, unlike, dissimilar.
- (S) difficulté f Difficulty (sens général),

(S) diminution f Diminution, shortening, decrease.

(S), (M), (FF) dîner v. intr. To dine (de, off, on).

(S), (M) directeur, trice adj. Directional, managing.

m Director, manager.

(S), (M) direction f Direction as well as instruction,

(S) discours m Speech, address, discourse (sur un sujet).

(S) discussion f Discussion, debate, argument.

(S) dispute f Debate, disputation. Dispute, quarrel.

(S) disputer v. tr. 1 To dispute, to contest (à, with).

(S), (M) disque m Disc, disk as well as Mus. Record, disc.

(S) distance f Distance (espace). (Ku 108-14-074)

(S) distribution f Distribution, allotment, supply.

(S), (M) divan m Divan, couch (meuble). Divan (en Orient).

(S) divers, erse adj. Changeful, varying. Diverse, various,

(S), (M) division f Division, partition (en, into).

(S) divorce m Jur. Divorce (d'avec, from). (Ku 29-10-16)

(S) divorcer v. intr. 6 To obtain a divorce, to be divorced

(S), (M) docteur m Doctor. (Ku 100-11-044)

(S) document m Outside of court usage, the English and

French "document" have the same meaning.

(S) domaine m Domain, lands. Fig. Range, scope, domain

(S) domicile m Residence, abode, domicile, home.

(S), (M) double adj. Double, twofold. (Ku 56-12-040)

(S) doubler v. intr. 1 To double, to increase twofold.

(S), (M) éclair m Flash of lightning. Culin. Eclair.

(S) économie f Economy except "les économies" = savings

(S) économique adj. Economic, economical, cheap.

- (S), (M) édifice m Archit. Building, edifice.
- (S), (M) effacer v. tr. 6 To efface, to blot out,
- (S) effet m Effect, result, consequence.
- (S) effort m Effort, exertion, strain.
- (S), (M) électeur m Elector, constituent, voter.
- (S), (M) élection f Election as well as choice.
- (S), (M) électricien m Electr. Electrician.
- (S), (M) électricité f Electr. Electricity. (Ku 26-08-016)
- (S), (M) électrique adj. Electric (courant, lumière)
- (S), (M) électronique adj. Electronic (action).
- (S) électrophone m Electrophone.
- (S) élégance f Elegance, smartness. (Ku 10-05-009)
- (S) élégant, ante adj. Elegant, dressy, stylish.
- (S) élément m Element (corps, principe). Component,
- (S), (M) éléphant m Zool. Elephant. (Ku 7-05-005)
- (S) embarrasser v. tr. 1 To perplex, to hamper, to embarrass
- (S) émission f Emission (de chaleur, de vapeur, d'un son).
- (S) émotion f Commotion (of a crowd), emotion.
- (S) empereur m Emperor. (Ku 19-05-009)
- (S) empire m Empire (état, style). Power, control,
- (S) employer v. tr. 9a To use, to employ, to make use
- (S) employeur s. Employer. (Ku 15-08-013)
- (S) encourager v. tr. 7 To encourage, to cheer up.
- (S) énergie f Energy. Techn., Electr., Phys. energy.
- (S) ennui m Nuisance, annoyance. Boredom, weariness, ennui
- (S) enrichir v. tr. 2 To enrich, to make rich (de, with).
- (S), (FF) ensemble adj. Together. m Ensemble (costume)

- (S), (M) entrée f Entering, incoming, entry, entrée.
- (S), (FF) enveloppe f Envelope (de lettre). (Ku 21-06-013)
- (S) envelopper v. tr. 1 To envelop, to wrap up (qqn, qqch).
- (S) envie f Want, craving, desire, envy.
- (S) environ adj. About, or so. m pl. Environs.
- (S) envisager v. tr. 7 To face, to envisage (le danger).
- (S) équipage m Retinue, suite, equipage (du roi).
- (S) équipement m Equipment, outfit, gear, appurtenances.
- (S) équiper v. tr. 1 Techn., Milit. To equip, to fit
- (S) erreur f Error (de, of, in), mistake. (Ku 36-08-027)
- (S), (M) espace m Space (indéfini). (Ku 184-14-082)
- (S) essai m Trial, test as well as an essay. (Ku 19-05-013)
- (S), (M) essence f Essence, essential element. Gasoline.
- (S) essentiel, elle adj. Essential. (Ku 81-13-059)
- (S) éternel, elle adj. Eccles., Fig. Eternal,
- (S) éternité f Eternity. Fam. Ages, eternity.
- (S) évident, ente adj. Evident, obvious. (Ku 56-12-043)
- (S) évolution f Evolution
- (S) exact, ate adj. Punctual. Exact, right. Strict.
- (S), (M) examen m Examination, investigation. Exam (fam.).
- (S) examiner v. tr. 1 To examine, to survey. (Ku 33-10-031)
- (S) excellent, ente adj. Excellent. First-class.
- (S) exceptionnel, elle adj. Exceptional, outstanding.
- (S), (M) excursion f Excursion, hiking, walk. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (S) excuse f Excuse except in "les excuses" = apology.
- (S), (FF) excuser v. tr. 1 To excuse, to extenuate.
- (S) exécution f Execution, carrying out, fulfilment,

- (S), (FF) exemple m Example except as in par exemple.
- (S), (M) exercice m Exercise (du corps). Training.
- (S) exigence f Exigency, exigence (nécessité),
- (S) existence f Existence, being (être).
- (S) exister v. intr. l To exist, to be in existence.
- (S) expérience f Experiment as well as experience.
- (S) explication f Explanation, exposition. Explication.
- (S), (M) exploitation f Exploitation, management.
- (S) exploiter v. tr. l To exploit.
- (S), (M) explosion f Blowing up, explosion, bursting.
- (S) exportation f Comm. Exportation, export. Pl. Exports.
- (S) exposer v. tr. l To explain, to display, to expose.
- (S) exposition f Display, exposure, exposition.
- (S), (M) express adj. Comm., Ch. de f. Express.
- (S), (M) expression f Expression (de la pensée).
- (S) extérieur, euse adj. Exterior (à, to).
- (S) extrême adj. Extreme, farthest, intense, deep.
- (S) extrémité f Extremity, end. (Ku 4-03-004)
- (S) fable f Fable (genre littéraire). Tale, lie.
- (S), (M) façade f Façade, front. Fig. Façade.
- (S), (M), (FF) face f Face (de l'homme). (Ku 371-15-189)
- (S) facile adj. Easy (ascension, travail). Facile, fluent,
- (S) facilité f Facility, easiness (d'un travail).
- (S), (M), (FF) facteur, trice m. Maker. Comm. Factor,
- (S) fameux, euse adj. Famous, outstanding, great. Excellent.
- (S) familier, ère adj. Familiar, domestic, intimate.
- (S), (FF) fatigue adj. Fatigue, tiredness, weariness.

- (S) *faveur* f *Favour* (bienveillance). (Ku 78-13-061)
- (S) *favorable* adj. *Favourable*, propitious, suitable, kind.
- (S) *fédération* f *Federation*. (Ku 15-06-012)
- (S) *féminin, ine* adj. *Feminine* (monde, sexe, grâce),
- (S), (M) *figure* f *Figure* (forme). Gramm., Arts. *Figure*
- (S) *figurer* v. tr. 1 English senses of "to figure".
- (S), (M), (FF) *film* m *Cinem. Film*, motion picture.
- (S) *fin, ine* adj. *Fine*, finely.
- (S) *final, ale* (pl. *finals*) adj. *Last* (lettre, mot), *final*
- (S), (M) *finance* f *Fin. Finance*, money, cash. (Ku 31-09-022)
- (S) *financier, ère* adj. *Fin. Financial*.
- (S) *fixer* v. tr. 1 *To fasten, to stare, to fix* (les yeux)
- (S) *fonction* f English senses of "function".
- (S), (M) *force* f *Strength, power, force*. English "force"
- (S) *forcer* v. tr. 6 *To force* except as in "forcer la dose"
- (S), (M) *forêt* f *Bot. Forest*. (Ku 66-09-021)
- (S), (M) *forge* f *Forge, smithy (atelier), forge (feu)*.
- (S), (M) *forg¹er* v. tr. 7 *To forge* (le fer). Fig. *To forge*
- (S) *formation* f *Formation*. Milit., Aviat. *Formation*.
- (S), (M) *forme* f *Form, shape (configuration)*. (Ku 370-14-171)
- (S) *former* v. tr. 1 *To form* (un corps, un chiffre).
- (S) *formidable* adj. *Extraordinary, wonderful, formidable*.
- (S) *formule* f *Form. Jur., Med., Chim., Math. Formula*.
- (S) *fortune* f *Fortune, fate (sort), Fortune, wealth*,
- (S), (M) *foulard* m *Foulard (étoffe), scarf (fichu)*.
- (S) *fragile* adj. *Fragile, brittle (cassant)*. Fig. *Weak*,
- (S), (M) *fraise* f *Fraise, ruff (collet)*. Culin. *Frill*.

- (S) franc, anque adj. Free, complete, real, franc.
- (S) fraternel, elle adj. Brotherly, fraternal.
- (S) fraternité f Brotherhood, fraternity. (Ku 6-04-005)
- (S) fréquent, ente adj. Frequent. (Ku 34-10-031)
- (S) fréquenter v. tr. 1 To frequent (un lieu), to visit.
- (S), (M), (FF) fruit m Fruit. (Ku 35-11-022)
- (S) furieux, euse adj. Furious, in a rage. (Ku 8-04-006)
- (S), (M) futur adj. Future (à venir).
- (S), (FF) gai, gale adj. Gay (cheerful), merry.
- (S), (M) gamin m Urchin, gamin, kid, street-boy.
- (S), (M), (FF) garage m Autom. Garage.
- (S), (M) gaz m Gas. (Ku 98-11-039)
- (S), (M) géant, ante adj. Giant, gigantic.
- m Giant.
- (S), (M) général, ale adj. General, universal.
- (S) généreux, euse adj. Courageous, noble, generous.
- (S) génie m Genius (v. Talent). (Ku 23-08-016)
- (S), (M) géographie f Geogr. Geography (science).
- (S), (M) géographique adj. Geogr. Geographic(al).
- (S), (M) globe m Globe (s. Sphère), orb (du soleil).
- (S), (M) golf m Sports. Golf (jeu). (Ku 34-08-014)
- (S), (M) gorge f Throat, neck (cou). Archit. Quirk, gorge.
- (S), (FF) gourmand, ande adj. Gourmand, greedy, gluttonous.
- (S) gourmet m Gourmet, epicure. (Ku 2-01-001)
- (S), (M) gouvernement m Government. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S) grâce f Grace, gracefulness, charm, attractiveness
- (S) gracieux, euse adj. Graceful, gratuitous, gracious.

- (S), (M) grain m Bot. Grain (d'avoine, de blé).
- (S), (M) gramme m Gramme, gram. (Ku 10-02-004)
- (S) grandeur f Size (dimension) as well as grandeur,
- (S), (FF) grave adj. Grave, sedate, solemn, staid (air).
- (S), (M) grille, f Grating, railing. Eccless. Grille.
- (S) grippe f Med. Grippe, influenza, flu (fam.).
- (S) groupe m Group (d'amis, d'objets). (Ku 390-15-190)
- (S) grouper v. tr. 1 To group, to arrange in groups.
- (S), (M) guide m Guide, cicerone (dans une musée).
- (S) guider v. tr. 1 To steer (un bateau), to guide.
- (S), (M) hangar * m Shed. Aviat. Hangar.
- (S) hasard * m Risk, danger, as well as hazard.
- (S) hectare m Hectare (2.47 acres).
- (S), (M) hélicoptère m Aviat. Helicopter. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) hôpital m Med. Hospital. (Ku 110-12-048)
- (S) horizon m Horizon, sky-line. (Ku 27-12-022)
- (S) horrible adj. Horrible, horrid (v. Affreux). Hideous,
- (S), (M), (FF) hôtel m Hotel, as well as town mansion,
- (S) humanité f Humanity, human nature. Humaneness.
- (S) humide adj. Wet, damp, humid. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) hygiène f Hygiene, sanitation (propreté),
- (S) idéal, ale (pl. idéals, idéaux), adj. Ideal.
- (S), (FF) identité f Identity, sameness. (Ku 55-10-028)
- (S) idiot, ote adj. Idiotic, absurd. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (S) illustration f Illustriousness, making illustrious.
- (S), (M) image f Image, picture (représentation).
- (S) imagination f Imagination (faculté). Fig. Fancy,

- (S) imaginer v. tr. 1 To imagine, to fancy, to picture.
- (S) imbécile adj. Imbecile, half-witted, idiotic.
- (S) imitation f Imitation, imitating, copying.
- (S) immédiat, ate adj. Immediate, near (avenir),
- (S) immense adj. Immense, huge, vast. (Ku 14-07-013)
- (S) immobile adj. Immobile, motionless, still.
- (S) immoral, ale adj. Immoral. (Ku 5-04-005)
- (S) impatient, ente adj. Impatient, intolerant. Eager
- (S) impératif, ive adj. Imperious (air), imperative
- (S) impérialisme m Imperialism. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (S) impérialiste adj. Imperialist(ic).
- (S), (M) imperméable adj. Impermeable, waterproof (à l'eau).
- (S) impersonnel, elle adj. Impersonal. (Ku 14-07-010)
- (S) importance f Importance, consequence, gravity.
- (S) importation f Comm. Importing, importation. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (S) importer v. tr. 1 Comm. To import (des denrées).
- (S) impossible adj. Impossible, not possible. (Ku 84-15-073)
- (S) impression f Impression, impress, mark, imprint.
- (S) incapable adj. Incapable, unfit, incompetent.
- (S) incident, ente adj. Incidental. (Ku 49-13-037)
- (S) incliner v. tr. 1 To incline, to slope, to tilt.
- (S) indépendance f Independence (v. Liberté). (Ku 70-08-032)
- (S) indicatif, ive adj. Indicative (de, of).
- (S) indication f Indication, indicating. Information,
- (S) indifférence f Indifference, coolness, unconcern.
- (S) indifférent, ente adj. Indifferent, unconcerned
- (S) indirect, ecte adj. Gramm., Milit. Indirect.

- (S) indispensable adj. Indispensable, essential
- (S) individuel, elle adj. Individual . (Ku 239-11-131)
- (S), (M) industrie f Comm. Industry, manufacture.
- (S), (M) industriel, elle adj. Industrial. (Ku 143-11-057)
- (S) inférieur, eure adj. Fig. Inferior, lower, poorer.
- (S) infinitif, ive adj., m Gramm. Infinitive. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S) infirme adj. Infirm, weak, feeble. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S) infirmité f Med. Infirmary, illness, disability.
- (S) influence f Influence (des astres). Fig. Influence
- (S) information f Jur. Investigation. Information.
- (S) informer v. tr. 1 To inform, to tell. (Ku 7-06-007)
- (S) initiative f Initiative. (Ku 32-09017)
- (S) injustice f Injustice, unfairness. (Ku 16-05-008)
- (S) innocent, ente adj. Innocent, guiltless. (Ku 37-11-022)
- (S) inondation f Flood, inundation. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S) inquiétude f Restlessness, inquietude (agitation).
- (S) inscription f English senses of "inscription".
- (S), (M) insecte m Zool. Insect. (Ku 14-06-009)
- (S) insister v. intr. 1 To insist, to lay stress (sur, on).
- (S) inspecter v. tr. 1 To inspect (une école), to survey
- (S), (M) inspecteur m English "inspector".
- (S) inspection f Inspection, examination, survey.
- (S), (M) installation f Tech. Installation. (Ku 12-02-007)
- (S) instant, ante adj. Instant. (Ku 38-10-026)
- (S) instinct m Instinct. (Ku 14-05011)
- (S), (M) instituteur s. School-teacher, institutor.
- (S) instruction f Schooling, education, instruction.

- (S), (M) instrument m Instrument, tool. Mus. Instrument
- (S) intact, acte adj. Untouched as well as English intact.
- (S) intellectuel, elle adj. Intellectual, mental.
- (S), (M) intelligence f Intelligence, intellect.
- (S) intelligent, ente adj. Intelligent, smart, brainy,
- (S) intense adj. Intense. (Ku 40-10-037)
- (S) intention f Intention, purpose (dessein, désir).
- (S) intérêt m Interest, advantage, profit. (Ku 330-15-170)
- (S) interjection f Gramm. Interjection.
- (S) international, ale adj. m Geogr., Sports. International
- (S) interprète s. Interpreter (homme).
- (S) intervention f Intervention, intervening.
- (S), (M) intestin, ine adj. Intestine.
- (S) intransitif, ive adj. Gramm. Intransitive.
- (S) inventer v. tr. 1 To invent, to contrive (une machine).
- (S) inventeur, trice adj. Inventive.
- (S) invention f Invention, discovery, contrivance.
- (S) invitation f Invitation. (Ku 20-09-018)
- (S), (FF) inviter v. tr. 1 To invite. (Ku 11-09-010)
- (S) islam m Islam. (Ku 3-03-003)
- (S) islamique adj. Islamic. (Ku 3-02-002)
- (S) israélite adj. Israelite, Israeli, Jewish. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) joie f Joy, mirth, gladness. (Ku 40-12-032)
- (S), (M), (FF) journal m Paper, newspaper, Journal.
- (S), (M) journaliste m Journalist, reporter, correspondent.
- (S), (FF) justice f Justice, fairness, right. (Ku 114-12-062)
- (S) justifier v. tr. 1 To justify, to vindicate.

- (S), (M) képi m Milit. Képi.
- (S) kilomètre m Kilometre. (Ku 8-01-001)
- (S) lampe f Lamp. (Ku 18-07-010)
- (S), (M), (FF) lettre f Letter. (Ku 145-15-070)
- (S) liaison f Linking, joining, liaison. Fig. Connection,
- (S) libération f Liberation, delivery. (Ku 5-03-004)
- (S), (M) liberté f Liberty, freedom. (Ku 46-11-027)
- (S) lieutenant m Milit. Lieutenant. (Ku 29-08-012)
- (S) limite f Limit, boundary (d'un pays). Limit, margin.
- (S) limiter v. tr. l To bound, to limit (v. Borner).
- (S), (M), (FF) lion m Zool. Lion. Astron. Leo. (Ku 17-04-006)
- (S), (M) liquide adj. liquid, fluid. (Ku 48-07-018)
- (S) liste f List, register, roll. (Ku 133-15-067)
- (S), (M), (FF) litre m Litre.
- (S) littérature f Literature. (Ku 133-12-053)
- (S), (M) local, ale adj. Local (intérêt, heure).
- (S), (M) locomotive f Ch. de. f. Locomotive, engine.
- (S) logique adj. Logical, consistent.
- (S), (FF) long, ongue adj. Long. (Ku 755-15-338)
- (S), (M) machine f Machine as well as Ch. de f. Locomotive
- (S), (M) maçon m Archit. Mason, bricklayer. (Ku 23-06-007)
- (S), (M) madame (pl. mesdames) f Mrs., Madam.
- (S), (FF) mademoiselle (pl. mesdemoiselles) f Miss,
- (S), (M) majeur adj. Major, important. Mus. Major (tierce).
- (S) majorité f Majority, greater part. (Ku 57-10-039)
- (S) maladie f Med. Illness, sickness, malady.
- (S) maladroit, oite adj. Heavy, clumsy, awkward, maladroit

- (S) mâle adj. Male, bull. Fig. Masculine, strong.
- (S), (M), (FF) mandat m Mandate. Fin. Money-order.
- (S) manifester v. tr. 1 To manifest, to show, to evince
- (S) manoeuvre f Manoeuvring, handling. Milit. Manoeuvre.
- (S), (M) marchandise f Comm. Merchandise, goods, wares.
- (S), (M) mariage m Marriage, match (union). Wedding.
- (S), (M) marine f Naut. Marine, navy. (Ku 55-08-013)
- (S) maritime adj. Naut. Shipping, seaborne, maritime.
- (S), (FF) Mars m Mars. (Ku 21-05-010)
- (S) masculin, ine adj. Masculine (genre, rime). Male
- (S), (M) masse f Mass, heap, bulk. Mass, mob, crowd.
- (S) masser v. tr. 1 To mass as well as to massage.
- (S), (M) matériel, elle adj. Material, physical.
- (S), (M) maternel, elle adj. Maternal, motherly.
- (S) matinée f Morning, forenoon. Theatr. Matinée,
- (S) mauve adj., m Mauve, light purple. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S) maximum adj. Greatest, maximum. (Ku 79-10-042)
- (S) mécanisme m Techn. Mechanism, works (de, of).
- (S) médical, ale adj. Med. Medical. (Ku 172-13-049)
- (S), (M) médicament m Med. Medicine, medicament.
- (S), (M) membre m Med. Limb, member. Fig. Member.
- (S) menace f Threat, menace (threatening word or act).
- (S) menacer v. tr. 6 To threaten, to menace (de, with).
- (S), (M) menu m Culin. Bill-of-fare, menu.
- (S), (FF) merci f Favour (v. Miséricorde). Mercy.
- (S) mérite m Merit, desert, worth (v. Valeur).
- (S) mériter v. tr. 1 To merit, to deserve.

- (S), (M) métal m Metal. (Ku 61-13-039)
- (S) métallurgie f Metallurgy.
- (S), (M) métallurgiste m Metallurgist.
- (S) méthode f Method, system, way. (Ku 142-12-081)
- (S), (M) mètre m Metre, U.S. meter. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M), (FF) milieu m Middle, midst. Environment, milieu.
- (S) milliard m Milliard, U.S. billion.
- (S) millimètre m Millimetre. (Ku 3-03-003)
- (S) million m Million. (Ku 204-14-073)
- (S), (M) mine f Mine, mine de houille = colliery, coal-mine.
- (S) minéral, ale adj. Mineral. Chim. Inorganic.
- (S), (M) mineur, eure adj. Minor, lesser. Mus. Minor.
- (S) minimum m Minimum. (Ku 64-10-045)
- (S), (M) ministre m Minister, agent. (Ku 12-06-010)
- (S) minorité f Minority (en politique).
- (S), (FF) minute f Minute. (Ku 53-13-049)
- (S) miracle m Eccles. Miracle. Fig. Wonder, miracle.
- (S) misérable adj. Miserable, wretched, unfortunate.
- (S) mode m Mode, form, method. Mus. Mode, mood.
- (S) moderne adj. Modern, up-to-date (maison, style).
- (S) moderniser v.tr. 1 To modernize, to bring up-to-date.
- (S) modeste adj. Modest, unassuming, unobtrusive, quiet.
- (S) modestie f Modesty, unpretentiousness, bashfulness.
- (S) modifier v. tr. 1 To modify, to alter, to change.
- (S), (M) modiste f Milliner, modiste.
- (S), (FF) moment m Moment, instant, second.
- (S), (M) monument m Monument, memorial, a notable building.

- (S) moral, ale adj. Moral (loi, sens).
- (S), (M), (PF) moteur, trice adj. Motive, driving.
 m Techn. Motor.
- (S), (M) moustache f Whiskers (de chat), moustache.
- (S) mouvement m Impulse, emotion, movement.
- (S) multiplication f Math. Multiplication. Fig. Increase.
- (S) multiplier v. tr. 1 Math., Fig. To multiply.
- (S) municipal, ale adj. Municipal. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S) murmure m Murmuring, murmur, whispering. (Ku 3-02-003)
- (S) murmurer v. intr. 1 To murmur, to whisper.
- (S), (M) muscle m Med. Muscle. (Ku 42-08-017)
- (S), (M) musical, ale adj. Mus. Musical. (Ku 85-13-032)
- (S), (M) musicien, enne adj. Mus. Musical. s. Musician.
- (S), (M) musique f Mus. Music. (Ku 216-15-064)
- (S) mystérieux, euse adj. Mysterious. (Ku 26-10-024)
- (S) naïf, ive adj. Ingenuous, naive, unsophisticated.
- (S) nation f Nation as well as tribe. (Ku 139-13-073)
- (S), (PF) national, ale adj. National. (Ku 375-13-143)
- (S), (PF) nationalité f Nationality. (Ku 3-03-003)
- (S) naturaliser v. tr. 1 To naturalize, to nationalize
- (S), (M) nature f Nature (cours des choses, tempérament).
- (S) naturel, elle adj. Natural (inné), innate (dons),
- (S) nécessité f Necessity, need (v. Besoin).
- (S) négligent, ente adj. Negligent, neglectful, careless.
- (S) nerveux, euse adj. Med. Nerve, sinewy, nervous.
- (S), (M) net, nette adj. Clean, spotless. Fin. Net.
- (S), (M) nickel m Nickel. (Ku 7-03-005)

- (S) nièce f Niece. (Ku 8-04-005)
- (S) noble adj. Noble. Fig. Noble, generous (sentiments),
- (S) normal, ale adj. Normal, ordinary, usual.
- (S), (M) note f Note (observation, billet, instructions).
- (S) noter v. tr. 1 To note, to remark, to take notice of.
- (S) novembre m November. (Ku 74-15-042)
- (S), (M) Nylon m Nylon. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S) objectif, ive adj. Objective, unbiased.
- (S) objection f Objection (à, to). (Ku 18-09-011)
- (S), (M) objet m Object (choses visibles). Object, thing.
- (S), (FF) obliger v. tr. 7 To oblige, to compel, to bind
- (S) obscur, ure adj. Dark (chambre, forêt, grotte), obscure
- (S) obscurité f Obscurity as well as darkness, gloom.
- (S) observation f Observation, observance (d'une loi).
- (S) observer v. tr. 1 To observe, to keep (la loi).
- (S) obstacle m Obstacle. Fig. Obstacle, impediment.
- (S) occasion f Occasion (conjoncture, cas). Comm. Bargain.
- (S) Occident m West (direction), Occident. (Ku 2-01-001)
- (S) occidental, ale adj. Occidental, western.
- (S) occupation f Milit. Occupation not occupation
- (S), (M) océan m Ocean. Fig. Sea, ocean. (Ku 34-12-022)
- (S) officiel, elle adj. Official. (Ku 75-15-060)
- (S), (M) olive f Bot. Olive. (Ku 5-04-004)
- (S), (M) omnibus m Ch. de f., Autom. Omnibus, bus.
- (S), (FF) oncle m Uncle. (Ku 57-11-027)
- (S), (M), (FF) opéra m Theatr., Mus. Opera. (Ku 47-11-023)
- (S) opération f Eccles. Philos. Comm. Milit. Med. Operation

- (S) opinion f Opinion, notion, point of view, judgment,
- (S) opposer v. tr. 1 To oppose, to place opposite.
- (S) opposition f Opposition as well as contrast.
- (S), (M), (FF) orange f Bot. Orange. (Ku 23-10-020)
- (S), (M), (FF) orchestre m Mus. Band, orchestra.
- (S) ordinal, ale adj., m Ordinal.
- (S) ordonnance f Order, ordonnance, arrangement.
- (S), (M) ordre m Order, course (de la nature).
- (S), (M) organe m Med. Organ, Mus. Voice.
- (S) organisation f Organization, set-up (fam.).
- (S) organiser v. tr. 1 To organize, to arrange, to get up.
- (S) Orient m East, Orient. (Ku 4-03-004)
- (S) oriental, ale adj. Eastern, oriental. (Ku 16-08-013)
- (S), (M) ornement m Ornament, adornment, embellishment.
- (S), (M) ouverture f Opening, aperture. Mus. Ouverture.
- (S), (M), (FF) page f Page, leaf. (Ku 66-14-046)
- (S) paire f Pair (d'amis, de bas). (Ku 50-13-043)
- (S), (M) panier m Basket. Pannier (de jupe).
- (S), (M) panne f Techn. Breakdown. Arts. Daub. Panne,
- (S), (M), (FF) papa m Fam. Dad, daddy, papa, pa.
- (S), (M) parachute m Aviat. Parachute. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) paradis m Eccles., Fig. Paradise. (Ku 12-08-011)
- (S), (M), (FF) parc m Park (de château, de ville).
- (S), (FF) pardon m Forgiveness, pardon. (Ku 8-07-008)
- (S), (M), (FF) parent m pl. Parents as well as relative.
- (S) parfumerie f Perfumery (magasin, métier), scent.
- (S), (M) passage m Passage, way, ferry crossing.

- (S) passeport m Passport. (Ku 6-03-003)
- (S), (M), (FF) passer v. intr. 1 To pass.
- (S), (M) passion f Passion. Eccles. Passion.
- (S) pasteur m Shepherd as well as Eccles. Pastor.
- (S), (M) patience f Bot. Patience (plant), or spinachdock.
- (S) patient, ente adj. Patient, enduring, long-suffering.
- (S), (M) pâturage m Pasture, grazing-ground.
- (S), (M), (FF) payer v. tr. 9b To pay (qqn.) (de, for).
- (S), (M) pédale f Pedal (de bicyclette), treadle.
- (S) pension f Pension, allowance. Boarding school or house.
- (S) péril m Peril, jeopardy (v. Danger). (Ku 8-06-007)
- (S) période f Era, time, period (époque).
- (S) périodique adj. Periodic, periodical. (Ku 9-05-009)
- (S), (FF) permanent, ente adj. Permanent (v. Continuel).
- (S) permission f Permission as well as leave of absence.
- (S), (M) personnage m Personage, person of rank.
- (S), (M), (FF) pharmacie f Med. Pharmacy, pharmaceuticals.
- (S), (M) phono, phonographe m Phonograph, gramophone.
- (S), (M), (FF) photo f Photography. (Ku 5-02-003)
- (S) photographique adj. Photographic.
- (S) piété f Piety, devotion. Eccles. Piety, godliness.
- (S) pieux, euse adj. Dutiful (enfant), pious, godly
- (S), (M) pigeon m Zool. Pigeon. (Ku 3-02-003)
- (S), (M) pile f Pile, stack (de bois), heap (d'objets).
- (S), (M) pilote m Naut., Aviat. Pilot. (Ku 44-10-019)
- (S), (M) pipe f Pipe (pour fumer), not pipe (tuyau).
- (S), (M) piquet m Piquet (aux cartes).

- (S) pitié f Pity (v. Compassion). (Ku 14-07-012)
- (S), (M) placer v. tr. 5 To place, to put, to set (sur, on)
- (S), (M) plaine f Plain, flat country. (Ku 48-13-038)
- (S), (M) plan m Archit. Plan. Fig. Plan (d'action, de vie)
- (S), (M) plante f Bot. Plant as well as Med. Sole (du pied)
- (S), (M) planter v. tr. 1 Agric. To plant, to set.
- (S), (M) plastique adj. Plastic (art). (Ku 31-07-017)
- (S), (M) plateau m Geogr. Plateau, high plain.
- (S) pneumatique adj. Pneumatic.
- (S), (M) poète m Poet. (Ku 99-12-038)
- (S), (M) pointe f Point (d'aiguille, d'épingle, de clou).
- (S), (M) poison m Poison. (Ku 10-05-008)
- (S), (M) police f Police (maintien de l'ordre).
- (S), (FF) politique adj. Political (parti), politic.
- (S), (M) pompe f Pomp, display, state, ceremony, array.
- (S) population f Population. (Ku 136-09-053)
- (S), (M) port m Naut. Harbour (bassin). Geogr. Port
- (S), (M) portrait m Portrait. Arts. Portrait, face.
- (S), (FF) poser v. tr. 1 To lay, to put, to pose.
- (S) position f Position, place. (Ku 241-15-146)
- (S) possessif, ive adj. Gramm. Possessive. Fig. Grasping
- (S) possibilité f Possibility (d'un fait), feasibility
- (S), (FF) possible adj. Possible (v. Faisable, réalisable).
- (S), (FF) postal, ale adj. Postal. (Ku 7-02-006)
- (S) poste m Post (employé). Station (de police).
- (S), (M), (FF) pot m Pot. Jug, U.S. pitcher. (Ku 28-10-018)
- (S) précaution f Precaution (mesure) as well as caution.

- (S) précéder v. tr. 5 To precede, to antecede.
- (S) précieux, euse adj. Precious (objet), invaluable.
- (S) précis, ise adj. Accurate, exact, precise.
- (S) précision f Precision, preciseness, accuracy.
- (S), (FF) préférer v. tr. 5 To prefer, to like better.
- (S) préparation f Preparation, preparing. (Ku 54-09-031)
- (S), (M), (FF) préparer v. tr. 1 To prepare.
- (S) préposition f Gramm. Preposition. (Ku 2-01-001)
- (S) présence f Presence (à, at). Med. Presence, trace
- (S) présent, ente adj. Present, at hand. Gramm. Present.
- (S), (FF) présenter v. tr. 1 To present, to offer.
- (S) présidence f Presidency (d'une nation), chairmanship
- (S), (M) président, ente s. Chairman, president.
- (S) présider v. intr. 1 To preside (à, at, over).
- (S), (M) presse f Press, crowd, throng (foule).
- (S) presser v. tr. 1 To press, to squeeze (une éponge).
- (S) prétexte m Pretext (v. Excuse). (Ku 3-03-003)
- (S), (M) prince m Prince. (Ku 33-06-014)
- (S), (M) principal, ale adj. Principal, chief, leading,
- (S), (M) prison f Jur. Prison, gaol, jail (lieu).
- (S) probable adj. Probable, likely. (Ku 24-10-022)
- (S), (M) problème m Problem, enigma, puzzle, riddle.
- (S) procurer v. tr. 1 To procure, to get, to furnish.
- (S) production f Agric. Production, growing (de blé).
- (S), (M) professeur m Teacher, professor.
- (S) profit m Advantage, profit. Fig. Profit, benefit,
- (S) profiter v. intr. 1 Comm. To profit, to benefit

- (S), (M), (FF) programme m Programme, syllabus.
- (S) progrès m Progress in the sense of "improvement"
- (S) projectile m Projectile, missile. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) projet m Project, plan (v. Dessain).
- (S) prolonger v. tr. 7 To prolong, to extent (une rue).
- (S), (M), (FF) promenade f Walking. Promenade. (Ku 3-01-001)
- (S) prononciation f Pronunciation (v. Accent). Delivery
- (S) propagande f Propaganda. (Ku 30-08-021)
- (S) proposer v. tr., intr. 1 English senses of "to propose".
- (S) proposition f Proposition, suggestion. (Ku 16-07-013)
- (S) protection f Protection. Jur. Protection.
- (S) proverbe m Proverb. Theatr. Proverb. (Ku 5-04-005)
- (S), (M) province f Province. (Ku 15-06-011)
- (S) provision f Provision, store, supply, stock.
- (S) prudence f Prudence, caution, discretion.
- (S) prudent, ente adj. Prudent, cautious, wary.
- (S) psychologie f Psychology. (Ku 14-06-013)
- (S) public, ique adj. Public (Ku 438-14-180)
- (S) publicité f Publicity, advertisement. (Ku 27-12-023)
- (S) pur, ure adj. Pure, unalloyed (sans mélange).
- (S), (M) purée f Culin. Mash, puree.
- (S) pureté f Purity, pureness. Chastity, innocence.
- (S), (M), (FF) pyjama m Pyjamas, U.S. pajamas.
- (S) qualité f Quality (v. Attribut, propriété).
- (S) quantité f Quantity, amount (nombre). Math. Quantity.
- (S), (M) question f Question (v. Demande). Question, point.
- (S), (M), (FF) queue f Tail (d'animal), queue.

- (S) quotidien, enne adj. Daily. Med. Quotidian (fièvre).
- (S), (M) race f Race, ancestry, descent, species.
- (S), (M) radiateur m Autom., Electr. Radiator.
- (S), (M), (FF) radio m Radio. (Ku 120-14-043)
- (S), (M), (FF) rang m Row. Milit., Fig. Rank. (Ku 21-05-017)
- (S), (M), (FF) ranger v. tr. 7 To range (v. Arranger).
- (S), (M), (FF) rapide adj. Rapid, swift (courant), fast.
- (S) rapprochement m Bringing together. Rapprochement.
- (S) rare adj. Rare (peu commun), unusual, sparse.
- (S), (M) rat m Zool. Rat. (Ku 6-05-006)
- (S) ravager v. tr. 7 To harry, to lay waste, to ravage
- (S), (M) réaction f Chim. Reaction. Fig. Response
- (S) réalisation f Senses of "realization".
- (S) réalité f Reality, actuality, fact. (Ku 79-11-049)
- (S) récent, ente adj. Recent, new (événement), fresh.
- (S) réception f Receipt (d'une lettre). Reception.
- (S) recommander v. tr. 1 To recommend (qqch., qqn.) (à, to).
- (S), (FF) recommencer v. tr. 6 To recommence, to begin again
- (S) récompense f Recompense, reward (de, for). Retribution
- (S) recompenser v. tr. 1 To recompense, to reward.
- (S), (M) récréation f Recreation (v. Amusement).
- (S), (M) rectangle adj. Math. Right-angled. m Rectangle.
- (S) réduction f Reduction, decrease (d'une quantité).
- (S) réforme f Reform (des abus). (Ku 30-07-017)
- (S) reformer v. tr. 1 To re-form. (Ku 30-07-017)
- (S), (M) réfrigérateur m Refrigerator, fridge.
- (S) refuge m Refuge, sanctuary, asylum, retreat.

- (S) *refuser* v. tr. 1 To refuse, to decline, to reject.
- (S) *régime* m Regime, mode of living. (Ku 23-07-018)
- (S), (M) *régiment* m Milit. Regiment. (Ku 25-06-008)
- (S), (M) *région* f Geogr. Region, district, area.
- (S) *regret* m Longing for as well as "regret", remorse.
- (S) *relatif*, ive adj. Relative, relating (à, to).
- (S) *relation* f Relation (entre, between), connection,
- (S), (M) *religieux*, euse adj. Eccles. Religious (cérémonie),
- (S), (M) *religion* f Eccles. Religion. (Ku 119-14-044)
- (S) *remarquable* adj. Remarkable, noteworthy. (Ku 47-11-040)
- (S) *remarque* f Remark, comment. (Ku 31-09-019)
- (S), (M) *remède* m Med. Remedy (à, for), a medicine.
- (S), (M) *réparation* f Repair as well as reparation
- (S), (M) *repasser* v. tr. 1 To repass, to pass by again.
- (S) *réponse* f Answer, reply (à, to). Response.
- (S), (M) *repos* m Repose, rest. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (S), (FF) *reposer* v. intr. 1 To rest, to repose.
- (S) *représentation* f Representation. Theatr. Performance.
- (S) *représenter* v. tr. 1 To produce, to show. To represent,
- (S) *républicain*, aine adj. s. Jur. Republican.
- (S), (FF) *république* f Jur. Republic. Fig. Republic
- (S) *réserve* f Reserve. Fin., Milit., Naut. Reserve.
- (S) *réserver* v. tr. 1 To reserve, to set aside.
- (S) *résistance* f Resistance, opposition (à, to).
- (S) *résister* v. intr. 1 To hold out, to endure, to resist.
- (S) *respect* m Respect, reverence, regard. (Ku 125-13-079)
- (S) *respecter* v. tr. 1 To respect, to esteem, to reverence.

- (S) responsabilité f Responsibility, accountability.
- (S) ressemblance f Resemblance (avec, to), likeness.
- (S), (FF) ressembler v. intr. 1 To resemble, to look alike.
- (S) ressource f Resource, resourcefulness. (Ku 9-07-008)
- (S), (M), (FF) restaurant m Comm. Restaurant.
- (S) reste m Rest, remainder. (Ku 163-15-119)
- (S), (FF) réunion f Reunion. Uniting (for the first time)
- (S) révolution f Math. Revolution. Fig. Change, revolution.
- (S), (M), (FF) revue f Review as well as revue.
- (S) riche adj. Senses of English "rich" except for food:
- (S), (M) rideau m Curtain, screen. Milit. Rideau.
- (S) ridicule adj. Ridiculous, laughable, absurd. m Ridicule.
- (S) robuste adj. Med. Robust, strong (corps, personne).
- (S), (FF) rose f Bot. Rose. (Ku 86-13-065)
- (S), (M) rouleau m Roller, coil (de corde), rouleau (d'or)
- (S), (M) roulette f Small wheel, roulette. Math. Cycloid,
- (S), (M), (FF) route f Road as well as route, path, way.
- (S) ruche f Bee-hive as well as ruche, ruching (d'une robe).
- (S), (M), rue f Bot. Rue. (Ku 6-05-005)
- (S) ruine f Ruin, collapse. (Ku 14-07-013)
- (S) ruiner v. tr. 1 To ruin, to destroy, to demolish.
- (S) rural, ale adj. Rural, country (vie). (Ku 54-09-027)
- (S) ruse f Ruse as well as trick, craftiness, guile.
- (S) rythme m Rhythm as well as tempo (or) rate.
- (S), (M) sable m Sable (animal). Blas. Sable, black.
- (S), (M) sabot m Sabot, clog. Milit. Sabot (de projectile).
- (S), (M), (FF) sac m Sack, bag. (Ku 8-05-007)

- (S) sage adj. Sage, wise, shrewd as well as well behaved
- (S), (M) saint, ainte adj. Eccles. Saint as well as holy.
- (S), (M), (FF) salade f Culin. Salade as well as lettuce.
- (S), (M), (FF) sandwich m Culin. Sandwich. (Ku 10-06-009)
- (S) satisfaction f Satisfaction, contentment.
- (S), (M) sauce f Culin. Sauce as well as gravy.
- (S), (M) savant, ante adj. Critical, savant, learned.
- (S), (M) scène f Theatr. Stage, scene (d'un acte).
- (S), (M) science f Science, knowledge, learning.
- (S) scientifique adj. Scientific. (Ku 86-09-047)
- (S), (M) sculpteur m Arts. Sculptor. (Ku 6-03-003)
- (S), (M) sculpture f Arts. Sculpture. (Ku 11-05-007)
- (S) seconde f Second (time). Ch. de f. Second (classe).
- (S) secret m Secret (chose cachée) as well as secrecy.
- (S), (M) secrétaire s. Secretary. (Ku 191-13-066)
- (S) secteur m Astron., Math., Techn., Naut. Sector.
- (S) section f Section, part as well as cutting.
- (S) seigneur m Lord, master. Seigneur, lord, noble.
- (S) sénat m Senate (assemblée), senate-house (lieu).
- (S) sénateur m Senator. (Ku 40-10-026)
- (S) sens m Direction, way as well as sense (faculté),
- (S) septembre m September. (Ku 56-12-038)
- (S) série f Series (de couleurs, de nombre), succession
- (S), (FF) sérieux, euse adj. Serious, grave.
- (S), (M) serpent m Zool. Serpent, snake. Mus. Serpent.
- (S), (M), (FF) service m Service (assistance).
- (S), (M), (FF) serviette f Bib (d'enfant), serviette.

- (S) sexe m Sex. (Ku 84-12-030)
- (S), (M) siège m Seat (d'une chaise). Milit. Siege.
- (S) signal m Signal. (Ku 63-12-032)
- (S) signature f Signing (action), signature (nom).
- (S), (M) signe m Sign, gesture (geste). Math. Sign.
- (S), (FF) signer v. tr. 1 To sign, to put one's name to
- (S) signifier v. tr. 1 To signify as well as to notify.
- (S) silence f Silence, still, hush. (Ku 52-10-041)
- (S) simple adj. Simple, guileless, naive, innocent.
- (S) sincère adj. Candid (opinion), sincere, frank,
- (S) situation f Senses of English "situation".
- (S) social, ale adj. Social (contrat, science).
- (S) socialisme m Socialism. (Ku 20-06-010)
- (S) socialiste adj. Socialist, socialistic.
- (S) société f Society, gathering, company.
- (S), (M) sol m invar. Mus. Sol, G. (Ku 3-03-003)
- (S) solidarité f Fig. Solidarity, fellowship.
- (S) solitude f Solitude, isolation, loneliness (état).
- (S) solution f Phys., Math., Med. Solution. (Ku 59-11-047)
- (S), (FF) sombre adj. Dark as well as sombre. (Ku 2-01-002)
- (S), (M) sorte f Kind, sort (espece) as well as manner,
- (S), (M) sortie f Exit, outburst, tirade. Milit. Sortie.
- (S), (M), (FF) sou m Sou. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) souffle m Breath, blast. Med. Souffle.
- (S), (M) source f Source, spring (v. Fontaine).
- (S), (M) souvenir m Memory, remembrance, souvenir.
- (S), (M) speaker (f. speakerine) Radio announcer, speaker.

- (S) spécial, ale adj. Special, particular. (Ku 250-14-155)
- (S), (M) spécialiste s. Specialist (v. Technicien).
- (S) spécialité f Speciality, specialty.
- (S) spectacle m Spectacle, sight (v. Scène).
- (S), (M) spectateur, trice s. Spectator, onlooker.
- (S), (M) statue f Arts. Statue. (Ku 17-05-009)
- (S) style m Bot., Gramm. Style. Arts. Stylus, style.
- (S) subjonctif, ive adj. Gramm. Subjunctive.
- (S) substance f Substance, matter, stuff. Fig. Essence,
- (S) succès m Success, issue, result (résultat).
- (S), (M) supérieur, eure adj. Higher (in space), superior.
- (S) supplément m Supplement, addition. Math. Supplement.
- (S) supposer v. tr. 1 To suppose (admettre, impliquer).
- (S) supposition f Supposition, conjecture, surmise.
- (S) suprême adj. Supreme, sovereign (autorité),
- (S) sûreté f Sureness, surety, soundness, security.
- (S), (M) surface f Surface. Math. Surface. Fig. Appearance.
- (S) surprise f Surprise (action), astonishment.
- (S) suspendre v. tr. 4 To suspend, to hang up (un lustre).
- (S) syndical, ale adj. Jur. Underwriting (acte), syndical
- (S), (M) système m System, scheme, plan. (Ku 416-14-133)
- (S), (M), (FF) table f Table (meuble) as well as a slab
- (S) talent m Talent (v. Aptitude, capacité, don).
- (S), (M), (FF) taxi m Autom. Taxi-cab, taxi, cab.
- (S), (M) technicien, enne s. Technician, technician,
- (S), (M) technique adj. Techn. Technical. f Technique.
- (S), (M) télégramme m Telegram, wire. (Ku 8-02-006)

- (S), (M) télégraphe m Electr. Telegraph. (Ku 21-05-007)
- (S), (FF) télégraphier v. intr., tr. 1 To telegraph,
- (S) télégraphique adj. Telegraphic (adresse, mandat).
- (S), (M), (FF) téléphone m Electr. Telephone, phone.
- (S), (FF) téléphoner v. tr., intr. 1 To telephone, to phone.
- (S) téléphonique adj. Telephonic.
- (S), (M), (FF) télévision f Radio. Television, T.V.
- (S), (M) température f Temperature, weather.
- (S) temple m Eccles. Temple, place of worship.
- (S), (M) tente f Booth (d'un marché). Sports. Tent.
- (S) terme m Limit, end, terminus. Math., Jur. Term.
- (S) terminus adj., m Ch. de f., Autom. Terminus.
- (S), (M) terrain m Ground, piece of land. Milit. Terrain.
- (S) terreur f Terror, fear, dread. (Ku 25-11-022)
- (S) terrible adj. Terrible, dreadful, frightful.
- (S) testament m Eccles., Jur. Testament, will.
- (S) texte m Text. (Ku 60-10-020)
- (S) textile adj. Textile. (Ku 28-05-008)
- (S), (M) théâtre m Stage (of a theater), theater.
- (S) théorie f Theory as well as Fam. Procession, line.
- (S), (M) thermomètre m Phys. Thermometer. (Ku 10-04-004)
- (S), (M), (FF) timbre m Bell, stamp. Mus. Timbre.
- (S) timide adj. Shy, retiring, timid. (Ku 5-04-005)
- (S), (M) tissu m Texture (d'une étoffe), tissue, cloth.
- (S), (M), (FF) tomate adj., invar., f Bot., Culin. Tomato.
- (S) ton m Tone, intonation. Med., Mus., Arts. Tone
- (S), (M) tonneau m Barrel, cask, keg. Autom. Tonneau.

- (S), (M) torchon adj. Torchon (papier).
- (S), (M) torrent m Torrent. Fig. Torrent, stream (d'injures)
- (S) total, ale adj. Total, entire, whole, complete.
- (S), (M) tourisme m Tourism.
- (S) touriste m. Tourist. (Ku 16-05-012)
- (S) trace f Trace as well as trail, path, track.
- (S) tradition f Tradition. (Ku 94-10-053)
- (S) tragédie f Theatr. Tragedy. Fig. Tragic event.
- (S) tragique adj. Theatr. Tragic. Fig. Tragic, Tragical.
- (S), (M), (FF) train m Ch. de f. Train as well as speed,
- (S), (M) transformer v. tr. l To transform, to convert,
- (S) transitif, ive adj. Gramm. Transitive.
- (S), (M), (FF) transport m Transport, conveyance.
- (S), (M) transporter v. tr. l To transport, to convey.
- (S), (FF) traverser v. tr. l To go across, to traverse
- (S) trembler v. intr. To shake. Fig. To tremble, to fear.
- (S), (M) triangle m Math., Mus., Astron. Triangle.
- (S), (M) tribunal m Tribunal (siège). Jur. Law-court.
- (S), (M), (FF) tricot m Knitting (action). Tricot.
- (S) triple adj. Triple, treble, three-fold.
- (S), (M) tube m Tube (de vaseline). Milit., Bot., Med. Tube
- (S), (M), (FF) tunnel m Tunnel. (Ku 10-05-005)
- (S), (M) type m Type, model, pattern. Zool., Techn. Type.
- (S) union f Union as well as agreement. (Ku 182-13-071)
- (S) unique adj. Only, sole, single as well as Fig. Unique,
- (S) unité f Math. Unit (de mesure) as well as unity.
- (S), (M) université f University. (Ku 214-13-086)

- (S) usage m Use (v. Emploi) as well as usage. (Ku 14-04-008)
- (S) utilisation f Utilization. (Ku 9-03-006)
- (S) utiliser v. tr. 1 To utilize, to make use of.
- (S) utilité f Utility, usefulness (v. Profit).
- (S) vague adj. Vacant, empty (regard). Vague, sketchy,
- (S) vain, aine adj. Vain, conceited (personne). Futile.
- (S), (M), (FF) valise f Suit-case, valise, bag.
- (S) varier v. intr. 1 To change (temps, vent). To vary,
- (S) variété f Variety, diversity. (Ku 85-12-071)
- (S), (M) vase m Vase (à fleurs) as well as vessel, dish.
- (S) vaste adj. Vast, huge (v. Ample, spacieux).
- (S), (M) veine f Med., Bot. Vein. Fig. Vein, humour.
- (S) vengeance f Vengeance, revenge. (Ku 10-06-009)
- (S), (M) verbe m Gramm. Verb as well as tone of voice,
- (S) vérifier v. tr. 1 To verify as well as to audit
- (S) véritable adj. True, veritable (ami), genuine, real.
- (S) vérité f Verity, truth. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S) vice m Vice, corruption, depravity as well as flaw.
- (S) victime f Victim, sacrifice (offrande). Sufferer.
- (S), (M) villa f Villa, cottage, country house.
- (S), (M), (FF) village m Village. (Ku 72-13-045)
- (S) violence f Violence (en général), force, severity
- (S) violent, ente adj. Violent, furious (attaque), severe
- (S), (M) violet, ette adj. Violet, purple. (Ku 7-02-003)
- (S), (M) visage m Face, visage. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (S), (M) visite f Visit, call as well as inspection.
- (S) visiter v. tr. 1 To visit (les malades, les pauvres).

(S), (M) voile m Veil (de tête). Voile (étoffe).

(S), (M) volume m Volume, mass, bulk, volume (d'un son).

(S) vote m Vote, voting, ballot, poll (aux élections).

(S), (FF) voter v. intr. 1 To vote.

(S), (M), (FF) zéro m Zero, naught, cipher.

(S) zone f Zone (frontière, postale). Milit., Astron. Zone.

(S), (M) zoo m Zoo. (Ku 9-05-007)

Appendix C

English-French Cognates Rated with Le vocabulaire disponible du français

- (M) abdomen m Méd. Abdomen. (Ku 6-05-006)
- (M) abréviation f Abbreviation.
- (M) acacia m Bot. Acacia, locust-tree. "the black locust".
- (S), (M), (FF) accident m Accident, mishap.
- (M) acétylène m Chim. Acetylene.
- (S), (M) acide adj. Acid. Fig. Tart. (Ku 13-06-009)
- (M) acteur m Theatr. Actor.
- (M) administrateur m Administrator. (Ku 15-06-012)
- (S), (M) administration f Administration, management
- (M) adrénaline f Med. Adrenalin.
- (M) aérodrome m Aviat. Aerodrome, U.S. airdrome.
- (M) aéroplane m Aviat. Aeroplane, airplane, plane
- (S), (M) affaire f Affair, business, matter, job.
- (S), (M) agriculture f Agriculture, farming, husbandry,
- (S), (M) aide f Aid, help (assistance), rescue
- (M), (FF) aider v. tr., intr. To aid.
- (S), (M) air m Air, appearance, aspect (aspect).
- (M) ajusteur m Techn. Adjuster, fitter.
- (M) albatros m Zool. Albatross.
- (M) Alberta f Alberta.
- (M) album m Scrap-book (de découpures), album
- (M) aliment m Food, aliment, nutriment, nourishment.

- (M) alligator m Zool. Alligator. (Ku 4-02-002)
- (M) alpiniste s. Sports. Alpinist, mountaineer.
- (S), (M) aluminium m Aluminium, U.S. aluminum.
- (S), (M) ambulance f Ambulance, a military field hospital.
- (M) amusement m Amusement, entertainmen (v. Distraction.
- (S), (M) amuser v. tr. (l) To amuse, to entertain, to deceive.
- (M) ananas m Bot. Pineapple, ananas.
- (M) anémone f Bot. Anemone, windflower.
- (S), (M) angle m Angle. Math. Angle. Fig. Point of view.
- (S), (M) animal m Zool. Animal (v. bête).
- (M) annonceur m Comm. Advertiser. Radio. Announcer.
- (M) annuel, elle adj. Annual, yearly. (Ku 93-11-060)
- (M) anorak m Anorak, wind-jacket, wind-cheater.
- (M) anus m Med. Anus.
- (M) aquarelle f Arts. Aquarelle, water-colour.
- (M) aquarium m Aquarium.
- (M) araignée f Zool. Spider. Milit. Araignée.
- (M) arcade f Arcade, passageway (d'une rue).
- (M) architecte m Architect (pr. et fig.). (Ku 22-07-015)
- (M) architecture f Archit., Fig. Architecture.
- (M) arène f Arena, amphitheater. (Ku 7-01-006)
- (M) arithmétique f Math. Arithmetic (science).
- (S), (M) arme f Milit. Arm, weapon (moyen de défense).
- (S), (M) art m Art. English senses except "A work of art"
- (M) articulation f Med. Knuckle (des doigts), articulation.
- (M) artificiel, elle adj. Artificial. (Ku 17-08-017)
- (S), (M) artisan m Craftman, artisan. Fig. Architect,

- (S), (FF), (M) artiste s. Artist, performer.
- (M) arum m Bot. Arum.
- (M) aspic m Zool. Aspic.
- (M) aspirine f Med. Aspirin. (Ku 3-03-003)
- (M) assemblage m Assemblage, assembling, gathering.
- (S), (M) assurance f Assurance (v. Certitude), insurance.
- (M) astronaute m Astronaut. (Ku 2-01-002)
- (S), (M), (FF) atelier m Studio, atelier (d'artiste).
- (M) athlète m Sports. Athlete. (Ku 9-05-008)
- (M) atlas m Geogr., Med. Atlas. (Ku 12-03-005)
- (M) atmosphère f Phys., Flg. Atmosphere. (Ku 79-14-061)
- (S), (M), (FF) attention f Attention, observing, heed.
- (M) auditorium m Auditorium, auditory. (Ku 14-07-010)
- (M) aurochs m Zool. Aurochs.
- (S), (M), (FF) auto f Autom. Motor-car, car. U.S. auto.
- (M) automatique adj. Automatic (appareil, arme, machine).
- (S), (M) automobile adj. Self-propelling, automobile.
- (S), (M) aventure f Adventure, enterprise, venture.
- (S), (M), (FF) avenue f Avenue.
- (M) aviateur m Aviat. Aviator, airman, flier.
- (S), (M) aviation f Aviat. Aviation, flying. Air force,
- (M), (FF) avion m Aviat. Aeroplane, plane, avion.
- (M) azote m Chim. Nitrogen, azote.
- (M) babouche f Babouche, Turkish slipper.
- (M) badminton m Sports. Badminton. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) balance f Balance, scales. Astron. The Balance.
- (M) balancer v. Intr. To balance, to waver.

- (S), (M), (FF) balcon m Balcony.
- (S), (M), (FF) balle f Sports. Ball as well as bullet
- (M) ballet m Théâtre. Ballet. (Ku 45-10-017)
- (S), (M), (FF) ballon m Ball, football. Geogr. Ballon.
- (M) banane f Bot. Banana. (Ku 4-03-004)
- (M) bandage m Med. Bandaging (action), bandage.
- (M) bande f Band, stretch, belt, strip (de terre).
- (M) banderole f Banderole. Pennant.
- (M) bandit m Bandit, gangster. Fam. Scoundrel.
- (M) banjo m Mus. Banjo. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (M) baobab m Bot. Baobab.
- (M) bar m Zool. Bar, sea-dace, bass.
- (M) baromètre m Phys. Barometer.
- (S), (M) barrage m Barrage, dam, weir (de rivière).
- (M) barrette f Small bar, Bar (de broderie), U.S. barrette.
- (M) bascule f Bascule, rocker (de berceau, de fauteuil).
- (S), (M) base f Base, basis, foundation, bottom (fond).
- (M) base-ball m Sports. Base-ball. (Ku 57-09-015)
- (M) batterie f Milit. Battery (armes). Naut. Battery,
- (M) bégonia m Bot. Begonia.
- (M) belote f Belote (jeu).
- (S), (M) béret m Beret (basque), tam-o'-shanter
- (M) berline Autom. Berline, four-door saloon.
- (M) bibelot m Bibelot, trinket, knick-knack, curio.
- (M) Bible f Bible. (Ku 59-11-028)
- (M) biceps adj., m Med. Biceps. (Ku 3-01-001)
- (M) bidet m Zool. Nag (v. Canasson). Bidet.

- (M) bikini m Bikini. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) bile f Med. Bile, gall. Fig. Bad temper, anger, worry
- (M) bise f Bise, north wind. Fig. Winter, the wintry blast.
- (M) bison m Zool. Bison, U.S. buffalo. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) blanquette f Culin. Blanquette (ragoût, vin).
- (S), (M) bloc m Block, lump (only as in a block of wood).
- (M) bluff m Bluff. (Ku 8-06-006)
- (M) boa m Boa (fourrure, serpent). (Ku 7-01-001)
- (M) boléro m Bolero (danse, veste).
- (M) bombardement m Milit. Bombing, bombardment,
- (M) bombardier m Milit. Bombardier. Aviat. Bomber.
- (M) bombe f Milit. Bomb, block-buster.
- (S), (M) bonbon m Sweet, bonbon, comfit, U.S. candy.
- (M) boom m Fin. Boom. (Ku 8-06-008)
- K) bordure f Skirt, border except that of a country
- (M) Boston m Geogr. Boston. Boston (jeu).
- (M) boudoir m Boudoir.
- (S), (M) bouillon m Culin. Broth, bouillon cube.
- (S), (M) boule f Ball (de billard), boule (de casino).
- (S), (M), (FF) boulevard m Boulevard (v. Avenue).
- (S), (M) boutique f Shop, U.S. store. Booth, stall, boutique.
- (M) bovin, ine adj. m Zool. Bovine. (Ku 2-01-002)
- (M) box m Cubicle, U.S. box, stall. (Ku 70-15-041)
- (S), (M) boxer v. intr. I Sports. To box.
- (M) boxeur m Sports. Boxer. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) bracelet m Bracelet (en général).
- (M), (FF) branche f Bot. Branch, bough (d'arbre).

- (M) brancher v. tr 1 Electr. To branch, to connect.
- (M) bridge m Bridge (dentier, jeu).
- (M) brio m Brio, spirit, dash, pep.
- (M) brioche f Culin. Brioche.
- (M) briquette f Briquette, briquet, compressed slack.
- (S), (M) brochure f Brochure, pamphlet, tract. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (M) bronche f Med. Bronchus (pl. bronchi, bronchia),
- (M) bronchiole f Med. Bronchiole. (Ku 4-01-001)
- (S), (M) buffet m U.S. buffet, sandwich-counter.
- (M) bulbe m Bot., Med., Archit. Bulb.
- (M) bulldozer m Bulldozer.
- (M) bureaucrate m Bureaucrat. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) burnous m Burnous, U.S. burnoose.
- (M) butane m Chim. Butane. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) butte f Knoll, hillock, mound, U.S. butte.
- (S), (M), (FF) cabine m Cabin (on a ship).
- (S), (M) cabinet m An office, study, cabinet.
- (M) câble m Cable, rope. Naut., Archit., Electr. Cable.
- (M) cabriolet m Cabriolet.
- (M) cacao m Bot. Cacao. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) cactus m Bot. Cactus.
- (M) cadet m Younger (of two), (fils, frère). Milit. Cadet.
- (S), (M) cadre m Milit. Cadre, skeleton, nucleus.
- (S), (M) cage f Cage (d'animaux), hutch (à lapins),
- (S), (M) cahier m Copy-book, exercise-book, cahier,
- (M) caïman m Zool. Cayman, caïman.
- (M) calèche f Calash, calèche.

- (M) calotte f Eccles. Calotte, skull-cap (bonnet).
- (M) caméra f Cine-camera. (Ku 36-11-017)
- (M) cameraman m Camera-man. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) camisole f Camisole, loose jacket.
- (S), (M) camp m Faction, side. Milit., Sports. Camp.
- (S), (M) camper v. intr. 1 Milit. To encamp, to camp,
- (M) camping m Sports. Camping.
- (M) Canada m Geogr. Canada. (Ku 34-11-026)
- (S), (M) canal m Canal (artificiel), channel.
- (M) canapé m Sofa, settee. Culin. Canapé
- (M) canari m Zool. Canary.
- (S), (M) candidat m Candidate, examinee. (Ku 34-09-020)
- (M) canoe m Canoe. (Ku 7-04-004)
- (S), (M) canon m Arts., Fig. Canons. Eccles. Canon,
- (M) canton m Canton, district, U.S. township, section.
- (M) cape f Cloak, cape as well as hood. (Ku 20-10-016)
- (S), (M) capitaine m Milit. Captain. Sports. Captain,
- (S), (M) capital, ale adj. Capital, outstanding, essential
- (S), (M) caporal m Milit. Corporal. Comm. Caporal (tabac)
- (M) capot m Capot (jeu).
- (M) capote f Capote (manteau). (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) capsule f Med., Bot., Chim. Capsule.
- (S), (M) carafe f Water-bottle, carafe (à eau),
- (M) caramel m Caramel, butter-scotch, toffee, bonbon.
- (M) caravane f A gypsy cart, a caravan.
- (M) carie f Med. Decay, caries (des dents).
- (M) carillon m Carillon, chimes, peal (cloches),

- (S), (M) carton m Carton (boîte). (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) cartouche m Archit. Cartouche.
- (S), (M) cas m Case (an instance) not a legal case
- (M) casaque f Casaque, a wide sleeved overcoat, jumper,
- (M) cascade f Cascade, waterfall. Fig. Cascade, shower.
- (M) casino m Casino. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (S), (M) casque m Casque, helmet (d'armure).
- (M) catalogue m Catalogue. Comm. Price-list. (Ku 8-05-006)
- (M) cataracte f Waterfall, cataract. Med. Cataract.
- (M) catéchisme m Catechism. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (S), (M) cathédrale adj. f Cathedral. (Ku 8-06-008)
- (S), (M) causer v. tr. 1 To cause, to bring about.
- (M) caverne f Cave, cavern. "Homme des cavernes" = cave-men.
- (M) céleri m Bot. Celery. (Ku 4-03-004)
- (M) cellule f Zool., Med., Electr., Jur. Cell. Bot. Cellule.
- (M), (FF) cent m Fin. Cent (monnaie).
- (M) centimètre m Centimetre (or) centimeter. (Ku 2-01-001)
- (S), (M) central, ale adj. Central, principal, head, chief.
- (S), (M) centre m Centre, U.S. center.
- (S), (M) certificat m Med. Certificate (de médecin).
- (S), (M) chaîne f Chain (de chien). (Ku 50-10-025)
- (M) chalet m Swiss chalet. Chalet (maison).
- (M) chalumeau m Straw (pour boire). Mus. Pipe, chalumeau.
- (M) chamois m Chamois (animal). (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M), (FF) champagne f Geogr. Champagne. Comm. Champagne (vin)
- (S), (M) champignon m Bot., Culin. Mushroom, champignon.
- (S), (M), (FF) chanson f Mus. Song. Fam. Chansons!

- (M) chaperon m Hood. Fig. Chaperon. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) charade f Charade. Fig. Puzzle.
- (S), (M) charger v. tr. 7 To exaggerate. Electr. To charge.
- (M) Charlemagne m Charlemagne.
- (M) Charlotte f Charlotte, Lottie. (Ku 13-04-006)
- (S), (M) charme m Spell, charm, enchantment.
- (M) châssis m Frame. Milit. Slide, chassis.
- (M) chasuble f Eccles. Chasuble.
- (S), (M) château m Castle (féodal), château.,
- (S), (M), (FF) chauffeur m Autom. Chauffeur, driver.
- (S), (M), (FF) chemise f Chemise, shirt, wrapper.
- (M) chemisette f Front, chemisette (blouse).
- (M) chevron m Milit. Chevron, service stripe.
- (M) chiffonnier m Rag-picker, ragman. Chiffonnier.
- (M) chimpanzé m Zool. Chimpanzee.
- (M) chinchilla m Zool. Chinchilla.
- (M) chiné, ée adj. Mottled, clouded, chiné.
- (S), (M), (FF) chocolat m Chocolate (barre, boisson).
- (M) cigare m Cigar, weed (fam.). (Ku 10-06-009)
- (S), (M), (FF) cigarette f Cigarette.
- (M) cilice m Cilice, hair-shirt.
- (S), (M), (FF) cinéma m Theatr. Cinema (art, édifice).
- (S), (M) cinématographe m Cinematograph.
- (S), (M) circulation f Traffic, circulation.
- (S), (M) cirque m Circus. Geogr. Cirque. (Ku 7-05-006)
- (M) cité f City, large town (ville). (Ku 393-15-156)
- (M), claque f Slap, crack, a clog (wooden soled shoe), claque.

- (S), (M) classe f Class, category, sort, rank.
- (M) clef, clé f Key. Mus. Clef, key-signature.
- (S), (M) climat m Climate (conditions atmosphériques).
- (S), (M) clinique adj. Med. Clinic, clinical.
- (M) clip m Clip (bijou). (Ku 6-04-006)
- (M) clique f Clique (a contemptible set of people).
- (M) clown m Theatr. Clown. (Ku 3-03-003)
- (M) club m Club. Sports. Club (de golf). (Ku 145-14-065)
- (M) cobra m Zool. Cobra. (Ku 3-02-003)
- (M) coca f Bot. Coca. Coca-Cola. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) cocktail m Cocktail (boisson). (Ku 25-09-015)
- (M) cocotte f Culin. Stew-pan, U.S. sauce-pan. Fam. Cocotte.
- (S), (M) coiffeur m Hairdresser, coiffeur.
- (M) coiffeuse f Hairdresser. Coiffeuse (meuble).
- (M) coke m Coke. (Ku 4-02-002)
- (S), (M) col m Neck (cou). Geogr. Pass, col. Med. neck.
- (M) collage m Gluing. Arts. Collage. (Ku 15-01-001)
- (M) collation f The conferring of a degree, collation.
- (S), (M) collection f English senses of collection
- (S), (M) collège m College. Secondary grammar school.
- (S), (M) colonel m Milit. Colonel. (Ku 37-07-020)
- (S), (M) combat m Fight, struggle. Milit. Combat, battle.
- (S), (M) comédie f Theatr. Comedy (genre), play (pièce),
- (M) comédien m Theatr. Comedian as well as Fig. Actor.
- (M) comète f Astron. Comet.
- (M) commandant m Milit. Commandant as well as an army major
- (S), (M) commerce m Comm. Trade (intérieur), commerce

- (S), (M) commission f Errand (course), message. Commission.
- (S), (M) communiste adj., m Communist. (Ku 97-09-042)
- (S), (M) compartiment m Square (d'un damier), compartment
- (M) compendium m Compendium. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) complet, ète adj. Complete, entire, whole.
- (S), (M) composer v. tr. 1 To compose (to calm).
- (M) compote f Culin. Compote (de fruits). (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) concert m Mus. Concert. Fig. Concert, concord.
- (S), (M), (FF) concierge m s. House-porter, concierge.
- (S), (M) concours m Competition, help, concourse.
- (M) condor m Zool. Condor.
- (S), (M) conducteur, trice adj. Driving. Electr. Conductive.
m Electr. Conductor.
- (M) conduit m Techn. Conduit, pipe, channel. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) cône m Math. Cone. Geol., Bot., Astron. Cone.
- (M) conifère adj. Bot. Coniferous. m Bot. Conifer.
- (M) console f Console-table (meuble). Archit., Mus. Console.
- (M) constellation f Astron. Constellation. (Ku 4-02-003)
- (M) constructeur m Manufacturer, builder, constructor
- (M) continental, ale adj. Continental. (Ku 19-07-014)
- (S), (M) conversation f Conversation, talk. (Ku 50-12-037)
- (S), (M) copie f An exercise, composition, copy.
- (M) cordage m Cordage, rope. Naut. Rigging.
- (S), (M) corde f Rope as well as cord. (Ku 6-05-006)
- (M) cordon m Small cord, braid, ribbon, cordon.
- (M) cordon-bleu m Culin. First-rate cook, cordon-bleu.
- (M) cornet m Mus. A little horn as well as English cornet.

- (S), (M) corps m Med. A live body as well as a corpse.
- (S), (M) correspondance f A transfer, correspondence.
- (M) corridor m Corridor (v. Passage). (Ku 17-05-011)
- (M) corselet m Corselet. Zool. Corslet.
- (M) corset m Corset, stays.
- (S), (M) costume m Clothes as well as a costume.
- (M) cotillon m Petticoat (jupe) as well as Cotillon (danse).
- (M) coupe f Cutting (in general). Sports. Coupe, trophy.
- (S), (M) courage m Courage (v. Bravoure, vaillance), heart
- (S), (M), (FF) cours m Course, flow (d'un fleuve).
- (S), (M) court m Sports. Court (de tennis). (Ku 230-13-064)
- (S), (M) couture f Sewing (action), seam (résultat), couture.
- (M) couturier m Couturier, ladies' tailor. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M), (FF) couturière f Dressmaker, couturière.
- (M) coyote m Zool. Coyote. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) crabe m Zool. Crab. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (M) crasse adj., f Crass (ignorance). (Ku 2-02-002)
- (S), (M), (FF) cravate f Neck-tie, tie (d'homme), cravat.
- (M) crèche f Agric. Manger, crib. Eccles. Crib, crèche.
- (M) crédence f Eccles. Credence table (altar side-table).
- (S), (M), (FF) crème f Cream (de lait). Crème (liqueur).
- (M) crêpe m Crape. Crepe, crepe-rubber (pour semelle).
- (M) Crête f Geogr. Crete.
- (M) crinoline f Crinoline.
- (M) cristallin, ine adj. Crystalline. (Ku 5-02-003)
- (S), (M) crochet m Hook (in general) as well as crochet
- (M) crocodile m Zool. Crocodile. (Ku 1-01-001)

- (M) croquet m Sports. Croquet (jeu).
- (M) croupe f Croup, crupper, hindquarters (du cheval).
- (M) crucifier v. tr. 1 To crucify (pr. et fig.).
- (M) crucifix m Eccles. Crucifix. (Ku 3-02-002)
- (S), (M) cube adj. Cubic (centimètre, mètre).
- m Math. Cube.
- (M) cubitus m Med. Ulna, cubitus.
- (S), (M) cultivateur, trice adj. Agricultural.
- m Agric. Cultivator.
- (M) cumin m Bot. Cumin. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) cutter m Naut. Cutter. (Ku 4-02-002)
- (M) cycle m Cycle (bicyclette). Cycle. Course (des études).
- (S), (M) cycliste s. Cyclist.
- (M) dahlia m Bot. Dahlia.
- (M) dard m Dart, sting, a snake's tongue. Fig. Dart.
- (M) D.D.T. m Chim. D.D.T.
- (M) décamètre m Decametre.
- (M) décimètre m Decimetre. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) décorateur, trice s. Arts. Decorator. (Ku 5-05-005)
- (S), (M) décoration f Arts. Decoration, ornamentation.
- (M) dentelle f Lace. Techn. Dentelle (en reliure).
- (S), (M) dentiste m Med. Dentist. (Ku 12-04-006)
- (S), (M), (FF) dessert m Culin. Dessert, sweet.
- (M) détective m Detective as well as a box-camera.
- (M) détergent adj. Detergent.
- (S), (M), (FF) deviner v. tr. 1 To guess, to feel, to divine.
- (M) diaphragme m Sound box, diaphragm (en photo).

- (M) diesel m Techn. Diesel engine. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) digestif, ive adj. Med. Digestive.
- (M) digestion f Med. Digestion (de la nourriture).
- (M) diligence f Diligence, application, care. Speed.
- (M) dîme f Eccles. Tithe as well as Fin. U.S. dime.
- (S), (M), (FF) dîner v. intr. To dine (de, off, on).
- (M) diplôme m Diploma, certificate.
- (M) direct, ecte adj. Direct (action, cause, intérêt).
- (S), (M) directeur, trice adj. Directional, managing.
m Director.
- (S), (M) direction f Direction as well as instruction.
- (S), (M) disque m Disc, disk as well as Mus. Record, disc.
- (S), (M) divan m Divan, couch (meuble). Divan (en Orient).
- (S), (M) division f Division, partition (en, into).
- (M) dock m Naut. Dock (bassin). (Ku 8-04-005)
- (S), (M) docteur m Doctor. (Ku 100-11-044)
- (M) domino m Domino (jeu, vêtement).
- (S), (M) double adj. Double, twofold. (Ku 56-12-040)
- (M) draperie f Drapery (drapé, étoffe, manufacture).
- (M) drink m Fam. Drink. (Ku 82-11-044)
- (M) drive m Sports. Drive (au tennis). (Ku 105-15-079)
- (M) dune f Dune. Pl. Downs (crayeuses), dunes (sableuses).
- (M) dynamite f Dynamite. (Ku 5-04-004)
- (M) dynamo f Electr. Dynamo. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (S), (M) éclair m Flash of lightning. Culin. Eclair.
- (M) edelweiss m Bot. Edelweiss.
- (S), (M) édifice m Archit. Building, edifice.

- (M) éducateur, trice adj. Educative, educational. m Educator.
- (S), (M) effacer v. tr. 6 To efface, to blot out,
- (S), (M) électeur m Elector, constituent, voter.
- (S), (M) élection f Election as well as choice.
- (S), (M) électricien m Electr. Electrician.
- (S), (M) électricité f Electr. Electricity. (Ku 26-08-016)
- (S), (M) électrique adj. Electric (courant, lumière).
- (S), (M) électronique adj. Electronic (action).
- (S), (M) éléphant m Zool. Elephant. (Ku 7-05-005)
- (M) embrasure f Embrasure. Milit. Embrasure.
- (M) embryon m Embryo. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M), (FF) employé m Employee. (Ku 24-05-008)
- (M) encyclopédie f Encyclopadia. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) encyclopédiste m Encyclopadist.
- (M) ensiler, ensiloter v. tr. 1 Agric. To ensile, to silo.
- (S), (M) entrée f Entering, incoming, entry.
- (M) équilibriste m Equilibrist.
- (M) équitation f Riding, horsemanship, equitation
- (M) escalader v. tr. 1 To scale, to climb. Milit. To escalate.
- (S), (M) espace m Space (indéfini). (Ku 184-14-082)
- (M) espadrille f Canvas shoe, U.S. espadrille.
- (M) espagnolette f Espagnolette. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) essence f Essence, essential element. Gasoline.
- (M) éther m Ether (espace). Chim. Ether. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) étiquette f Label, U.S. sticker, etiquette.
- (S), (M) examen m Examination, investigation. Exam (fam.).
- (S), (M) excursion f Excursion, hiking, walk. (Ku 2-02-002)

- (S), (M) exercice m Exercise (du corps). Training.
- (M) exhibition f Exhibition, display. (Ku 22-06-016)
- (S), (M) exploitation f Exploitation, management.
- (M) exploration f Exploration. (Ku 25-07-013)
- (S), (M) explosion f Blowing up, explosion, bursting.
- (M), (S) express adj. Comm., Ch. de f. Express.
- (S), (M) expression f Expression (de la pensée).
- (M) extension f Extension, stretching. Prolongation.
- (M) extirpateur m Extirpator.
- (M) fabrication f Manufacture (industrielle). Fabrication
- (S), (M) façade f Façade, front. Fig. Façade.
- (S), (M), (FF) face f Face (de l'homme). (Ku 371-15-189)
- (S), (M), (FF) facteur, trice s. Maker. Comm. Factor,
- (M) fakir m Fakir.
- (M) fanal m Lantern, lighthouse lamp, fanal, beacon light.
- (M) fémur m Med. Femur.
- (M) ferry m Naut. Ferry-boat. (Ku 11-05-006)
- (M) ferry-boat m Naut. Train-ferry.
- (M) fertiliser v. tr. I To fertilize.
- (M) fiancé, ée s. Fiancé. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) figure f Figure (forme). Gramm., Arts. Figure
- (M) file f File (of people), rank (line).
- (S), (M), (FF) film m Cinema. Film, motion picture.
- (M), (FF) filtre m Filter, strainer (cornet). (Ku 9-03-005)
- (S), (M) finance f Fin. Finance, money, cash. (Ku 31-09-022)
- (M) flamme f Flame. Love, passion. Fig. Fire.
- (M) fluorescent, ente adj. Fluorescent. (Ku 4-03-003)

- (M) flûte f Mus. Flute. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) fondation f Foundation, founding (action). (Ku 38-07-024)
- (M), (FF) football m Sports. Football, European "soccer".
- (M) footballeur m Sports. Footballer. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) force f Strength, power, force. English "force"
- (S), (M) forêt f Bot. Forest. (Ku 66-09-021)
- (S), (M) forge f Forge, smithy (atelier), forge (feu).
- (S), (M) forger v. tr. 7 To forge (le fer). Fig. To forge
- (S), (M) forme f Form, shape (configuration). (Ku 370-14-171)
- (M) forum m Forum. Fam. Politics. (Ku 10-06-006)
- (S), (M) foulard m Foulard (étoffe), scarf (fichu).
- (M) foyer m Hearth, fire-place, home, foyer.
- (S), (M) fraise f Fraise, ruff (collet). Culin. Frill.
- (M), (FF) France f Geogr. France. (Ku 74-12-039)
- (M) frégate f Naut. Frigate.
- (M) frigorifique adj. Frigorific, refrigerating.
- (M) frontal, ale adj. Med. Frontal (os). (Ku 3-02-003)
- (S), (M), (FF) fruit m Fruit. (Ku 35-11-022)
- (M) fusillade f Fusillade. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) futur adj. Future (à venir).
- (M) gabardine f Gabardine (tissu), twill raincoat (vêtement)
- (M) gain m Gain, profit, winnings (au jeu), earnings.
- (M) gala m Festivity, gala. (Ku 7-03-006)
- (M) galène f Galena, sulphide of lead. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (M) gallon m Gallon (mesure). (Ku 6-02-004)
- (S), (M) gamin m Urchin, gamin, kid, street-boy.
- (S), (M), (FF) garage m Autom. Garage.

- (M) garrot m Med. Garrot. Techn. Tongue (d'une scie),
- (M) gascon, onne adj. s. Gascon.
- (S), (M) gaz m Gas. (Ku 98-11-039)
- (S), (M) géant, ante adj. Giant, gigantic. m Giant.
- (M) gendarmerie f Gendarmerie, constabulary.
- (S), (M) général, ale adj. General, universal.
- (M) Genève m Geogr. Geneva. (Ku 17-04-008)
- (S), (M) géographie f Geogr. Geography (science).
- (S), (M) géographique adj. Geogr. Geographic(al).
- (M) géomètre m Math. Geometer, geometrician.
- (M) géométrie f Math. Geometry. (Ku 9-04-006)
- (M) géranium m Bot. Geranium, pelargonium.
- (M) germe m Med. Germ. Fig. Principle, source, origin, seed
- (M) girafe f Zool. Giraffe.
- (M) glande f Bot. Gland, kernel, acorn. Med. Gland.
- (M) glass m Fam. Glassful (contenu), glass (verre).
- (M) glissade f Slip, slipping, slide. Glide, glissade
- (S), (M) globe m Globe (s. Sphère), orb (du soleil).
- (M) globule m Globule (d'air), drop (d'eau). Globule,
- (M) goal m Sports. Goal (but). (Ku 60-11-044)
- (M) goitre m Med. Goitre. (Ku 3-01-001)
- (S), (M) golf m Sports. Golf (jeu). (Ku 34-08-014)
- (S), (M) gorge f Throat, neck (cou). Archit. Quirk, gorge.
- (M) gorille m Zool. Gorilla.
- (S), (M) gouvernement m Government. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) gouverneur m Governor (de banque, de province).
- (S), (M) grain m Bot. Grain (d'avoine, de blé).

- (S), (M) gramme m Gramme, gram. (Ku 10-02-004)
- (M) gramophone m Gramophone. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) granite m Geol. Granite. (Ku 3-02-002)
- (M) grapefruit m Bot. Grapefruit. (Ku 3-02-003)
- (M) grenadine f Culin. Grenadine.
- (S), (M) grille f Grating, railing. Eccles. Grille.
- (M) grotte f Grotto (artificielle), cave (naturelle).
- (M) guépard m Zool. Cheetah, guepard.
- (S), (M) guide m Guide, cicerone (dans une musée).
- (M) guidon m Handlebars (d'une bicyclette). Milit. Guidon.
- (M) guimpe f Eccles. Wimple (de religieuse). Guimpe, tucker.
- (M) guitare f Mus. Guitar. (Ku 19-06-010)
- (M) guitariste s. Mus. Guitarist. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (M) gymnastique adj. Gymnastic. (Ku 4-01-001)
- (M) habitant m Inhabitant, dweller, occupant. Habitant
- (M) haddock * m Zool. Haddock. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) hall * m Hall, entrance hall (d'entrée), lobby.
- (M) hand-ball * m Sports. Hand-ball.
- (S), (M) hangar * m Shed, hangar.
- (S), (M) hélicoptère m Aviat. Helicopter. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) herbage m Grass, meadow, pasture, herbage.
- (M) herbeux, euse adj. Bot. Grassy. Herbous, herby.
- (M) herboriste m Bot. Herborist, herbalist.
- (M) historien s. Historian. (Ku 30-06-012)
- (M) hockey * m Sports. Hockey. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) Hollande * f Geogr. Holland. (Ku 8-05-006)
- (S), (M) hôpital m Med. Hospital. (Ku 110-12-048)

- (M), (FF) hors-d'oeuvre m Invar. Culin., Fam. Hors-d'oeuvre.
- (M) hospice m Hospice, home, poor-house, almshouse.
- (S), (M), (FF) hôtel m Hotel, as well as town mansion,
- (M) humérus m Med. Humerus.
- (M) humidité f Humidity, moisture, dampness, wetness.
- (M) hydraulique adj. Hydraulic. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) hydrographie f Hydrography.
- (S), (M) hygiène f Hygiene, sanitation (propreté),
- (M) ibis m Zool. Ibis.
- (M) igloo m Igloo.
- (M) ignorant, ante adj. Ignorant, uneducated. (Ku 12-06-010)
- (S), (M) image f Image, picture (représentation).
- (M) impasse f Blind-alley, cul-de-sac, impasse.
- (S), (M) imperméable adj. Impermeable, waterproof (à l'eau).
- (M) imposte f Transom (moveable or fixed). Archit. Impost.
- (M) index m Forefinger, index-finger. Index (d'un livre).
- (M) indien adj. s. Geogr. Indian. (v. Hindou).
- (M) indigence f Indigence (v. Besoin). Fig. Lack, want,
- (S), (M) industrie f Comm. Industry, manufacture.
- (S), (M) industriel, elle adj. Industrial. (Ku 143-11-057)
- (S), (M) insecte m Zool. Insect. (Ku 14-06-009)
- (M) insecticide adj. Insecticide. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) inspecteur m English "Inspector".
- (S), (M) installation f Tech. Installation. (Ku 12-02-007)
- (M) institut m Institute, institution. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) instituteur s. School-teacher, institutor.
- (M) instructeur, trice m Instructor. (Ku 8-06-007)

- (S), (M) instrument m Instrument, tool. Mus. Instrument.
- (S), (M) intelligence f Intelligence, intellect.
- (M) intendant m Intendant, manager. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) interrupteur, trice adj. Interrupting. m Interruptor.
- (S), (M) intestin, ine adj. Intestine.
- (M) ire f Ire. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) iris m Iris. Med. Iris (de l'oeil). Bot. Iris.
- (M) isard m Zool. IZard.
- (M), (FF) Italie f Geogr. Italy. (Ku 34-11-023)
- (M) jack m Jack (du téléphone). (Ku 92-11-033)
- (M) jaguar m Zool. Jaguar. (Ku 5-02-002)
- (M) jeep f Milit. Jeep. (Ku 16-05-005)
- (M) Jésus m Eccles. Jesus Christ, Jesus. (Ku 66-06-018)
- (M) jockey m Sports. Jockey. (Ku 5-04-005)
- (S), (M) joie f Joy, mirth, gladness. (Ku 40-12-032)
- (M) jongleur m Juggler (moderne). Jongleur, minstrel.
- (S), (M), (FF) journal m Paper, newspaper, journal.
- (M) journalisme m Journalism. (Ku 13-08-011)
- (S), (M) journaliste m Journalist, reporter, correspondent.
- (M) judo m Sports. Judo.
- (M) jumper m Sweater, jumper. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) jungle f Jungle. (Ku 20-05-008)
- (S), (M) képi m Milit. Képi.
- (M) kermesse f Kermesse, village fair.
- (M), (FF) kilo, kilogramme m Kilogram, kilogramme.
- (M) kimono m Kimono. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) kirsch m Kirsch.

- (M) klaxon m Autom. Motor-horn, klaxon. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) lama m Zool. Llama.
- (M) lance f Spear as well as lance (arme). (Ku 3-03-003)
- (M) landau (pl. landaus) m Landau. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (M) lanterne f Lantern. (Ku 13-03-006)
- (M) larynx m Med. Larynx.
- (M) leader m Leader (article, chef). (Ku 74-09-044)
- (M) leggings f pl. Leggings. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) légion f Milit. Legion. Légion étrangère,
- (M) léopard m Zool. Leopard. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M), (FF) lettre f Letter. (Ku 145-15-070)
- (M) libérateur, trice adj. Liberating, rescuing.
m Liberator.
- (S), (M) liberté f Liberty, freedom. (Ku 46-11-027)
- (M) licence f Licence (permission). (Ku 36-10-022)
- (M) lichen m Bot. Lichen.
- (M) ligament m Med. Ligament. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) lignite m Lignite, brown coal. (Ku 4-01-001)
- (M) limousine f Long woollen cloak. Autom. Limousine.
- (M) linoléum m Linoleum, oil-cloth. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M), (FF) lion m Zool. Lion. Astron. Leo. (Ku 17-04-006)
- (S), (M) liquide adj. liquid, fluid. (Ku 48-07-018)
- (S), (M), (FF) litre m Litre.
- (S), (M) local, ale adj. Local (intérêt, heure).
- (M) locomotion f Locomotion.
- (S), (M) locomotive f Ch. de. f. Locomotive, engine.
- (M) loterie f Lottery.

- (M) luge f Sports. Luge, toboggan.
- (M) luzerne f Bot. Lucerne; U.S. alfalfa.
- (M) lynx m Zool. Lynx.
- (M), (FF) Lyon m Geogr. Lyons. (Ku 3-02-002)
- (M) macaron m Culin. Macaroon.
- (M) macaroni m Culin. Macaroni.
- (S), (M) machine f Machine as well as Ch. de f. Locomotive
- (S), (M) maçon m Archit. Mason, bricklayer. (Ku 23-06-007)
- (S), (M) madame (pl. mesdames) f Mrs., Madam.
- (M) Madrid m Madrid. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) magazine m Magazine. (Ku 39-14-028)
- (M) magicien m Wizard, magician. (Ku 4-03-003)
- (M) magie f Magic (v. Sorcellerie). Fig. Witchery.
- (M) magique adj. Magic, magical. (Ku 12-04-005)
- (S), (M) majeur adj. Major, important. Mus. Major (tierce).
- (M) mammoth m Zool. Mammoth. (Ku 4-03-004)
- (M) manager m Manager. (Ku 38-12-040)
- (M) mandarine f Tangerine, mandarine.
- (S), (M), (FF) mandat m Mandate. Fin. Money-order.
- (M) mandoline f Mus. Mandoline.
- (M) manège m Riding school, manege, ring (d'équitation).
- (M) manne f Eccles. Manna.
- (S), (M) merchandise f Comm. Merchandise, goods, wares.
- (M) margarine f Culin. Margarine.
- (S), (M) mariage m Marriage, match (union). Wedding.
- (M), (FF) Marie f Mary. (Ku 6-04-006)
- (M) marinade f Culin. Marinade. (Ku 1-01-001)

- (S), (M) marine f Naut. Marine, navy. (Ku 55-08-013)
- (M) marionnette f Puppet, marionette. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) marmelade f Culin. Compote (de fruits), marmelade.
- (M) Marseille f Geogr. Marseilles. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) martingale f Martingale (harnais, jeu). Naut. Martingale
- (S), (M) masse f Mass, heap, bulk. Mass, mob, crowd.
- (M) masseuse f Med. Masseuse.
- (M) mastic m Mastic (résine).
- (M) match (pl. matches) m Sports. Match. (Ku 41-12-032)
- (S), (M) matériel, elle adj. Material, physical.
- (S), (M) maternel, elle adj. Maternal, motherly.
- (M) mathématicien s. Math. Mathematician. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (M), (FF) mathématique adj. Math. Mathematical.
- (M) mayonnaise f Culin. Mayonnaise. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (M) mazout m Fuel oil; oil, mazout, mazut.
- (S), (M) médicament m Med. Medicine, medicament.
- (M) melon m Bot. Melon. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) membre m Med. Limb, member. Fig. Member.
- (M) ménagerie f Menagerie. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) menu m Culin. Bill-of-fare, menu.
- (M) mercantile adj. Comm. Mercantile, commercial.
- (M) mess m Milit. Mess. (Ku 22-09-013)
- (S), (M) métal m Metal. (Ku 61-13-039)
- (M) métallurgique adj. Metallurgic.
- (S), (M) métallurgiste m Metallurgist.
- (M) métayer m Agric. Metayer, tenant farmer.
- (M) métis adj. Half-bred, cross-bred (animal). m Metis.

- (S), (M) mètre m Metre, U.S. meter. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) métronome m Mus. Metronome. (Ku 3-02-002)
- (M) microfilm m Microfilm. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (M) microphone m Microphone. (Ku 4-03-004)
- (M) microscope m Phys. Microscope. (Ku 8-04-004)
- (S), (M), (FF) milieu m Middle, midst. Environment, milieu.
- (M) mimosa f Bot. Mimosa.
- (S), (M) mine f Mine, mine de houille = colliery, coal-mine.
- (S), (M) mineur, euse adj. Minor, lesser. Mus. Minor.
- (S), (M) ministre m Minister, agent. (Ku 12-06-010)
- (M) mocassin m Moccasin.
- (S), (M) modiste f Milliner, modiste.
- (S), (M) monument m Monument, memorial, a notable building.
- (M) morillon m Rough emerald (pierre). Bot. Morillon.
- (M) morse m Morse (télégraphie). (Ku 29-04-005)
- (M) mortel, elle adj. Mortal (sujet à la mort), deadly.
- (M) mosaïque f Arts. Mosaic. (Ku 4-04-004)
- (M) motel m Motel. (Ku 24-06-010)
- (S), (M), (FF) moteur, trice adj. Motive, driving. m Motor.
- (S), (M) moustache f Whiskers (de chat), moustache.
- (M) mule f Mule, she-mule. (Ku 4-03-004)
- (S), (M) muscle m Med. Muscle. (Ku 42-08-017)
- (M) musette f Mus. Musette, country bagpipe.
- (S), (M) musical, ale adj. Mus. Musical. (Ku 85-13-032)
- (S), (M) musicien, enne adj. Mus. Musical. m Musician.
- (S), (M) musique f Mus. Music. (Ku 216-15-064)
- (M) naja m Zool. Naja.

- (M) natation f Sports. Swimming, natation.
- (S), (M) nature f Nature (cours des choses, tempérament).
- (M) navigateur, trice s. Naut. Navigator, sailor.
- (M) navigation f Navigation, sailing. (Ku 6-05-006)
- (S), (M) net, nette adj. Clean, spotless. Fin. Net.
- (M) niche f Kennel (à chien). Archit. Niche, nook.
- (S), (M) nickel m Nickel. (Ku 7-03-005)
- (M) Normandie f Geogr. Normandy. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) note f Note (observation, billet, instructions).
- (M) nougat m Culin. Nougat.
- (S), (M) Nylon m Nylon. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) objet m Object (chose visible). Object, thing.
- (S), (M) océan m Ocean. Fig. Sea, ocean. (Ku 34-12-022)
- (M) ocelot m Zool. Ocelot. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) oculiste m Med. Oculist.
- (M) ogre m Ogre.
- (S), (M) olive f Bot. Olive. (Ku 5-04-004)
- (M) omelette f Culin. Omelette, omelet. (Ku 3-01-001)
- (S), (M) omnibus m Ch. de f., Autom. Omnibus, bus.
- (M) omoplate f Med. Shoulder-blade, scapula, omoplate.
- (S), (M), (FF) opéra m Theatr., Mus. Opera. (Ku 47-11-023)
- (M) opérateur, trice s. Operator. (Ku 49-06-011)
- (M) opticien m Optician (v. Occuliste).
- (S), (M), (FF) orange f Bot. Orange. (Ku 23-10-020)
- (M) orangeade f Orangeade.
- (M) orang-outan m Zool. Orang-outang.
- (M) orbite f Astron. Orbit. Fig. Orbit (d'une nation).

- (S), (M), (FF) orchestre m Mus. Band, orchestra.
- (S), (M) ordre m Order, course (de la nature).
- (S), (M) organe m Med. Organ. Mus. Voice.
- (M) organisme m Organism. Body (en politique).
- (M) original, ale adj. Original (texte, version, etc.).
- (S), (M) ornement m Ornament, adornment, embellishment.
- (M) ortolan m Zool. Ortolan.
- (M) osier m Osier, wicker.
- (M) ossature f Med. Ossature, skeleton, frame.
- (S), (M) ouverture f Opening, aperture, orifice. Ouverture.
- (M) oxygène m Chim. Oxygen. (Ku 43-04-012)
- (S), (M), (FF) page f Page, leaf. (Ku 66-14-046)
- (M) pagne f Pagne, loin-cloth.
- (M) paillasse f Straw mattress, paillasse.
- (M) paillette f Spangle, paillette (ornement).
- (M) Palestine f Geogr. Palestine. (Ku 7-02-003)
- (M) palette f Arts. Palette (de peintre). (Ku 7-02-003)
- (M) panache m Plume, panache (au chapeau).
- (M) pancréas m Med. Pancreas.
- (S), (M) panier m Basket. Pannier (de jupe).
- (S), (M) panne f Techn. Breakdown. Arts. Daub. Panne,
- (S), (M), (FF) papa m Fam. Dad, daddy, papa, pa.
- (M) papille f Med., Bot. Papilla.
- (S), (M) parachute m Aviat. Parachute. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) parachutiste s. Aviat. Parachutist, paratrooper.
- (S), (M) paradis m Eccles., Fig. Paradise. (Ku 12-08-011)
- (M) paraffine f Paraffin.

- (S), (M), (FF) parc m Park (de château, de ville).
- (S), (M), (FF) parent m pl. Parents as well as relative.
- (M), (FF) Paris m Geogr. Paris. (Ku 67-12-040)
- (M) parodie f Parody, travesty. (Ku 4-03-003)
- (M) parterre m Flowerbed, parterre (de jardin). Theatr. Pit
- (S), (M) passage m Passage, way, ferry crossing.
- (M) passant, ante adj. Well-trodden (rue). Blas. Passant.
- (M) passe f Period, spell. Pass. (Ku 89-15-063)
- (S), (M), (FF) passer v. intr. 1 To pass.
- (S), (M) passion f Passion. Eccles. Passion. (Ku 28-08-
- (M) pâte f Culin. Paste, dough, batter. (Ku 10-05-007)
- (S), (M) patience f Bot. Patience (plant), or spinach-dock.
- (M) patiner v. tr. 1 To patine, to give a patina to.
- (M) patio m Patio. (Ku 2-01-002)
- (S), (M) pâturage m Pasture, grazing-ground.
- (M) pause f Pause, stop. Mus. Pause, rest. (Ku 21-10-017)
- (S), (M), (FF) payer v. tr. 2b To pay (qqn.) (de, for).
- (S), (M) pédale f Pedal (de bicyclette), treadle.
- (M) pédaler v. intr. 1 To pedal, to cycle, to bike.
- (M) peignoir m Peignoir, negligé, house-coat.
- (M) pelage m Hair, coat, pelage, fur, pelt.
- (M) pèlerine f Pelerine, tippet.
- (M) pélican m Zool. Pelican.
- (M) pénis m Med. Penis.
- (M) pénitence f Penitence. Eccles. Penance, Penalty
- (M) perche f Zool. Perch.
- (M) percher v. intr. 1 To perch (oiseau), to roost.

- (M) percolateur m Percolator. Culin. Coffee-percolator.
- (M) périmètre m Math. Perimeter (v. Circonférence).
- (M) Pernod m Pernod. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) perron m Perron, flight of steps.
- (M) persienne f Blind, persienne, slanted shutter.
- (S), (M) personnage m Personage, person of rank.
- (M) phaéton m Phaeton.
- (S), (M), (FF) pharmacie f Med. Pharmacy, pharmaceuticals.
- (M) pharynx m Med. Pharynx.
- (M) philosophie f Philosophy. (Ku 86-11-036)
- (S), (M) phono, phonographe m Phonograph, gramophone.
- (M) phosphate m Chim. Phosphate. (Ku 7-02-003)
- (S), (M), (FF) photo f Photography. (Ku 5-02-003)
- (M) photographie f Photography as well as photograph,
- (M) pianiste s. Mus. Pianist, piano-player. (Ku 14-05-008)
- (M) piano s. Mus. Piano. Fam. Slowly, gently, quietly.
- (M) pick-up m Pick-up, record-player. (Ku 14-06-010)
- (S), (M) pigeon m Zool. Pigeon. (Ku 3-02-003)
- (S), (M) pile f Pile, stack (de bois), heap (d'objets).
- (S), (M) pilote m Naut., Aviat. Pilot. (Ku 44-10-019)
- (S), (M) pipe f Pipe (pour fumer), not pipe (tuyau).
- (M) pique f Pike, spear. Fam. Pique, tiff (querelle).
- (M) pique-nique m Invar. Picnic. (Ku 15-06-008)
- (S), (M) piquet m Piquet (aux cartes).
- (M) pirate m Pirate. (Ku 4-03-003)
- (M) pirouette f Pirouette (v. Cabriole). (Ku 4-02-003)
- (M) pistole f Pistole. (Ku 27-08-016)

- (M) piston m Piston as well as Fam. Pull, influence.
- (S), (M) placer v. tr. 5 To place, to put, to set (sur, on)
- (S), (M) plaine f Plain, flat country. (Ku 48-13-038)
- (S), (M) plan m Archit. Plan. Fig. Plan (d'action, de vie)
- (M) planchette f Small plank. Planchette.
- (M) planète f Astron. Planet. (Ku 21-06-011)
- (M) planisphère m Planisphere.
- (M) plantation f Planting (action), plantation (résultat)
- (S), (M) plante f Bot. Plant as well as Med. Sole (du pied)
- (S), (M) planter v. tr. 1 Agric. To plant.
- (S), (M) plastique adj. Plastic (art). (Ku 31-07-017)
- (S), (M) plateau m Geogr. Plateau, high plain.
- (M) pliant, ante adj. Folding as well as pliant.
- (M) plinthe f Plinth (de colonne, de mur).
- (M) pluviomètre m Pluviometer, rain gauge.
- (M) pochette f Envelope, pocket-case, pochette.
- (S), (M) poète m Poet. (Ku 99-12-038)
- (S), (M) pointe f Point (d'aiguille, d'épingle, de clou).
- (S), (M) poison m Poison. (Ku 10-05-008)
- (M) poker m Poker (cartes, jeu). (Ku 6-06-006)
- (M) pôle m Geogr., Phys., Math., Electr. Pole.
- (S), (M) police f Police (maintien de l'ordre).
- (M) politicien, enne s. Politician. (Ku 13-06-009)
- (M) pollen m Bot. Pollen. (Ku 11-03-003)
- (M) polo m Polo (jeu). (Ku 4-02-004)
- (S), (M) pompe f Pomp, display, state, ceremony, array.
- (M) pompon m Tassel. Milit. Pompon. (Ku 1-01-001)

- (M) pore m Med. Pore. (Ku 2-01-001)
- (S), (M) port m Naut. Harbour (bassin). Geogr. Port
- (M) portion f Part, share, portion (partie). Fam. Portion.
- (S), (M) portrait m Portrait. Arts. Portrait, face.
- (M) pose f Fig. Posture, attitude, pose. (Ku 11-07-010)
- (M) postérieur, sure adj. Later, posterior, subsequent.
- (M) postillon m Postillion (cocher).
- (M) posture f Posture as well as position, situation.
- (S), (M), (FF) pot m Pot. Jug, U.S. pitcher. (Ku 28-10-018)
- (M) pouf m Pouf, hassock, tuffet.
- (M) préfecture f Prefecture. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M), (FF) préparer v. tr. 1 To prepare, to get ready.
- (M) presbytère m Eccles. Parsonage, rectory, presbytery,
- (S), (M) président, ente s. Chairman, president.
- (S), (M) presse f Press, crowd, throng (foule).
- (S), (M) prince m Prince. (Ku 33-06-014)
- (M) princesse f Princess. (Ku 10-05-007)
- (S), (M) principal, ale adj. Principal, chief, leading,
- (S), (M) prison f Jur. Prison, gaol, jail (lieu).
- (S), (M) problème m Problem, enigma, puzzle, riddle.
- (S), (M) professeur m Teacher, professor.
- (S), (M), (FF) programme m Programme, syllabus.
- (M) projecteur m Lecture-lantern, projector. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) projet m Project, plan (v. Dessain).
- (S), (M), (FF) promenade f Walking. Promenade. (Ku 3-01-001)
- (M) propane m Chim. Propane.
- (M) prophète m Prophet. (Ku 5-03-005)

- (M) prospecter v. tr. 1 To prospect. (Ku 25-10-019)
- (M) prospecteur m Prospector.
- (M) protestant, ante adj. s. Eccles. Protestant.
- (S), (M) province f Province. (Ku 15-06-011)
- (M) pull-over m Pullover, slip-on sweater. (Ku 2-01-001)
- (M) puma m Zool. Puma, cougar.
- (S), (M) purée f Culin. Mash, puree.
- (M) purifier v. tr. 1 To purify. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (S), (M), (FF) pyjama m Pyjamas, U.S. pajamas.
- (M) pylône m Archit. Pylon, pillar.
- (M) python m Zool. Python. (Ku 14-01-001)
- (M) Québec m Geogr. Quebec.
- (S), (M) question f Question (v. Demande). Question, point.
- (S), (M), (FF) queue f Tail (d'animal), queue.
- (M) quinquina m Med. Cinchona, quinquina. Quinquina
- (S), (M) race f Race, ancestry, descent, species.
- (M) racoon m Zool. Raccoon. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) radiateur m Autom., Electr. Radiator.
- (S), (M), (FF) radio m Radio. (Ku 120-14-043)
- (M) radiologie f Med. Radiology, X-ray treatment.
- (M) ragoût m Culin. Stew, ragout.
- (S), (M), (FF) rang m Row. Milit., Fig. Rank. (Ku 21-05-017)
- (S), (M), (FF) ranger v. tr. 7 To range (v. Arranger).
- (S), (M), (FF) rapide adj. Rapid, swift (courant), fast.
- (M) rapine f Rapine, plundering, extortion, graft.
- (S), (M) rat m Zool. Rat. (Ku 6-05-006)
- (S), (M) réaction f Chim. Reaction. Fig. Response

- (M) *récitation* f Recitation (acte, texte), saying.
- (S), (M) *récréation* f Recreation (v. Amusement).
- (S), (M) *rectangle* adj. Math. Right-angled.
- m Math. Rectangle.
- (M) *rectum* m Med. Rectum.
- (M) *réflecteur* adj. Reflecting (mirror). m Reflector.
- (M) *réflexible* adj. Phys. Reflexible.
- (S), (M) *réfrigérateur* m Refrigerator, fridge.
- (S), (M) *régiment* m Milit. Regiment. (Ku 25-06-008)
- (M) *Regina* m Geogr. Regina.
- (S), (M) *région* f Geogr. Region, district, area.
- (S), (M) *religieux, euse* adj. Eccles. Religious (cérémonie),
- (S), (M) *religion* f Eccles. Religion. (Ku 119-14-044)
- (S), (M) *remède* m Med. Remedy (à, for), a medicine.
- (S), (M) *réparation* f Repair as well as reparation
- (S), (M) *repasser* v. tr. 1 To repass, to pass by again.
- (M) *replanter* v. tr. 1 Agric. To replant.
- (S), (M) *repos* m Repose, rest. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (M) *réservoir* m Reservoir, tank. (Ku 10-05-009)
- (M) *résidence* f Residence, abode, dwelling. (Ku 29-10-021)
- (M) *résine* f Resin. (Ku 9-02-003)
- (M) *respiration* f Med. Respiration, breathing.
- (S), (M), (FF) *restaurant* m Comm. Restaurant.
- (M) *résumé* m Résumé, summary, abstract. (Ku 16-07-013)
- (M) *revers* m Reverse. (Ku 18-08-015)
- (S), (M), (FF) *revue* f Review as well as revue.
- (M) *rhinocéros* m Zool. Rhinoceros. (Ku 3-02-002)

- (M) rhubarbe f Bot. Rhubarb.
- (S), (M) rideau m Curtain, screen. Milit. Rideau.
- (M) rillettes f pl. Culin. Rillettes, potted minced pork.
- (M) Rimouski m Geogr. Rimouski.
- (M) ring m Sports. Ring not a ring in general.
- (M) rite m Eccles. Rite. (Ku 8-03-005)
- (M) Rome m Geogr. Rome.
- (S), (M) rouleau m Roller, coil (de cordre), rouleau (d'or).
- (S), (M) roulette f Small wheel, roulette. Math. Cycloid,
- (S), (M), (FF) route f Road as well as route, path, way.
- (S), (M), rue f Bot. Rue. (Ku 6-05-005)
- (M), (FF) rugby m Sports. Rugby.
- (M) rumeur f Confused (or) distant noise, rumor, report.
- (M) Russie f Geogr. Russia. (Ku 72-11-044)
- (S), (M) sable m Sable (animal). Blas. Sable, black.
- (S), (M) sabot m Sabot, clog. Milit. Sabot (de projectile).
- (M) sabre m Milit. Sabre, sword. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (S), (M), (FF) sac m Sack, bag. (Ku 8-05-007)
- (M) sachet m Small bag as well as sachet, packet.
- (M) sacrifice m Eccles. Sacrifice. Fig. Sacrifice (dépense)
- (M) sacrum m Med. Sacrum.
- (S), (M) saint, ainte adj. Eccles. Saint as well as holy.
- (S), (M), (FF) salade f Culin. Salade as well as lettuce.
- (M) salamandre m Zool. Salamander. (Ku 2-01-001)
- (M) salin, ine adj. Saline (concrétion), salt, salty.
- (M) salive f Med. Saliva, spittle. (Ku 4-02-002)
- (M) sanatorium (pl. sanatoriums) m Med. Sanatorium.

- (M) sandale m Sandal. Sports. Gym-shoe. (Ku 5-03-004)
- (S), (M), (FF) sandwich m Culin. Sandwich. (Ku 10-06-009)
- (M), (FF) sardine f Zool. Sardine, pilchard. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (M) satellite m Astron., Phys. Satellite. (Ku 8-05-007)
- (S), (M) sauce f Culin. Sauce as well as gravy.
- (M) sauté, ée adj. Culin. Sauté. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) savant, ante adj. Critical, savant, learned.
- (S), (M) scène f Theatr. Stage, scene (d'un acte).
- (S), (M) science f Science, knowledge, learning.
- (M) scorpion f Zool., Milit., Astron. Scorpion.
- (M) scout m Boy-scout, scout. (Ku 8-04-004)
- (S), (M) sculpteur m Arts. Sculptor. (Ku 6-03-003)
- (S), (M) sculpture f Arts. Sculpture. (Ku 11-05-007)
- (M) sécateur m Pruning-scissors, secateurs.
- (S), (M) secrétaire s. Secretary. (Ku 191-13-066)
- (M) seiche, sèche f Seiche, tidal wave (d'un lac).
- (M) séparateur, trice adj. Separative. m Separator.
- (M) serin s. Zool. Serin, canary.
- (M) sermon m Eccles. Sermon. Fam. Sermon, lecture.
- (S), (M) serpent m Zool. Serpent, snake. Mus. Serpent.
- (M) servante f Servant, maid-servant (personne).
- (S), (M), (FF) service m Service (assistance).
- (S), (M), (FF) serviette f Feeder, bib, serviette, napkin.
- (M) shérif m Sheriff. (Ku 20-05-009)
- (M) short m Shorts. (Ku 212-15-158)
- (S), (M) siège m Seat (d'une chaise). Milit. Siege.
- (M) sieste f Siesta, nap (fam.). (Ku 2-01-001)

- (S), (M) signe m Sign, gesture (geste). Math. Sign.
- (M) silex m Silex, flint.
- (M) silo m Agric. Silo. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) sinus m Med. Sinus (frontal, maxillaire), antrum.
- (M) sketch (pl. sketches) m Theatr. Sketch, playlet.
- (M) ski m Sports. Ski. (Ku 5-02-002)
- (M) skunks m Zool., Comm. Skunk. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) slip m Slips (vêtement). Sports. Slip.
- (M) sloop m Naut. Sloop. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) soda m Soda, soda-water. (Ku 3-02-002)
- (M) sofa m Sofa. (Ku 6-03-003)
- (S), (M) sol m invar. Mus. Sol, G. (Ku 3-03-003)
- (M) solarium m Solarium.
- (M) sole f Sole (de sabot, d'un animal). Zool. Sole
- (M) sombrero m Sombrero.
- (S), (M) sorte f Kind, sort (espece) as well as manner,
- (S), (M) sortie f Exit, outburst, tirade. Milit. Sortie.
- (S), (M), (FF) sou m Sou. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) souffle m Breath, blast. Med. Souffle.
- (S), (M) source f Source, spring (v. Fontaine).
- (M) soutane f Eccles. Cassock, soutane. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) souvenir m Memory, remembrance, souvenir.
- (M) spaghetti m Culin. Spaghetti. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) speaker (f. speakerine) Radio announcer, speaker
- (S), (M) spécialiste s. Specialist (v. Technicien).
- (S), (M) spectateur, trice s. Spectator, onlooker.
- (M) sphère f Sphere, globe. Astron., Math., Fig. Sphere

- (M) stand m Stand, stall (à une exposition). Sports. Stand
- (S), (M) statue f Arts. Statue. (Ku 17-05-009)
- (M) statuette f Arts. Statuette. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) steamer m Naut. Steamer, steamboat. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) steeple-chase m Sports. Steeplechase.
- (M) stencil m Stencil.
- (M) sternum m Med. Sternum, breastbone. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) stop interj. Stop. (Ku 120-13-086)
- (M) stylet m Stiletto, stylet. Med. Stylet.
- (M) stylographe m Stylograph, fountain-pen.
- (S), (M) supérieur, eure adj. Higher (in space), superior.
- (S), (M) surface f Surface. Math., Fig. Surface.
- (M) suspension f Fin., Chim., Autom., Suspension.
- (M) sweater m Sweater. (Ku 14-05-006)
- (M) sweat-shirt f Tee-shirt, U.S. sweat-shirt.
- (M) syllabe f Syllable. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (S), (M) système m System, scheme, plan. (Ku 416-14-133)
- (S), (M), (FF) table f Table (meuble) as well as a slab
- (M) tamarin m Zool. Tamarin.
- (M) tambour m Mus. Drum (instrument). Techn. Tambour.
- (M) tandem m Tandem, tandem bicycle. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) tank m Milit. Tank. (Ku 12-08-010)
- (M) tapioca m Comm. Tapioca. Culin. Tapioca soup.
- (M) tapir m Zool. Tapir as well as Fam. Private pupil.
- (M) tare f Comm. Depreciation, loss in value, tare.
- (M) taupe adj. Taupe (couleur).
- (M) taverne f Café-restaurant. Tavern. (Ku 2-02-002)

- (S), (M), (FF) taxi m Autom. Taxi-cab, taxi, cab.
- (S), (M) technicien, enne s. Technician, technician,
- (S), (M) technique adj. Techn. Technical.
- (S), (M) télégramme m Telegram, wire. (Ku 8-02-006)
- (S), (M) télégraphe m Electr. Telegraph. (Ku 21-05-007)
- (S), (M), (FF) téléphone m Electr. Telephone, phone.
- (M) téléphoniste s. Telephonist, telephone operator.
- (S), (M), (FF) télévision f Radio. Television, T.V.
- (S), (M) température f Temperature, the weather.
- (M) temporal, ale adj., m Med. Temporal. (Ku 5-02-002)
- (M) tenaille f Techn. Pincers as well as Milit. Tenaille.
- (M) tendon m Med. Tendon, sinew. (Ku 2-02-002)
- (M), (FF) tennis m Sports. Tennis as well as lawn-tennis.
- (S), (M) tente f Booth (d'un marché). Sports. Tent.
- (S), (M) terrain m Ground, piece of land. Milit. Terrain.
- (M) terrier m Hole, burrow (de lapin). Zool. Terrier (chien).
- (M) terrine f Earthenware pan, pot, terrine.
- (M) test m Med. Test. (Ku 113-13-071)
- (M) tester v. tr. l To test.
- (S), (M) théâtre m Stage (of a theater), theater.
- (S), (M) thermomètre m Phys. Thermometer. (Ku 10-04-004)
- (M) thermos m Thermos, thermos (or) vacuum flask.
- (M) thermostat m Electr. Thermostat. (Ku 6-02-003)
- (M) thorax m Med. Thorax, chest. Zool. Thorax.
- (M) thym m Bot. Thyme.
- (M) tibia m Med. Tibia, shin-bone.
- (M) tigresse f Zool. Tigress. (Ku 1-01-001)

- (M) tilbury m Tilbury.
- (M) timbale f Metal cup (or) mug as well as timbale.
- (S), (M), (FF) timbre m Bell, stamp. Mus. Timbre.
- (M) tirade f Theatr. Tirade, declamatory speech. Mus. Tirade
- (S), (M) tissu m Texture (d'une étoffe), tissue, cloth.
- (M) toast m Toast. Culin. Toast. (Ku 19-09-013)
- (S), (M), (FF) tomate adj., invar., f Bot., Culin. Tomato.
- (S), (M) tonneau m Barrel, cask, keg. Autom. Tonneau.
- (M) top m Radio. Pip (de l'horloge parlante), top.
- (M) torche f Torch (flambeau) as well as straw-twist
- (S), (M) torchon adj. Torchon (papier).
- (M) toréador m Toreador, bullfighter.
- (S), (M) torrent m Torrent. Fig. Torrent, stream.
- (S), (M) tourisme m Tourism.
- (M) tracteur m Tractor. (Ku 24-04-006)
- (M) traction f Traction as well as pulling, drawing.
- (S), (M), (FF) train m Ch. de f. Train as well as speed,
- (M) traîne f Train (d'une robe) as well as drag-net.
- (M) tramontane f Tramontane, north wind (vent).
- (M) tramway m Tramway (voie), U.S. streetcar. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) transatlantique adj. Geogr. Transatlantic. (Ku 1-01-001)
- (M) transfert m Transfer, transference.
- (S), (M) transformer v. tr. 1 To transform, to convert,
- (M) transplanter v. tr. 1 Agric. To transplant (trees).
- (S), (M), (FF) transport m Transport, conveyance.
- (S), (M) transporter v. tr. 1 To transport, to convey.
- (M) transporteur adj. Techn. Conveying. Naut. Transport.

m Transporter, carrier.

- (M) trapèze adj. Med. Trapezius (muscle), trapezium (os).
 (M) trappeur m Trapper. (Ku 2-01-001)
 (M) tresser v. tr. 1 To braid, to tress, to plait
 (S), (M) triangle m Math., Mus., Astron. Triangle.
 (S), (M) tribunal m Tribunal (siège). Jur. Law-court.
 (M) triceps m Med. Triceps.
 (M) trick m Trick (aux cartes). (Ku 15-06-012)
 (S), (M), (FF) tricot m Knitting (action). Tricot.
 (M) tricycle m Tricycle, three-wheeled vehicle.
 (M) trident m Trident. Agric. Three-pronged pitchfork.
 (M) tringle f Rod. Archit. Tringle, square moulding.
 (M) trio m Trio. Mus. Trio. (Ku 9-04-007)
 (M) tripe f (généralement pl.) Culin. Tripe. (Ku 1-01-001)
 (M) trolleybus m Autom. Trolleybus.
 (M) tropique adj. Tropical.
 (S), (M) tube m Tube (de vaseline). Milit. Bot. Med. Tube.
 (M), (FF) tulipe f Bot. Tulip. (Ku 4-03-004)
 (M) tunique f Tunic (des Anciens). Milit. Med., Bot. Tunic.
 (S), (M), (FF) tunnel m Tunnel. (Ku 10-05-005)
 (M) turbine f Techn. Turbine, centrifugal sugar refiner
 (S), (M) type m Type, model, pattern. Zool., Techn. Type.
 (M) uniforme adj. Uniform (en général), even, regular.
 (S), (M) université f University. (Ku 214-13-086)
 (M) urine f Urine. (Ku 1-01-001)
 (M), (FF) Valentin m, Valentine f Valentine. (Ku 2-02-002)
 (S), (M), (FF) valise f Suit-case, valise, bag.

- (M) vampire m Zool. Vampire, vampire-bat. Fig. Vampire,
 (M) vanille f Culin. Vanilla. (Ku 1-01-001)
 (S), (M) vase m Vase (à fleurs) as well as vessel, dish.
 (M) vedette f Milit. Vedette, mounted sentry.
 (M) végétation f Vegetation as well as Med. adenoid
 (S), (M) veine f Med., Bot. Vein. Fig. Vein, humour.
 (M) ventilateur m Ventilator as well as electric fan.
 (M) véranda f Veranda, U.S. porch, a bay window
 (S), (M) verbe m Gramm. Verb as well as tone of voice,
 (M) verdure f Bot. Greenness, verdure (couleur).
 (M) vertébral, ale adj. Med. Vertebral. (Ku 3-01-001)
 (M) vertèbre f Med. Vertebra (pl. vertebrae).
 (M) vestibule m Vestibule, hall, lobby, passage.
 (M) vice-président m Vice-president, vice-chairman.
 (M) Vichy m Geogr. Vichy. (Ku 1-01-001)
 (S), (M) villa f Villa, cottage, country house.
 (S), (M), (FF) village m Village. (Ku 72-13-045)
 (S), (M) violet, ette adj. Violet, purple. (Ku 7-02-003)
 (M) vipère f Zool. Viper, adder.
 (S), (M) visage m Face, visage. (Ku 2-02-002)
 (M) vision f Vision, sight, eye-sight, perception, seeing.
 (S), (M) visite f Visit, call as well as inspection.
 (M) vison m Zool. Vison, American mink. Comm. Mink
 (M) vitamine f Med. Vitamin. (Ku 5-04-004)
 (S), (M) voile m Veil (de tête). Voile (étoffe).
 (M) volley-ball m Sports. Volley-ball. (Ku 2-01-001)
 (M) volt m Electr. Volt. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M) volume m Volume, mass, bulk, volume (d'un son).

(M) water-polo m Sports. Water-polo.

(M) wharf m Wharf. (Ku 4-02-002)

(M) yacht m Naut. Yacht. (Ku 4-02-002)

(M) yo-yo m Yo-yo.

(M) zèbre m Zool. Zebra. (Ku 1-01-001)

(S), (M), (FF) zéro m Zero, naught, cipher.

(M) zinc m Chim. Zinc as well as Fam. Counter, bar.

(S), (M) zoo m Zoo. (Ku 9-05-007)